

ECA. 23.47.

1,100.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR 1946-47



सत्यमेव जयते

Issued by

OFFICE OF THE ECONOMIC ADVISER
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI.
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA, INDIA.
1949.

Price Rs. 5 or 50s

Reference II- This book is not mean
for home-issue. It
should not then
be removed from the

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR 1946-47



सत्यमेव जयते

Issued by
OFFICE OF THE ECONOMIC ADVISER
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI.
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA, INDIA.
1949.

Compiled under the supervision of : -

Statistical Research Officer : MR. D. P. CHATTERJI.

Statistical Superintendent : MR. C. V. VENKATESWARAN.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR 1946-47.

PREFACE.

In preparing this last issue of the Abstract for pre-partition India a choice had to be made between delaying its publication for a considerable time more so as to enable essential improvements to be made in presentation and, alternatively releasing it straightaway in its present form. On a careful consideration of the relative advantages of either procedure it was decided that 1946-47 figures should now be published as they are, while such improvements as might be found possible in the context of international comparability should be reserved for the next issue which will be dated 1949.

• Every effort is being made to accelerate receipt of returns from Provinces, States and Local Bodies and it is hoped that the dislocation caused by Partition particularly in West Bengal and East Punjab will be rectified in the near future and that the 1949 issue of the Abstract will present a complete picture for all units of the Indian Union in conformity with the standards of presentation adopted in our Monthly Abstract of Statistics which has now completed its first year.

NEW DELHI,
The 10th September, 1949.

}

S. SUBRAMANIAN,
Statistician.

CONTENTS.

Table No.	AREA AND POPULATION. ✓	Page.
1	Estimated Mid-gear Population	1
2	Birth Rate, Death Rate and Infant Mortality Rates	1
3	Area Population, etc., of Indian Provinces and States	2
4	Variation in Population since 1921	4
5	Towns and Villages classified by Population	6
6	Variation in Population, Density, etc., in Cities (including Cantonments)	7
7	Population of Principal Towns	9
8	Distribution of Population according to Community	11
9	Variation in Distribution of the Population by Community	20
10	Statistics of Selected Tribes	21
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.		
11	Number of Emigrants embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts	26
12	Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn	26
13	Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships	27
14	Number of Passengers carried on Long Voyages with ports of departure and destination	28
15	Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyages within the Province with ports of departure and destination	29
16	Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyages beyond the Province to Ports in India, with ports of departure and destination	34
17	Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyages beyond the Province to Ports out of India, with ports of departure and destination	36
18	Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, India to and from the Hedjaz	38
LOCAL BODIES.		
19	Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure	42
20	Income of Municipalities	44
21	Expenditure of Municipalities	45
22	Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure	46
23	Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards	50
24	Port Trusts: Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt	50
VITAL STATISTICS. ✓		
25	Births and Deaths in India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town, etc.	52
26	Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles	53
27	Ratio of Births per 1,000 of Population and excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births	54
28	Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population according to cause	55
MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH. ✓		
29	Number of State—Public, Local Fund and Private-aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, with Number of Beds available in them, Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, Number of Indoor Patients died therein, also their Income and Expenditure	56
30	Number of State—Special, Railway, Private non-aided and Subsidised Hospitals, Number of Beds available and Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them	58
31	Diseases of Patients treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries	60
32	Number of Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which articles were chemically examined	70
33	Number of Mental Patients—Religion, Mortality, Cost to Government, etc.	70
34	Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in Mental Hospitals	72
35	Probable causes of Insanity in the Patients admitted in the Mental Hospitals in India	74
EDUCATION. ✓		
36	Total number of Institutions in India	76
37	Total number of Scholars attending Institutions in India	77
38	Total Expenditure on Education in India	78
39	Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them	78

Table No.

PAGE.

EDUCATION—contd.

40	Number of Colleges and Schools and of Scholars attending them ; by Provinces	81
41	Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for general education	92
42	Number of male and female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces	93
43	Number of University graduates and undergraduates	94
44	Results of the prescribed Examinations	95
45	Results of University, College and School Examinations— number obtaining each degree or passing the prescribed tests	100
46	Results of Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities	110
47	Results of Examinations conducted by Provincial Boards of Education	112
48	Number of Recognised Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under private management and of Unrecognised Institutions and Number of Scholars	113
49	Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in India	113
50	Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institution in the different Provinces	115
51	Expenditure on Education in each Province	122
52	Distribution of Expenditure on Education	123
53	Sources of Expenditure on Education in India	126
54	Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces	127
55	Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and number of Scholars attending them by period	128
56	Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas, and of Scholars attending them by Provinces	129
57	Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by sources	140
58	Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions	141

PRINTING PRESS.

59	Number of Printing presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published	144
----	--	-----

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE.

60	Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction	145
61	Civil and Criminal Justice— Number of Cases decided in the Courts	150
62	Civil Justice— Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted	151
63	Civil Justice— Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted	151
64	Civil Justice—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction— Civil Suits	152
65	Civil Justice—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction— Miscellaneous Cases	154
66	Civil Justice—Civil Appellate Courts— Appeals from Decrees	156
67	Civil Justice—Civil Appellate Courts— Miscellaneous Appeals	158
68	Number and Description of Registered Documents, and Value of Property transferred	160
69	Criminal Justice— General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases	162
70	Criminal Justice—General Results of Appeals and Revisions	163
71	Criminal Justice— Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried, convicted and acquitted	164
72	Criminal Justice—Punishments inflicted in Criminal Cases	166
73	Police—Strength and Cost of Civil Police	168
74	Police—Cognizable Crime— Classes I to V : number of Cases and Persons concerned	169
75	Police—Cognizable Crime— Class VI : number of Cases and Persons concerned	174
76	Police—Non-cognizable Crime— Classes I to V : number of Cases and Persons concerned	178
77	Police—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI : number of Cases and Persons concerned	182
78	Police—Property stolen and recovered	186
79	Police—Equipment, Discipline and general internal Management of Police Force	187
80	Police—Strength and Cost of Military Police	190
81	Police—Principal Police Offences : number of Cases	192
82	Prisons—Number and Distribution of Prisoners	194
83	Prisons—Religion, Age and state of Education of Convicts	194
84	Prisons—Number and Disposal of Convicts	196
85	Prisons—Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts	196
86	Prisons—Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them	198
87	Prisons—Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners	198
88	Prisons—Number of Convicts previously convicted	200

Table No.

Page.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*

89	Prisons—Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners, exclusive of cost of building, repairs, etc.	202
90	Prisons—Conditions of Prisoners released	202
91	Prisons—Working of the Mark System	203

NATIONAL FINANCE. ✓

92	General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit, and Cash Balances	204
93	General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments	206
94	General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue	207
95	General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account	214
96	Customs Revenue and Expenditure	224
97	Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties	226
98	Receipts and Expenditure under Corporation Tax	227
99	Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	227
100	Salt Revenue and Expenditure	229
101	Opium Revenue and Expenditure	230
102	Land Revenue and Expenditure	231
103	Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure	234
104	Stamp Revenue and Expenditure	236
105	Forest Revenue and Expenditure	240
106	Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them and net Gain or Loss to Government	242
107	Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	242
108	Interest Receipts	244
109	Distribution of Expenditure on Famine Relief	246
110	Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England	247
111	Public Debt	247
112	Details of Public Debt at the close of the year	249
113	Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that Expenditure	257
114	Unfunded Debt and Interest paid thereon	262
115	Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans	264
116	Loans and Advances by Government	266
117	Cash Balances at the close of the year	268

TAXATION. ✓

118	Taxation per head in India	268
119	Number assessed to Income-tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income	269

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY.

120	Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India Rate of Interest	287
121	Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in rupees per 100 dollars, for each month	287
122	Prices of Principal kind of Indian Government Stock	287
123	Minimum and Maximum Prices in London of Standard Silver per ounce in each month	287
124	Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month	288
125	Price of Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month	289
126	Price of Bar Silver in Bombay	289
127	Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	290
128	Government Promissory Notes enfaced for Payment of Interest in London	290
129	Silver Redemption Reserve	290
130	Purchases and Sales of Silver	291
131	Number and Value of Money coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints	292—295
132	Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for re-coining, and silver coinage in each Mint	296
133	Imports into and Exports from India of Gold and Silver	296
134	Imports into and Exports from India of Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints	296

Table No.

Page.

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY—*contd.*

135	Imports into and Exports from India of Gold (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount Coined in the Mints	297
136	Number and Value of Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st December 1946	297
137	Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Reserve at the end of each month	297
138	Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department	297

PRICES. ✓

139	Index Number of Security Prices	298
140	Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India	298
141	Index Number of Retail Prices of Food Grains in India	299
142	Index Number of wholesale Prices in Calcutta	299
143	Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at Selected Stations in India in the last week of each month during 1938-39 and in the last week of each quarter during the preceding four years	302
144	Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt	310
145	Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Food Grains	312
146	Working class cost of Living Index Numbers in certain Industrial Towns in India	316

BANKS. ✓

147	Progress of Banking Capital in India	318
148	Proportion per cent. of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Imperial, Exchange and Joint-stock Banks in India on 31st December 1946.	319

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES. ✓

149	Joint Stock Companies Registered in India, and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	320
150	Joint Stock Companies Registered in Indian States and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	324
151	Joint Stock Companies newly registered in India during 1946-47	326
152	Joint Stock Companies newly registered in Indian States during 1946-47	330
153	Joint Stock Companies liquidated in India during 1946-47	332
154	Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian States during 1946-47	336
155	Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India, but working in India : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	338
156	Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India, but working in Indian States : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	343

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

157	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies : A.—Indian Provinces—B.—Indian States	347
-----	---	-----

INSURANCE. ✓**(i) Life Assurance.**

158	Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Assurance Companies	352
159	Amount of Life Assurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Life Assurance Companies	352
160	Amount of new business by Indian Life Assurance Companies and of total business in force at the close of each Financial year	353
161	New Life Assurance Policies effected by Non-Indian Companies in India	353
162	Total Life Assurance business in force in India of Non-Indian Companies	353

(ii) Other Insurances.

163	Post Office Life Insurance and Endowment Assurance	354
164	Post Office Insurance Fund Account for the year 1946-47	354
165	Particulars relating to Premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Companies	355
166	Particulars relating to Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies	355

Table No.

Page.

METEOROLOGY.

167	Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Rainfall Division	356
168	Monthly and Annual Rainfall, the difference between actual and normal in India, with percentage departure from the Normal, 1918	357
169	Monthly and annual rainfall and meteorological subdivisions in India with departure from Normal, 1938.	360

AGRICULTURE.

170	Agriculture and Forests, Summary	361
171	Agriculture and Forests, crops in India, Principal and other Cereals, etc.	365
172	Total Cereals, and other crops of Area	366
173A	Area under Cultivation	368
173B	Area under Cultivation	369
174	Area under Cultivation	372
175	Yield of Principal crops	376
176	Area under Cultivation	380

IRRIGATION.

177	Principal Works, Principal Irrigation Works	381
178	Details of principal works, Principal Irrigation Works	385
179	General Review of Irrigation, Systems, Methods, and other Drainage, etc.	390

FORESTS.

180	Area under Forests and other land, Principal Forests	392
181	Protection of Forests, Forests of Protection, Principal Forests	393

MINES AND MINERALS.

182	Production of Minerals, Principal Minerals, Principal Minerals	394
183	Area under Cultivation, Principal Minerals, Principal Minerals	397

INDUSTRIES.

184	Manufacture of Industries, Principal Industries	398
185	Manufacture of Industries, Principal Industries	410
186	Manufacture of Industries, Principal Industries	422
187	Manufacture of Industries, Principal Industries	431
188	Manufacture of Industries, Principal Industries	440

SPECIAL INDUSTRIES.

189	Manufacture of Industries, Principal Industries	441
190	Manufacture of Industries, Principal Industries	442
191	Manufacture of Industries, Principal Industries	443
192	Manufacture of Industries, Principal Industries	444
193	Manufacture of Industries, Principal Industries	445

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION AND DISPUTES.

194	Industrial Production, Principal Industries	446
195	Industrial Production, Principal Industries	447
196	Industrial Production, Principal Industries	448
197	Industrial Production, Principal Industries	449

TRADE UNIONS.

198	Number of Trade Unions, Principal Industries	450
199	Number of Trade Unions, Principal Industries	451

PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

200	Number of applications received to Patent and Design, Principal Industries	452
-----	--	-----

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS.**(i) Railways.**

201	Railway Statistics, Summary	453
202	Route Mileage of Railways in India open for traffic	454
203	Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway systems in India	470

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS *contd.***(i) Railways - *contd.***

204	Capital at charge, Earnings and Expense of the several Railway Systems in India	473
205	Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State	476
206	Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible	476
207	Gross Earnings from each class of Traffic	477
208	Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons	477

(ii) Motor Vehicles.

209	Motor Vehicles in India taxed during the last quarter of 1946-47	478
-----	--	-----

(iii) Roads.

210	Mileage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities in India as at 31st March 1945	480
211	Expenditure incurred on Roads maintained by Public Authorities	484
212	Sources of Expenditure on Roads	486

(iv) Shipping.

213	Vessels Entered and Cleared, at ports in India, distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast	487
214	Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which entered with Cargoes or in Ballast at ports in India from Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities	487
215	Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which cleared with Cargoes or in Ballast from ports in India to Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities	488
216	Total Shipping of Six Principal Ports—Summary	488
217	Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or registered in India	489
218	Ships Built at Indian Ports	491
219	Ships first Registered at Indian Ports	491
220	Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels, including their repeated Voyages, that Entered and Cleared with Cargoes, at each of the Principal Ports in India	492

(v) Civil Aviation.

221	Indian Airline Operations	493
-----	-------------------------------------	-----

(vi) Post, Telegraph and Telephone.

222	General Statistics of the Post Office of India	494
223	Estimated Number of Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets	494
224	Total Number and Amount of Money Orders	496
225	Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits	498
226	Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of India	498
227	Post Office Capital Account—Expenditure	498
228	Telegraph lines—Summary	498
229	Telegraph Offices—Summary	499
230	Telephone lines—Summary	499
231	Telephone Offices—Summary	499
232	Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs	499
233	Radio Telegrams	500
234	Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department	500
235	General Results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department	500

MERCHANDISE MARKS.

236	Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act	501
-----	---	-----

WRECKS AND CASUALTIES.

237	Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters	501
-----	--	-----

Table No.		Page.
FOREIGN TRADE.		
238	Total value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade	502
239	Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment	502
240	Quantity and value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise, by Sea, into India, from Foreign Countries	503
241	Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	508
242	Quantity and value of Export of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India, to Foreign Countries	509
243	Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	512
244	Quantity and value of Re-Export of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) from India to Foreign Countries	513
245	Variation in the Quantum and Price level of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of India as compared with the Base year 1938-39	513
246	Distribution of Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise among the Provinces	514
247	Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores Imported by Sea, into India	515
248	Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores (Indian Merchandise) exported by Sea, from India	516
249	Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores (Foreign Merchandise) re-exported by Sea, from India	516
250	Value of Foreign (Private and Government) Imported by Sea, into India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment	516
251	Value of Treasure (Private and Government) exported by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	518
252	Balance of Trade	520
INLAND TRADE.		
253	Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns	521
LAND FRONTIER TRADE.		
254	Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India	529
255	Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India—Indo-Iranian	531
256	Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes—Indo-Afghanistan	532
MISCELLANEOUS.		
257	Segregation of Kilowatt Hours sold to ultimate consumers in Provinces and States by public utilities during 1946	533
258	Total installed capacity and Kilowatt Hours generated and sold by the public utilities in Provinces and States during 1946	538
259	Consumption of Kerosene in India (excluding Burma)	539
260	Manufactures, Imports, Stocks, Indents, Issue (in maunds) and average selling price of Salt (excluding duty)	540
261	Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of Excise Revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population	542
262	Number of Chests of provision Opium sold for Export and issues of Medical Opium (for Export and Local Consumption)	543
263	Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per bigha of Benares Opium	543
INDEX		545

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 1946-47.

POPULATION.

No. 1.—Estimated Mid-Year Population.

(Information supplied by the Ministry of Health.)

(In thousands)

Year	Total (Provinces and States).	Provinces.	States.	Registration areas (Pro- vinces only).
1938	374,920	285,160	89,760	282,110
1939	379,981	288,991	90,990	285,900
1940	385,343	293,113	92,230	289,078
1941	389,857	296,388	93,469	293,219
1942	393,631	299,051	94,580	295,853
1943	396,618	300,898	95,720	297,680
1944	398,416	301,546	96,870	298,321
1945	400,900	302,880	98,040	299,621
1946	404,970	305,750	99,220	302,480
1947(a)	338,727	242,937	95,790	240,508

No. 2.—Birth Rates, Death Rates and Infant Mortality Rates.

REGISTRATION AREAS OF PROVINCES.

(Information supplied by the Ministry of Health.)

Year	Birth rates (Per thousand population).	Death rates (Per thousand population).	Infant mortality rates (Per thousand live births).
1938	33.3	23.7	167
1939	32.7	21.6	156
1940	32.0	21.1	160
1941	32.1	21.8	158
1942	29.5	21.4	163
1943	26.1	23.9	165
1944	25.8	24.5	169
1945	28.0	22.1	151
1946(b)	28.9	18.7	136
1947(a)	26.6	19.7	149

(a) Figures upto the year 1943 relate to undivided India. Figures for later years are for Union Provinces and States according to Indian Union.

(b) Figures do not cover area separated out as East Bengal.

AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 3.—Area and Population of Indian Provinces and Indian States.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Province or State.	No. of Districts.	Area in Square miles.	Towns.	Villages.	PERSONS.				
					Males.	Females.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
PROVINCES.									
1. Madras . . .	25	126,166	407	35,430	24,557,143	24,784,607	49,341,810	7,864,883	41,476,927
2. Bombay . . .	21	76,443	185	21,472	10,817,333	10,032,507	20,849,840	5,412,169	15,437,671
3. Bengal . . .	28	77,442	149	84,213	31,747,395	28,559,130	60,306,525	[5,938,776	54,367,749]
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	48	106,247	445	102,388	28,860,214	26,160,403	55,020,617	6,855,268	48,165,349
Agra . . .	36	82,176	367	78,971	21,517,324	19,388,823	40,906,147	5,708,793	35,197,354
Oudh . . .	12	24,071	78	23,417	7,342,890	6,771,580	14,114,470	1,146,475	12,967,995
5. Punjab . . .	30	99,089	202	35,269	15,383,656	13,035,163	28,418,819	4,358,964	24,059,855
6. Bihar . . .	16	69,745	88	68,869	18,224,428	18,115,723	36,340,151	1,956,219	34,383,932
Bihar . . .	11	42,633	63	48,255	14,412,301	14,411,501	28,823,802	1,460,412	27,363,390
Chota Nagpur .	5	27,112	25	20,614	3,812,127	3,704,222	7,516,349	495,867	7,020,542
7. Central Provinces and Berar.	19	98,575	119	38,985	8,430,282	8,383,302	16,813,584	2,093,767	14,719,817
Central Provinces.	15	80,766	76	33,280	6,593,376	6,615,342	13,208,718	1,480,393	11,728,325
Berar . . .	4	17,809	43	5,705	1,836,906	1,767,960	3,604,866	613,374	[2,991,492
8. Assam . . .	(a) 12	54,951	30	33,560	5,382,795	4,821,938	10,204,733	280,622	9,924,111
9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories).	6	14,263	28	2,826	1,651,214	1,386,853	3,038,067	552,193	2,485,874
10. Orissa . . .	6	32,198	17	26,653	4,218,121	4,510,423	8,728,544	320,801	8,407,743
11. Sind . . .	8	48,136	26	6,583	2,494,190	2,040,818	4,535,008	891,703	3,643,305
12. Ajmer-Merwara	1	2,400	5	706	307,172	276,521	583,693	214,098	369,595
13. Andamans and Nicobars.	2	3,143	..	182	21,458	12,310	33,768	..	33,768
14. Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories).	6	54,456	12	1,637	294,516	207,115	501,631	100,463	401,168
15. Coorg . . .	1	1,593	2	301	92,347	76,379	168,726	11,218	157,508
16. Delhi . . .	1	574	9	305	535,236	382,703	917,939	695,686	222,253
17. Panth Piploda .	1	25	..	12	2,666	2,601	5,267	..	5,267
TOTAL, INDIAN PROVINCES.	231	865,446	1,724	459,391	153,020,166	142,788,556	295,808,722	37,546,830	258,261,892

(a) Excluding Sadiya Frontier Tract and Balipara Frontier Tract.

AREA AND POPULATION—*contd.*No. 3.—Area and Population of Indian Provinces and Indian States—*contd.*

Province or State.	No. of Districts.	Area in Square miles.	Towns.	Villages.	PERSONS.				
					Males.	Females.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
STATES.									
18. Assam States .	..	12,408	2	3,030	357,951	367,704	725,655	124,706	600,949
19. Baluchistan States.	..	79,546	5	2,189	192,026	164,178	356,204	13,597	342,607
20. Baroda State .	..	8,236	64	2,896	1,472,900	1,382,101	2,855,010	719,272	2,135,738
21. Bengal States .	..	9,408	8	9,464	1,107,216	1,037,613	2,144,829	52,795	2,092,034
22. Bombay States*	..	18,222	69	6,959	2,160,959	2,083,171	4,244,130	639,927	3,604,203
23. Central India States.	..	52,047	71	23,357	3,854,781	3,651,646	7,506,427	880,444	6,625,982
24. Chhattisgarh States.	..	37,687	18	13,230	2,013,870	2,036,130	4,050,000	152,395	3,897,605
25. Gwalior State .	..	26,008	46	10,559	2,116,568	1,889,591	4,006,159	549,976	3,456,183
26. Hyderabad State.	..	82,313	138	22,360	8,346,775	7,991,759	16,338,534	2,194,294	14,144,240
27. Kashmir including Feudatories.	..	82,258	39	8,740	2,129,872	1,891,744	4,021,616	414,435	3,607,181
28. Madras States†	..	10,757	74	4,681	3,985,157	4,006,490	7,991,647	1,055,440	6,936,207
• Cochin State .	..	1,493	15	273	696,889	725,986	1,422,875	267,816	1,155,059
• Travancore State.	..	7,662	46	3,906	3,045,102	3,024,916	6,070,018	691,025	5,378,993
• Other Madras States.	..	1,602	13	502	243,166	255,588	498,754	96,590	402,155
29. Mysore State .	..	29,458	108	16,349	3,763,318	3,565,822	7,329,140	1,346,206	5,982,934
30. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	..	24,986	..	..	1,256,706	1,120,893	2,377,599	..	2,377,599
31. Orissa States .	..	18,151	9	11,854	1,488,724	1,535,007	3,023,731	61,931	2,961,800
32. Punjab States Agency.	..	38,146	75	12,008	2,996,809	2,506,745	5,503,554	675,365	4,828,189
33. Punjab Hill States.	..	11,375	8	6,325	569,998	520,646	1,090,644	28,845	1,061,799
34. Rajputana States.	..	132,559	156	32,392	7,169,527	6,500,681	13,670,208	1,941,697	11,728,511
35. Sikkim State .	..	2,745	..	99	63,289	58,231	121,520	..	121,520
36. United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States.)	..	1,760	11	2,193	481,177	447,293	928,470	144,168	784,302
37. Western India States Agency.	..	37,894	78	7,816	2,477,928	2,426,228	4,904,156	1,153,730	3,750,426
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES.	..	715,964	979	196,501	48,005,560	45,183,673	93,189,233	12,149,223	81,040,010
GRAND TOTAL INDIA.	..	1,581,410	2,703	655,892	201,025,776	187,972,229	388,997,955	49,606,053	339,391,902

* Comprised in Kolhapur and Deccan States Agency and Gujarat States Agency.

† Comprising States under Madras States Agency and also Banganapalle and Sandur States since transferred to Mysore Agency.

VARIATION IN POPULATION.

No. 4.—Variation in Population since 1921.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Province or State.	1941.	1931.	1921.	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1931 to 1941		1921 to 1931	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
PROVINCES.							
1. Madras	49,341,810	44,205,243	40,126,512	+5,136,567	+11.6	+4,078,731	+10.2
2. Bombay	20,849,840	17,992,053	16,012,342	+2,857,787	+15.9	+1,979,711	+12.4
3. Bengal	60,306,525	50,115,548	46,703,702	+10,190,977	+20.3	+3,411,846	+7.3
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	55,020,617	48,408,482	45,374,658	+6,612,135	+13.7	+3,033,824	+6.7
Agra	40,906,147	35,613,503	33,208,146	+5,292,644	+14.9	+2,405,357	+7.2
Oudh	14,114,470	12,794,979	12,166,512	+1,319,491	+10.2	+628,467	+5.2
5. Punjab	28,418,819	23,580,864	20,685,478	+4,837,955	+20.5	+2,895,386	+14.0
6. Bihar	36,340,151	32,367,909	29,023,240	+3,972,242	+12.3	+3,344,669	+11.5
Bihar	28,823,802	25,725,683	23,371,771	+3,098,119	+12.0	+2,353,912	+10.1
Chota Nagpur . .	7,516,349	6,642,226	5,651,469	+874,123	+13.2	+990,757	+17.5
7. Central Provinces and Berar.	16,813,584	15,323,058	13,741,952	+1,490,526	+9.7	+1,581,106	+11.5
Central Provinces .	13,208,718	11,881,220	10,666,636	+1,327,498	+11.2	+1,214,584	+11.4
Berar	3,604,866	3,441,838	3,075,316	+163,028	+4.7	+366,522	+11.0
8. Assam	10,204,733	8,622,791	7,459,657	+1,581,942	+18.3	+1,163,134	+15.6
9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories).	3,038,067	2,425,076	2,251,340	+612,991	+25.3	+173,736	+7.7
10. Orissa	8,728,544	8,025,671	7,351,414	+702,873	+8.8	+674,257	+9.2
11. Sind	4,535,008	3,887,070	3,279,377	+647,938	+16.7	+607,693	+18.5
12. Ajmer-Merwara . .	583,693	506,964	446,842	+76,729	+15.1	+60,122	+13.5
13. Andamans and Nicobars	33,768	29,463	27,086	+4,305	+14.6	+2,377	+8.8
14. Baluchistan . .	501,631	463,508	420,048	+38,123	+8.2	+42,860	+10.2
15. Coorg	168,726	163,327	163,838	+5,399	+3.3	—511	—0.3
16. Delhi	917,939	636,246	488,452	+281,693	+44.3	+147,794	+30.3
17. Panth Piploda .	5,267	4,545	4,406	+722	+15.9	+139	+3.2
TOTAL, INDIAN PROVINCES.	295,808,722	256,757,818	233,500,944	+39,050,904	+15.2	+23,196,874	+9.9

NOTE.—Figures relating to 1931 and 1921 represent those adjusted as far as possible in order to allow for subsequent inter-provincial transfer and reclassification of the States.

VARIATION IN POPULATION—*contd.*No. 4. Variation in Population since 1921—*contd.*

Province or State.	1941.	1931.	1921.	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1931 to 1941.		1921 to 1931.	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
STATES.							
18. Assam States . . .	725,655	625,606	531,118	+100,649	+16.0	+94,488	+17.8
19. Baluchistan States . .	356,204	405,109	378,977	—48,905	—12.1	+26,132	+6.9
20. Baroda State . . .	2,855,010	2,448,283	2,131,755	+406,727	+16.6	+316,528	+14.8
21. Bengal States . . .	2,144,829	1,862,939	1,651,240	+281,890	+15.1	+211,699	+12.8
22. Bombay States* . . .	4,244,130	3,723,049	3,224,210	+521,081	+14.0	+498,839	+15.5
23. Central India States . .	7,506,427	6,643,761	6,010,948	+862,666	+13.0	+632,813	+10.5
24. Chhattisgarh States . .	4,050,000	3,548,338	2,964,380	+501,662	+14.1	+583,958	+19.7
25. Gwalior State . . .	4,006,159	3,523,070	3,193,176	+483,089	+13.7	+329,894	+10.3
26. Hyderabad State . . .	16,338,534	14,436,148	12,471,770	+1,902,386	+13.2	+1,964,378	+15.8
27. Kashmir and Feudatories	4,021,616	3,646,243	3,320,518	+375,373	+10.3	+325,725	+9.8
28. Madras States* . . .	7,991,647	6,754,484	5,460,312	+1,237,163	+18.3	+1,294,172	+23.7
Cochin State . . .	1,422,875	1,205,016	979,080	+217,859	+18.0	+255,936	+23.1
Travancore State . . .	6,070,018	5,095,973	4,006,062	+974,045	+19.1	+1,089,911	+27.2
Other Madras States . .	498,754	453,495	475,170	+45,259	+10.0	—21,675	—4.6
29. Mysore State . . .	7,329,140	6,567,302	5,978,892	+771,838	+11.8	+578,410	+9.7
30. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas).	2,377,599	2,259,288	2,825,136	+118,311	+5.1	—565,848	—20.0
31. Orissa States . . .	3,023,731	2,683,472	2,296,631	+340,259	+12.7	+386,841	+16.8
32. Punjab States Agency . .	5,503,554	4,496,928	4,006,630	+1,006,626	+22.4	+490,298	+12.2
33. Punjab Hill States . . .	1,090,644	989,833	920,951	+100,811	+10.0	+68,882	+7.5
34. Rajputana States . . .	13,670,208	11,570,583	10,144,117	+2,099,625	+18.1	+1,426,466	+14.1
35. Sikkim State . . .	121,520	109,808	81,721	+11,712	+10.7	+28,087	+34.4
36. United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States).	928,470	856,497	810,467	+71,973	+8.4	+40,030	+4.9
37. Western India States Agency.	4,904,156	4,220,595	3,723,170	+683,561	+16.2	+497,425	+13.4
TOTAL INDIAN STATES .	93,189,233	81,371,336	72,126,119	+11,827,897	+14.5	+9,229,217	+12.8
GRAND TOTAL INDIA	388,997,955	338,109,154	305,687,063	+50,878,801	+15.0	+32,426,091	+10.6

* For grouping of the States vide relevant footnotes to Table No. 3.

NOTE.—Figures relating to 1931 and 1921 represent those adjusted as far as possible in order to allow for subsequent inter-provincial transfer and reclassification of the States.

POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES.
No. 5.— Towns and Villages Classified by Population.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Class.	INDIA.		PROVINCES.		STATES.	
	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.
Under 500 inhabitants	450,902	94,245,207	300,690	65,897,173	150,212	28,348,034
500—1,000	123,911	86,962,295	93,981	66,272,975	29,930	20,689,320
1,000—2,000	57,408	79,296,974	45,233	62,741,912	12,175	16,555,062
2,000—5,000	22,151	63,399,017	17,913	51,248,645	4,238	12,150,372
5,000—10,000	3,017	20,562,870	2,386	16,298,691	631	4,264,179
10,000—20,000	733	10,040,410	538	7,346,282	195	2,694,128
20,000—50,000	321	9,608,688	255	7,679,652	66	1,929,036
50,000—100,000	95	6,173,325	76	4,890,333	19	1,282,972
100,000 and over	57	15,937,185	43	13,126,726	14	2,810,459
Floating population unclassified . . . . .	..	394,385	..	306,333	..	88,052
Area in which village statistics were not recorded.*	..	2,377,599	..	..	..	(a)2,337,599
TOTAL	658,595	388,987,955	461,115	295,808,722	197,480	93,149,233

*Vide page 55 of Census of India, 1941, Pt. I India

(a) Represents figures of portions of the trans-border area of N.-W. F. Province.

POPULATION OF CITIES.

No. 6.—Variation in Population Density, etc., in Cities (including Cantonments).

(Compiled from the All India Census Report, 1941.)

Cities.	Population 1941.	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION.		Density.	No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1941.	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	Indian (Chris- tians.	Others.
		1931-1941	1891-1941						
Calcutta with Howrah	2,488,183	+ 79.2	+ 187.0	24,354	464	1,942,226	521,422	18,189	68,419
Bombay	1,489,883	+ 28.3	+ 81.3	48,000	581	1,020,750	251,318	78,149	139,666
Madras	777,481	+ 20.1	+ 71.8	22,249	908	621,049	95,702	45,760	14,970
Agra	284,149	+ 23.7	+ 68.5	12,449	818	181,423	91,970	196	10,560
Ahmedabad . . .	595,210	+ 89.7	+ 301.1	*	715	428,969	117,094	8,612	40,535
Ajmer	147,258	+ 23.2	+ 114.0	7,031	843	87,213	49,920	4,190	5,935
Allahabad . . .	260,630	+ 41.7	+ 48.7	12,118	755	173,129	80,304	2,320	4,877
Amritsar	391,010	+ 47.6	+ 186.0	24,844	706	144,020	184,055	2,611	60,324
Bangalore, including Civil and Military Station.	406,760	+ 32.7	+ 125.5	11,799	899	294,324	64,547	34,130	13,759
Bareilly	192,688	+ 33.8	+ 56.9	17,652	819	97,304	92,476	415	2,493
Benares	263,100	+ 28.1	+ 17.8	25,945	780	180,092	79,295	1,068	2,645
Cawnpore	487,324	+ 99.9	+ 151.1	24,756	644	342,675	134,774	4,045	5,830
Dacca	213,218	+ 53.9	+ 161.3	23,080	731	129,233	82,693	349	943
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	695,686	+ 55.5	+ 261.2	6,835	677	374,933	277,815	8,629	34,309
Hyderabad and Secun- derabad.	739,159	+ 58.3	+ 78.1	8,809	921	365,823	344,915	20,290	8,131
Jaipur	175,810	+ 16.8	+ 6.4	48,060	881	110,681	52,464	434	12,231
Jubbulpore . . .	178,339	+ 43.4	+ 110.6	7,897	732	116,484	46,179	4,938	10,738
Karachi	386,655	+ 46.7	+ 267.5	6,720	735	192,831	162,447	11,088	20,289
Lahore	671,659	+ 56.3	+ 279.8	10,913	596	179,222	433,170	21,495	37,772
Lucknow	387,177	+ 41.0	+ 46.1	13,272	733	228,204	146,489	5,629	6,855
Madura	239,144	+ 31.4	+ 173.5	22,555	983	207,355	17,995	12,839	955
Meerut	169,290	+ 23.8	+ 41.3	18,749	713	84,798	74,923	844	8,725
Nagpur	301,957	+ 40.3	+ 158.0	10,578	895	249,646	40,246	4,404	7,661
Patna	175,706	+ 20.8	+ 6.4	10,646	769	129,821	44,164	663	1,058
Peshawar	173,420	+ 42.3	+ 106.1	13,801	619	31,630	122,972	2,586	16,232
Poona	(b)(c)324,929	+ 29.6	+ 88.2	6,400	816	254,071	39,948	13,856	16,411
Rawalpindi . . .	(a)181,169	+ 51.9	+ 145.5	9,527	577	39,298	50,566	1,480	26,831
Sholapur	212,620	+ 47.0	+ 243.4	*	907	167,665	38,812	2,667	3,476
Srinagar	207,787	+ 19.7	+ 74.7	15,779	848	43,026	162,970	105	1,686

* Information not available.

(a) Details of cantonment population, according to community, not available.

(b) Details of 643 persons of Poona Suburbs, according to community, not available.

(c) Includes population of Kirkee Cantonment also.

POPULATION OF CITIES—*contd.*No. 6.—Variation in Population Density, etc., in Cities (including Cantonments)—*contd.*

Cities.	Population 1941.	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION.		Density.	No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1941.	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	Indian Chris- tians.	Others.
		1931-1941	1891-1941						
Indore . . .	203,695	+ 38.5	+ 120.6	14,147	767	153,703	37,572	1,558	10,862
Trichinopoly . .	159,566	+ 11.7	+ 76.1	17,657	961	112,593	26,516	19,050	1,407
Multan . . .	142,768	+ 19.5	+ 91.5	9,084	800	56,258	81,393	680	4,437
Baroda . . .	(a)153,301	+ 35.8	+ 31.7	10,964	811	122,814	23,258	1,522	3,732
Moradabad . .	142,414	+ 28.8	+ 95.4	29,020	852	51,957	87,017	2,447	993
Tinnevely with Palam- cottah.	91,643	- 16.0	+ 110.9	11,314	1,068	75,631	8,624	7,376	12
Mysore . . .	150,540	+ 40.5	+ 103.3	10,714	906	118,314	25,889	5,015	1,322
Salem . . .	129,702	+ 27.0	+ 91.6	23,065	963	112,952	13,589	3,060	101
Lashkar . . .	(a)182,492	+ 43.8	+ 41.9	*	833	84,904	26,623	298	1,893
Surat . . .	171,443	+ 73.3	+ 57.7	*	898	115,428	34,641	1,009	20,365
Jamshedpur . .	148,711	+ 77.6	..	*	712	95,010	24,700	2,675	26,326
Sialkot . . .	(a)138,348	+ 37.0	+ 151.1	*	742	23,374	82,857	3,219	9,513
Jullunder . . .	135,283	+ 52.0	+ 104.3	*	697	45,668	80,242	977	8,396
Kolar Gold Fields .	133,859	+ 57.3	+ 455.2	*	901	97,457	10,410	21,871	4,121
Coimbatore . .	130,348	+ 36.9	+ 181.0	*	927	108,012	11,659	9,731	946
Trivandrum . .	128,365	+ 33.7	+ 360.3	*	955	98,912	8,617	20,918	568
Bikaner . . .	127,226	+ 48.1	+ 151.9	*	821	94,855	22,950	272	9,149
Hyderabad . .	134,693	+ 32.4	+ 132.0	*	810	96,603	36,069	355	1,666
Jodhpur . . .	126,842	+ 33.9	+ 57.8	*	843	86,594	32,040	892	7,310
Calicut . . .	126,352	+ 27.3	+ 91.2	*	974	72,405	45,580	7,884	483
Bhatpara . . .	117,044	+ 37.7	+ 728.0	*	497	80,821	35,417	116	690
Koili-Aligarh . .	112,655	+ 34.3	+ 79.0	*	765	56,220	51,712	100	4,623
Ludhiana . . .	111,639	+ 62.8	+ 140.9	*	716	34,699	70,182	596	6,162
Shahjahanpur . .	110,163	+ 31.5	+ 40.3	*	775	45,367	63,647	128	1,02
Saharanpur . .	(a)108,263	+ 37.6	+ 71.3	*	730	41,882	58,718	639	4,383
Gaya . . .	105,223	+ 19.6	+ 30.9	*	799	78,246	23,679	345	2,953
Jhansi . . .	103,254	+ 10.9	+ 92.0	*	856	73,118	24,409	1,568	4,159
Bhavnagar . .	102,851	+ 36.1	+ 78.4	*	891	78,782	15,264	310	8,489

* Information not available.

(a) Details of Cantonment population according to community not available.

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS.**No. 7.—Population of Principal Towns.***(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)**(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics.)*

Town.	Province or Agency.	District or State.	TOTAL POPULATION.	
			1941.	Comparison with Census of 1931.
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah	Bengal . . . . .	....	2,610,256	+ 1,167,637
Calcutta and Fort . . . . .	....	Calcutta	2,108,891	+ 945,120
South Suburban . . . . .	....	24-Pargannas	63,479	+ 23,960
Tollygunge . . . . .	....	24-Pargannas	58,594	+ 34,118
Howrah . . . . .	....	Howrah	379,292	+ 164,419
2. Bombay	Bombay	Bombay	1,489,883	+ 328,600
3. Madras and Cantonment	Madras	Madras	777,481	+ 130,261
4. <i>Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment</i>	Hyderabad	Hyderabad	739,159	+ 272,265
5. Lucknow and Cantonment	United Provinces	Lucknow	387,177	+ 112,518
6. Delhi and Cantonment	Delhi . . . . .	....	685,686	+ 248,244
7. Lahore and Cantonment	Punjab	Lahore	671,659	+ 241,912
8. Ahmedabad and Cantonment	Bombay	Ahmedabad	595,210	+ 281,421
9. Benares and Cantonment	United Provinces	Benares	263,100	+ 57,785
10. Agra and Cantonment	United Provinces	Agra	284,149	+ 54,385
11. Cawnpore and Cantonment	United Provinces	Cawnpore	487,324	+ 243,669
12. Allahabad and Cantonment	United Provinces	Allahabad	260,030	+ 76,716
13. Poona and Cantonment	Bombay	Poona	298,644	+ 64,759
14. Amritsar and Cantonment	Punjab	Amritsar	391,010	+ 126,170
15. Karachi and Cantonment	Sind	Karachi	386,655	+ 123,090
16. Jaipur	Rajputana	Jaipur	175,810	+ 25,231
17. Patna	Bihar	Patna	175,706	+ 30,274
18. Madura	Madras	Madura	239,144	+ 37,126
19. Bareilly and Cantonment	United Provinces	Bareilly	192,688	+ 48,657
20. <i>Srinagar and Cantonment</i>	Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir South	207,787	+ 34,212
21. Trichinopoly and Cantonment	Madras	Trichinopoly	159,506	+ 16,723
22. Meerut and Cantonment	United Provinces	Meerut	169,290	+ 32,581
23. Surat	Bombay	Surat	171,443	+ 72,507
24. Dacca	Bengal	Dacca	213,218	+ 74,700
25. Nagpur	Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur	301,957	+ 86,792
26. <i>Bangalore (a)</i>	Mysore	Bangalore	406,760	+ 100,590

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS.
No. 7. Population of Principal Towns—contd.

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics.)

Town.	Province or Agency.	District or State.	TOTAL POPULATION.	
			1941.	Comparison with Census of 1931.
27. Jubbulpore and Cantonment	Central Provinces and Berar	Jubbulpore	178,339	+53,057
28. <i>Baroda and Cantonment</i>	Baroda	Baroda	153,301	+40,441
29. Multan and Cantonment	Punjab	Multan	142,768	+23,311
30. Peshawar and Cantonment	N.-W.F. Province	Peshawar	173,420	+51,554
31. <i>Indore</i>	Central India	Indore	203,005	+54,595
32. Rawalpindi and Cantonment	Punjab	Rawalpindi	181,169	+61,885
33. Coimbatore	Madras	Coimbatore	130,348	+35,150
34. Bezwada	Madras	Kistna	86,184	+25,757
35. Guntur	Madras	Guntur	83,599	+18,420
36. Mangalore	Madras	South Kanara	81,069	+14,313
37. Tuticorin	Madras	Tinnevely	75,614	+15,219
38. Rajahmundry	Madras	East Godavari	74,564	+11,038
39. Vellore	Madras	North Arcot	71,502	+14,237
40. Vizagapatam	Madras	Vizagapatam	70,243	+12,940
41. Ellore	Madras	West Godavari	64,911	+7,569
42. Tinnevely	Madras	Tinnevely	66,676	+3,598
43. Bandar (Masulipatam)	Madras	Kistna	59,146	+2,218
44. Nellore	Madras	Nellore	56,315	+10,420
45. Dindigul	Madras	Madura	56,275	+12,658
46. Bellary	Madras	Bellary	56,148	+8,575
47. Palghat	Madras	Malabar	55,160	+6,096
48. Vizianagram	Madras	Vizagapatam	51,749	+7,053
49. <i>Al'eppey</i>	Madras	Travancore	56,333	+12,405
50. <i>Nagercoil</i>	Madras	Travancore	51,657	+8,712
51. <i>Bandra</i>	Bombay	Bombay Suburb	71,789	+28,499
52. <i>Belgaum</i>	Bombay	Belgaum	61,051	+19,647
53. <i>Gadag</i>	Bombay	Dharwar	56,283	+10,431
54. <i>Broach</i>	Bombay	Broach	55,810	+21,534
55. <i>Ahmednagar</i>	Bombay	Ahmednagar	54,193	+12,303
56. <i>Dhulia</i>	Bombay	West Khandesh	54,406	+14,467
57. <i>Nasik</i>	Bombay	Nasik	55,524	+6,821
58. <i>Chittagong</i>	Bengal	Chittagong	92,801	+39,145

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS.
No. 7.—Population of Principal Towns—contd.

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics.)

Town.	Province or Agency.	District or State.	TOTAL POPULATION.	
			1941.	Comparison with Census of 1931.
59. Kharagpur	Bengal	Midnapur	87,185	+ 29,051
60. Garden Reach	Bengal	24-Parganas	85,188	..
61. Burdwan	Bengal	Burdwan	62,910	+ 23,202
62. Barisal	Bengal	Bakarganj	61,316	+ 25,000
63. Tittagarh	Bengal	24-Parganas	57,416	+ 7,832
64. Narayanganj	Bengal	Dacca	56,007	+ 21,818
65. Asansol	Bengal	Burdwan	55,797	+ 24,511
66. Serampore	Bengal	Hooghli	55,339	+ 16,283
67. Baginagore	Bengal	24-Parganas	54,451	+ 17,401
68. Mymensingh	Bengal	Mymensingh	52,950	+ 22,470
69. Ajmer	Ajmer-Merwara	Ajmer	147,258	+ 27,734
70. Moradabad	United Provinces	Moradabad	142,414	+ 31,852
* 71. Ambala and Cantonment	Punjab	Ambala	104,835	+ 20,274
72. Calicut	Madras	Malabar	126,352	+ 27,079
73. Hyderabad and Cantonment	Sind	Hyderabad	134,693	+ 32,994
74. Imphal	Assam	Manipur	90,716	+ 13,912
75. Bhagalpur	Bihar	Bhagalpur	93,254	+ 9,407
76. Rampur	United Provinces	Rampur	89,322	+ 15,106
77. Shahjahanpur and Cantonment	United Provinces	Shahjahanpur	110,163	+ 26,399
78. Mysore	Mysore	Mysore	150,540	+ 43,398
79. Jhansi and Cantonment	United Provinces	Jhansi	103,254	+ 10,142
80. Jullundur and Cantonment	Punjab	Jullundur	135,283	+ 46,253
81. Sialkot and Cantonment	Punjab	Sialkot	138,348	+ 37,375
82. Koil (Aligarh)	United Provinces	Aligarh	112,655	+ 28,777
83. Kumbakonam	Madras	Tanjore	67,008	+ 4,601
84. Trivandrum	Madras	Travancore	128,365	+ 32,349
85. Saharanpur	United Provinces	Saharanpur	108,263	+ 29,608
86. Darbhanga	Bihar	Darbhanga	69,203	+ 8,527
87. Hubli	Bombay	Dharwar	98,751	+ 8,769
88. Sholapur	Bombay	Sholapur	212,620	+ 67,906
89. Bhavnagar	Western India States	Bhavnagar	102,851	+ 27,257
90. Tanjore	Madras	Tanjore	68,702	+ 1,813

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS.
No. 7.—Population of Principal Towns—*contd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics.)

Town.	Province or Agency.	District or State.	TOTAL POPULATION.	
			1941.	Comparison with Census of 1931.
91. <i>Nagapatam</i>	Madras	Tanjore	52,936	+ 4,409
92. <i>Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh and Cantonment.</i>	United Provinces	Farrukhabad	69,418	+ 9,064
93. <i>Jodhpur</i>	Rajputana	Marwar	126,842	+ 32,106
94. <i>Salem</i>	Madras	Salem	129,702	+ 27,523
95. <i>Muttra and Cantonment</i>	United Provinces	Muttra	86,532	+ 16,503
96. <i>Gorakhpur</i>	United Provinces	Gorakhpur	98,977	+ 23,333
97. <i>Cuddalore</i>	Madras	S. Arcot	60,632	+ 1,575
98. <i>Bhopal</i>	Central India	Bhopal	75,228	+ 14,191
99. <i>Bikaner</i>	Rajputana	Bikaner	127,226	+ 41,299
100. <i>Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya and Cantonment</i>	United Provinces	Fyzabad	57,632	— 8,066
101. <i>Cocanada</i>	Madras	Godavari	75,140	+ 9,188
102. <i>Shikarpur</i>	Sind	Sukkur	62,746	+ 241
103. <i>Conjeeveram</i>	Madras	Chingleput	74,635	+ 9,377
104. <i>Cuttack</i>	Orissa	Cuttack	74,291	+ 9,623
105. <i>Ferozepur and Cantonment</i>	Punjab	Ferozepur	82,502	+ 17,868
106. <i>Bhatpara</i>	Bengal	24-Parganas	117,044	+ 32,069
107. <i>Bally</i>	Bengal	Howrah	50,397	+ 30,050
108. <i>Mirzapur-cum-Bindhyachal</i>	United Provinces	Mirzapur	76,944	+ 9,760
109. <i>Dehra Dun and Cantonment</i>	United Provinces	Dehra Dun	78,228	+ 23,066
110. <i>Amroha</i>	United Provinces	Moradabad	55,957	+ 11,000
111. <i>Juhi Notified Area</i>	United Provinces	Cawnpore	54,093	..
112. <i>Sambhal</i>	United Provinces	Moradabad	53,927	+ 9,587
113. <i>Etawah</i>	United Provinces	Etawah	53,114	+ 6,166
114. <i>Budaun</i>	United Provinces	Budaun	52,077	+ 6,623
115. <i>Ludhiana</i>	Punjab	Ludhiana	111,639	+ 42,063
116. <i>Gujranwala</i>	Punjab	Gujranwala	84,545	+ 30,530
117. <i>Lyallpur</i>	Punjab	Lyallpur	69,930	+ 27,000
118. <i>Kasur</i>	Punjab	Lahore	53,101	+ 6,396
119. <i>Jhang Majhiama</i>	Punjab	Jhang	50,051	+ 14,016
120. <i>Jamshedpur</i>	Bihar	Singbhum	148,711	+ 64,973
121. <i>Gaya</i>	Bihar	Gaya	105,323	+ 17,313

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS.

No. 7.—Population of Principal Towns—*conold.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics.)

Town.	Province or Agency.	District or State.	TOTAL POPULATION.	
			1941.	Comparison with Census of 1931.
22. Monghyr	Bihar	Monghyr	63,114	+ 10,251
23. Chapra	Bihar	Saran	55,142	+ 7,694
24. Bihar	Bihar	Patna	54,551	+ 7,557
25. Ranchi	Bihar	Ranchi	54,178	+ 3,061
26. Muzaffarpur	Bihar	Muzaffarpur	54,009	+ 11,197
27. Arrah	Bihar	Shahabad	53,122	+ 4,200
28. Akola	Central Provinces and Berar	Akola	62,564	+ 14,932
29. Amraoti	Central Provinces and Berar	Amraoti	61,971	+ 15,139
30. Raipur	Central Provinces and Berar	Raipur	63,465	+ 18,075
31. Burhanpur	Central Provinces and Berar	Nimar	53,987	+ 9,921
32. Saugar	Central Provinces and Berar	Saugar	50,733	+ 12,216
33. Sukkur	Sind	Sukkur	66,466	— 2,811
34. New Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	93,733	+ 28,878
35. Trichur	Cochin	Trichur	57,524	+ 11,860
36. Mattancheri	Cochin	Cochin	53,346	+ 13,701
37. Kolhapur	Deccan	Kolhapur	93,032	+ 23,172
38. Lashkar	Gwalior	Gird	182,492	+ 55,543
39. Ujjain	Gwalior	Ujjain	72,729	+ 18,050
40. Warangal	Hyderabad	Warangal	92,808	+ 30,689
41. Gulbarga	Hyderabad	Gulbarga	52,551	+ 11,468
42. Aurangabad	Hyderabad	Aurangabad	50,924	+ 21,636
43. Jammu	Kashmir	Jammu	50,379	+ 11,766
44. Kolar Gold fields	Mysore	K. G. F.	133,859	+ 48,756
45. Patiala	Punjab	Patiala	69,850	+ 14,721
46. Udaipur	Rajputana	Mewar	59,648	+ 13,726
47. Alwar	Rajputana	Alwar	54,143	+ 6,243
48. Jamnagar	Western India	Navanagar	71,569	+ 16,533
49. Junagadh	Western India	Junagadh	58,111	+ 18,221
50. Rajkot	Western India	Rajkot	52,178	+ 4,693

POPULATION BY
No. 8.—Distribution of Population
(Compiled from the All-India

Province, State or Agency.	Hindus.	Sikhs.	Jains.	Buddhists.	Parsees.
PROVINCES.					
Madras {	42,799,822	418	30,136	1,072	369
	86.74	..	.06	..	..
Bombay {	16,555,390	8,011	266,231	1,433	86,270
	79.40	.04	1.28	.01	.41
Bengal {	25,059,024	16,281	11,126	146,560	2,519
	41.55	.03	.02	.25	..
United Provinces {	45,811,669	232,445	102,768	5,478	1,375
	83.26	.42	.19	.01	..
Punjab {	7,550,372	3,757,401	38,233	247	4,327
	26.57	13.22	.13	..	.02
Bihar {	20,514,269	13,213	4,602	684	547
	72.96	.04	.01	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . {	12,931,996	14,996	84,593	70	2,014
	76.91	.09	.51	..	.01
Assam {	4,213,223	3,464	6,630	8,144	2
	41.29	.03	.07	.08	..
North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories). {	180,321	57,939	1	25	..
	5.93	1.91	..	..	..
Orissa {	6,832,706	232	139	454	13
	78.28	..	..	..	..
Sind {	1,229,926	31,011	3,687	111	3,838
	27.12	.68	.08	.01	.03
Ajmer-Merwara {	376,481	807	18,827	6	299
	64.50	.15	3.23	..	.05
Andamans and Nicobars . . . {	8,427	744	..	2,903	..
	24.96	2.20	..	8.60	..
Baluchistan {	44,623	11,918	7	43	75
	3.90	2.38	..	.01	.01

Note.—Figures in

COMMUNITIES.

according to Community.

Census Report, 1941.)

Muhammadans.	Christians.	Jews.	Tribal.	Others.	TOTAL.	Province, State or Agency.
PROVINCES.						
3,896,452	2,047,278	191	562,020	4,043	49,341,810	} Madras
7-90	4-15	..	1-14	01	100	
1,920,368	375,486	14,471	1,614,298	7,882	20,849,840	} Bombay
9-21	1-80	07	7-74	04	100	
33,005,434	166,509	2,778	1,889,389	6,905	60,306,525	} Bengal
54-43	28	..	3-13	01	100	
8,416,308	159,841	80	289,422	1,231	55,020,617	} United Provinces
15-30	29	..	53	..	100	
16,217,242	504,941	27	..	346,029	28,418,819	} Punjab
57-06	1-78	..	..	1-22	100	
4,716,314	34,678	197	5,055,647	..	30,340,151	} Bihar
12-98	10	..	13-91	..	100	
783,697	58,560	285	2,037,364	..	16,813,584	} Central Provinces and Berar
4-66	35	..	17-47	..	100	
3,442,479	40,810	9	2,484,996	4,967	10,204,733	} Assam
33-73	40	..	24-35	05	100	
2,788,797	10,889	71	..	..	3,038,067	} North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
91-80	36	..	..	..	100	
146,301	27,690	3	1,721,006	..	8,728,544	} Orissa
1-68	32	..	19-72	..	100	
3,208,325	20,209	1,082	36,819	..	4,535,008	} Sind
70-75	45	02	81	..	100	
89,699	5,783	59	91,472	..	583,693	} Ajmer-Merwara
18-40	99	01	18-67	..	100	
8,005	2,613	..	11,076	..	33,768	} Andamans and Nicobars
23-70	7-74	..	32-80	..	100	
438,930	6,002	19	3	11	501,631	} Baluchistan
87-50	1-20	..	..	..	100	

Italics represent percentages.

POPULATION BY
No. 8.—Distribution of Population

Province, State or Agency.	Hindus.	Sikhs.	Jains.	Buddhists.	Parsees.
PROVINCES—contd.					
Coorg	130,753	..	34	33	12
	<i>77.49</i>	..	<i>.02</i>	<i>.02</i>	<i>.01</i>
Delhi	567,225	16,157	11,287	150	284
	<i>61.79</i>	<i>1.76</i>	<i>1.23</i>	<i>.02</i>	<i>.03</i>
Panth Piploda	4,726	..	62	..	..
	<i>89.73</i>	..	<i>1.18</i>	..	..
TOTAL, INDIAN PROVINCES	190,810,953	4,165,097	578,372	167,413	101,948
	<i>64.50</i>	<i>1.41</i>	<i>.79</i>	<i>.06</i>	<i>.03</i>
STATES.					
Assam States	327,727	381	201	173	..
	<i>45.16</i>	<i>.05</i>	<i>.03</i>	<i>.03</i>	..
Baluchistan States	9,771	126	..	..	1
	<i>2.74</i>	<i>.04</i>	..	..	..
Baroda State	2,194,244	566	46,866	46	6,930
	<i>76.86</i>	<i>.02</i>	<i>1.64</i>	..	<i>.24</i>
Bengal States	1,012,742	28	582	7,736	11
	<i>47.22</i>	..	<i>.03</i>	<i>.36</i>	..
Bombay States *	3,254,641	204	89,706	9	1,148
	<i>76.68</i>	..	<i>2.11</i>	..	<i>.03</i>
Central India States	5,858,313	2,731	57,374	4	996
	<i>73.04</i>	<i>.04</i>	<i>.76</i>	..	<i>.01</i>
Chhattisgarh States	2,188,602	507	2,158	11	28
	<i>54.04</i>	<i>.01</i>	<i>.06</i>	..	..
Gwalior State	3,463,310	2,342	52,714	7	193
	<i>86.45</i>	<i>.06</i>	<i>1.32</i>	..	..
Hyderabad State	13,310,045	5,330	24,653	115	1,974
	<i>81.47</i>	<i>.03</i>	<i>.15</i>	..	<i>.01</i>

NOTE.—Figures in italics
* For grouping of the States

COMMUNITIES.

according to Community-- *contd.*

Muhammadans.	Christians.	Jews.	Tribal.	Others.	TOTAL.	Province, State or Agency.
PROVINCE-- <i>contd.</i>						
14,730	3,441	..	19,723	..	168,726	} Coorg
8.73	2.04	..	11.69	..	100	
304,971	17,475	55	..	335	917,939	} Delhi
33.22	1.90	.01	..	.01	100	
251	216	..	12	..	5,267	} Panth Piploda
4.76	4.10	..	.23	..	100	
79,398,503	3,482,430	19,327	16,713,256	371,403	295,808,722	} TOTAL, INDIAN PROVINCES.
26.84	1.18	.01	5.65	.13	100	
STATES.						
31,062	26,374	..	339,137	..	725,655	} Assam States
4.36	3.63	..	46.74	..	100	
346,251	54	1	..	..	356,204	} Baluchistan State
97.21	.01	..	..	..	100	
223,610	9,492	47	373,207	2	2,855,010	} Baroda State
7.83	.34	..	13.07	..	100	
372,113	590	5	751,022	..	2,144,829	} Bengal States
17.35	.03	..	35.01	..	100	
240,036	21,880	859	635,570	17	4,244,130	} Bombay States *
5.66	.52	.02	14.98	..	100	
439,850	9,366	77	1,137,716	..	7,506,427	} Central India States
5.86	.13	..	15.16	..	100	
28,773	12,267	2	1,817,712	..	4,050,000	} Chhattisgarh States
.71	.30	..	44.88	..	100	
240,903	1,615	6	245,066	3	4,006,159	} Gwalior State
6.01	.04	..	6.12	..	100	
2,007,475	220,464	20	678,149	109	16,338,534	} Hyderabad State
12.84	1.35	..	4.15	..	100	

represent percentages.
vide relevant footnotes to Table No. 3.

POPULATION BY

No. 8.—Distribution of Population

Province, State or Agency.	Hindus.	Sikhs.	Jains.	Buddhists.	Parsees.
STATES—contd.					
Kashmir including Feudatories	807,549 <i>20-08</i>	65,903 <i>1-64</i>	910 <i>-02</i>	40,696 <i>1-01</i>	29 ..
Madras States *	4,886,951 <i>61-15</i>	45 ..	438 <i>-01</i>	23 ..	35 ..
Mysore State	6,686,630 <i>91-23</i>	269 ..	32,858 <i>-45</i>	1,409 <i>-02</i>	401 <i>-01</i>
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas).	17,310 <i>37-41</i>	4,472 <i>9-67</i>	1..	....	....
Orissa States	2,140,423 <i>70-79</i>	155 <i>-01</i>	99 ..	1,424 <i>-05</i>	2 ..
Punjab States	1,855,958 <i>33-72</i>	1,342,685 <i>24-40</i>	6,844 <i>-13</i>	597 <i>-01</i>	33 ..
Punjab Hill States	1,025,300 <i>94-01</i>	17,739 <i>1-63</i>	449 <i>-04</i>	10 ..	2 ..
Rajputana States	10,317,805 <i>75-48</i>	81,896 <i>-60</i>	341,788 <i>2-50</i>	15 ..	387 ..
Sikkim State	45,888 <i>37-76</i>	1 ..	7 ..	12,287 <i>10-11</i>	....
United Provinces States, (Rampur and Benares States).	647,169 <i>69-70</i>	731 <i>-08</i>	210 <i>-02</i>	14 ..	1 ..
Western India States Agency	4,069,175 <i>82-97</i>	239 <i>-91</i>	212,796 <i>4-34</i>	14 ..	751 <i>-02</i>
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	64,119,553	1,526,350	870,914	64,590	12,922
	<i>70-57</i>	<i>1-68</i>	<i>-96</i>	<i>-07</i>	<i>-01</i>
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA.	254,030,506	5,691,447	1,449,286	232,003	114,890
	<i>65-93</i>	<i>1-47</i>	<i>-37</i>	<i>-06</i>	<i>-03</i>

NOTE.—Figures in italics

(a) The total population shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 3 and 4, owing to the omission in respect of which no specific community information

*For grouping of the States

COMMUNITIES.according to Community—*concl.*

Muhammadans.	Christians.	Jews.	Tribal.	Others.	Total.	Province, state or Agency.
STATES <i>contd.</i>						
3,073,540	3,569	11	29,374	95	4,021,616	} Kashmir including Feudatories
76.43	.09	..	.73	..	100	
573,601	2,390,657	1,899	137,873	125	7,991,647	} Madras States *
7.18	29.91	.02	1.73	..	100	
485,230	112,853	64	9,405	21	7,329,140	} Mysore State
6.62	1.54	..	.13	..	100	
22,068	2,411	5	..	..	46,267	} North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
47.70	5.21	.01	..	..	100	
14,355	2,351	8	864,914	..	3,023,731	} Orissa States
.47	.08	..	28.60	..	100	
2,251,459	7,359	12	779	37,828	5,503,554	} Punjab States
40.91	.13	..	.01	.69	100	
46,678	270	..	..	196	1,090,644	} Punjab Hill States
4.28	.02	..	..	.02	100	
1,297,841	594	47	1,624,488	..	13,676,208	} Rajputana States
9.50	.04	..	11.88	..	100	
83	47	1	63,206	..	121,520	} Sikkim State
.07	.04	..	52.02	..	100	
273,625	3,316	..	3,404	..	928,470	} United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States)
29.47	.36	..	.37	..	100	
600,440	3,363	89	17,211	78	4,904,156	} Western India States Agency
12.24	.07	..	.35	..	100	
12,659,539	2,834,119	3,153	8,728,233	38,474	10,857,901	} TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
13.93	3.12	.01	9.61	.01	100	
92,058,096	6,316,549	22,480	25,441,489	409,877	386,666,623 (a)	} GRAND TOTAL, INDIA
23.81	1.63	.01	6.58	.11	100	

represent percentages.

of 2,331,332 persons in the trans-border areas of the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) is available.

vide relevant footnotes to Table No. 3.

POPULATION BY COMMUNITIES.

No. 9.—Variation in Distribution of the Population by Community.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Community.	1941.		1931.		1921.		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000.	No.	Proportion per 10,000.	No.	Proportion per 10,000.	1931-41.	1921-31.
Hindus	254,930,506	6,593	238,622,602	7,105	216,245,745	7,139	+ 6.8	+10.3
Sikhs	5,691,447	147	4,324,854	129	3,233,068	107	+ 31.6	+ 33.7
Jains	1,449,286	37	1,251,183	37	1,177,153	39	+ 15.8	+ 6.3
Buddhists	232,003	6	438,666	13	369,253	12	- 47.1	- 18.8
Parsees	111,800	3	108,988	3	101,075	3	+ 5.4	+ 7.8
Muhammadans	92,058,096	2,381	77,049,868	2,294	68,189,586	2,251	+ 19.5	+13.0
Christians	6,316,549	163	5,963,412	178	4,494,661	148	+ 5.9	+ 32.7
Jews	22,480	0.6	18,772	0.6	16,235	0.5	+ 19.8	+ 15.6
Tribal	25,141,489	658	7,629,959	227	9,072,022	300	+ 233.4	- -15.9
Minor or not returned.	409,877	11	422,278	13	3,724	0.1	- -2.9	+11,239.4
TOTAL	(a) 386,666,623	10,000	335,830,582	10,000	302,903,122	10,000	+ 15.1	+ 10.9

NOTE.—The figures for 1941 represent distribution by Communities while those for 1931 and 1921 by religions.

(a) Vide footnote (a) on page 18.

TRIBES.

No. 10.—Statistics of Selected Tribes.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Caste.	Strength.	Where chiefly found.
Agariya	50,995	U. P., Bihar, Chhattisgarh and U. P. States.
Aheria	24,245	U. P.
Andh	84,501	Hyderabad and C. P.
Ahom	300,214	Assam.]
Angami	52,080	Assam.]
AO.	40,063	Assam.]
Aranadan	489	Madras.
Asur	4,564	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Badaga	56,047	Madras.
Bagata	20,631	Madras and Orissa.
Bahelia	14,075	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Beiga	89,464	Bihar, C. P. and Berar, C. I., Chhattisgarh and Hyderabad.
Bawaria	9,068	U. P.
Baloch (Biloch)	1,032,505	Baluchistan, Sind, Punjab (States), and Baluchistan (States).
Bavcha	2,945	Bombay and Baroda.
Beria	5,833	U. P.
Banjara	3,854	C. I., Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Bedia	33,088	Bihar, C. I., and Chhattisgarh.
Bharis Bhumia	28,897	Orissa and C. I.
Bhariya	19,198	C. I.
Bhoksa	274	U. P.
Bhil, etc.	2,330,270	Most Provinces.
Bhilda	279,851	C. I. and Gwalior.
Bhogta	78,553	Bihar, Orissa (States) and Chhattisgarh.
Binjhar	45,608	C. P. and Berar.
Bhotia	20,982	Bengal and Sikkim.
Bhumhar	23,991	Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Orissa States.
Bhumij	170,838	Bihar, Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Binjhia	13,061	Bihar, Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Birhor	2,755	Bihar, Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Birja	2,076	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Brahni	210,602	Sind, Baluchistan and Baluchistan (States).
Chakma	125,609	Bengal and Bengal (States).
Chenchu	12,868	Madras, Hyderabad, and Madras (States).

TRIBES.

No. 10.—Statistics of Selected Tribes—*contd.*

Caste.	Strength.	Where chiefly found.
Chero	28,373	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Chodhra	96,485	Bombay, Baroda, and Gujarat.
Damai	10,448	Bengal and Sikkim.
Dhanak (Dhanka)	21,858	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Dhanwar	2,443	Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States).
Dhodia	154,870	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Dharhi (Kirgharia and Pawaria)	2,068	U. P.
Dombo	124,911	Madras and Orissa.
Dubla and Talavindak	200,988	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Dusadh	77,456	U. P.
Dyandra	17	Hyderabad.
Erakala	41,315	Hyderabad.
Eravalan	642	Cochin.
Gadaba	48,348	Madras and Orissa.
Gamit or Ganta	84,559	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Ghael	41,513	Bihar.
Garo	226,273	Assam.
Gawari	4,036	Hyderabad.
Gidhia	598	U. P.
Girasia (Grassin)	51,349	Rajputana.
Gorait	9,323	Bihar and Orissa (States).
Gujar	114,746	N.-W. F.P.
Gulghulia	725	Bihar
Gurung	25,158	Bengal and Sikkim.
Gond	3,201,004	Bengal States, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Orissa (States), and U. P. (States).
Habura	2,168	U. P.
Hadi	7,762	Bengal.
Ho	383,737	Bihar and Orissa (States).
Jat	203,070	N.-W. Frontier Province, Punjab (States), Sind, Baluchistan, and Baluchistan (States).
Jatapn	73,611	Madras and Orissa.
Juang	17,032	Orissa.
Kachar	428,733	Assam.
Kadan	1,209	Madras and Cochin.
Kami	24,769	Bengal and Sikkim.
Kanikkaran	7,527	Travancore.

TRIBES.

No. 10.—Statistics of Selected Tribes—*contd.*

Caste.	Strength.	Where chiefly found.
Kanjar	10,188	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Karimpalan	4,242	Madras.
Karmali	10,902	Bihar.
Katkari	69,170	Bombay and Deccan.
Kattunayakan	1,520	Madras.
Kawau	256,762	Bihar, C. P. and Berar, and Chhattisgarh.
Khangar	22,835	U. P. and Bihar.
Kharia	167,699	Bihar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States), and Bengal (States).
Kharwar	119,770	Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States).
Khas	288	Bengal and Sikkim.
Khasi	192,919	Assam.
Khetauri	20,708	Bihar.
Kokna	119,467	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Kol	202,757	U. P., C. P. and Berar and C. I.
Kolam	37,341	C. P. and Berar, and Hyderabad.
Kolgha	1,245	Baroda.
*Koli and Dugi	211,571	C. P. and Berar, Bombay, Sind, and Hyderabad.
Kollah	109,585	Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Kond	744,904	Madras, Orissa, Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States).
Konda Dora	105,028	Orissa, and Madras.
Konyak	9,744	Assam.
Kora	33,430	Bihar, and Orissa (States).
Korvi	4,456	Hyderabad.
Kota	952	Madras.
Korwa (Korku)	205,638	U. P., C. P. and Berar and C. I.
Koya	154,618	Madras, Orissa and Hyderabad.
Kudiya	3,904	Madras and Coorg.
Kudubi	11,885	Madras.
Kuravan	99,209	Travancore.
Kuki	89,590	Bengal, and Bengal (States) and Assam.
Kurichohan	12,131	Madras.
Kuruman	5,244	Madras.
Lalung	51,308	Assam.
Lambadi	401,125	Hyderabad.
Lasi	34,000	Baluchistan, and Baluchistan (States).
Lepcha	25,043	Bengal and Sikkim.

TRIBES.

No. 10.—Statistics of Selected Tribes—*contd.*

Caste.	Strength.	Where chiefly found.
Lhota	19,374	Assam.
Limbu	32,020	Bengal and Sikkim.
Lohra	54,884	Bihar, Orissa (States), and Chhattisgarh.
Lushai	142,302	Assam.
Mahli	63,587	Bihar, Orissa (States), and Chhattisgarh.
Malapautaram	176	Travancore.
Malar	3,978	Bihar, Chhattisgarh, and Orissa (States).
Malasar	10,602	Madras.
Malayan and Malayarayan	5,750	Cochin, and Travancore.
Malpaharia	40,498	Bihar.
Mangar	28,695	Bengal, Sikkim, and Bihar.
Maria	41,259	Orissa (States), and C. P. and Berar.
Marathi	37,485	Madras.
Mathula	3,489	Hyderabad.
Maulik	835	Bihar.
Mavehi	42,207	Bombay, Baroda, and Gujarat.
Moch	11,798	Bengal.
Meo (Mina)	764,854	Ajmer-Merwara, and Rajputana.
Merat	27,977	Ajmer-Merwara, and Rajputana.
Mikir	149,746	Assam.
Munda	700,869	Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Bengal (States), Chhattisgarh, and Orissa (States).
Miri	106,950	Assam.
Mru	14,584	Bengal.
Muthuvan	1,931	Travancore.
Naga	280,370	Assam.
Nagesia	119,862	Bihar, Chhattisgarh, and Orissa (States).
Nat	41,898	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Nayak	121,575	Bombay, Baroda, Gujarat, and W. I. States.
Nayadi	250	Cochin, and Travancore.
Nicobareses	11,076	Andamans and Nicobars.
Newar	18,715	Bengal and Sikkim.
Oraon	1,122,928	Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, and Orissa (States).
Pabaria	9,572	Bihar.
Pahira	480	Bihar.
Pan	52,273	Bihar, Chhattisgarh, and Orissa (States).
Paliyan	501	Travancore.

TRIBES

No. 10.—Statistics of Selected Tribes—*conold*.

Caste.	Strength.	Where chiefly found.
Pano	62,516	Madras, Orissa and Orissa (States).
Pasi	1,605,778	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Parhaiya	13,975	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Pardhan	128,952	Bihar, C. P. and Berar, Hyderabad and Chhattisgarh.
Patelia-Patlia	23,213	Bombay.
Parja-Poroja	160,175	Madras and Orissa.
Rabha	84,269	Assam.
Rawat	113,460	Ajmer- Merwara and Rajputana.
Rengma	1,968	Assam.
Saharia	16,896	U. P. and C. I.
Sania	129,155	U. P., C. I. and Gwalior.
Sansi	1,665	Kashmir.
Santal	2,732,266	Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Bengal (States) and Orissa (States).
Sarki	4,335	Bengal and Sikkim.
Saunta	188	Bihar.
Sawira Paharia	58,654	Bihar.
Saora	326,733	Madras, Bihar, C. P. and Berar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States)
Sema	35,741	Assam.
Shin	5,823	Kashmir.
Sholagar	4,463	Madras.
Sungwar	5,969	Bengal and Sikkim.
Synteng	63,741	Assam.
Thakur	98,990	Bombay and Deccan.
Tharu	61,363	U. P. and Bihar.
Tipara	38,401	Bengal and Bengal (States).
Toda	630	Madras.
Turi	71,840	Bihar and W. I. States.
Ullatan	5,634	Cochin and Travancore.
Valvi	7,894	Bombay and Baroda.
Varli	153,504	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Vaswa	42,560	Bombay and Baroda.
Vetan	11,667	Travancore.
Vettuvan	2,367	Travancore.
Yanadi	169	Hyderabad.
Yashkun	21,886	Kashmir.

No. 11.—Number of Emigrants Embarked from Indian ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts.

(Compiled from Special returns furnished by Provincial Authorities.)

Year.	From Madras Ports.						From Bombay.	From Calcutta.		Grand Total.	Males.	Females.	Number of Emigrants returned to India.		
	To British Colonies.			To other places.	Total.	To Fiji.		To London.	Total.						
	South Africa	Straits Settlements.													
		Ceylon.	To Malaya.												
1946-47	..	(b) 17,264	..	(c) 451	(d) 36	(e) 17,751	(f) 2,047	..	1	1	19,799	19,247	552	(g) 89,209	
Total. Also includes 1,549 skilled emigrants who returned to Bombay.															

(a) 82,596 Emigrants who returned to India at their own expense and 291 emigrants who were repatriated or assisted to return to India are included. Also includes 1,549 skilled emigrants who returned to Bombay. (b) Includes 16,246 Males and 410 Females. Includes 608 emigrants from Tuticorin to (b) of whom details according to sex are not available. Includes 18,170 skilled, and 486 unskilled emigrants. Also includes 608 skilled workers. (c) All skilled workers; and includes 18 to Burma (16 from Madras 2 from Vizagapatam), 10 to Indo-China, 6 to Siam, 1 to Hong Kong and 1 to Java, all these from Madras port. (d) Excludes 7 who left India from the port of Madras. (e) Out of 2,047, 1,939 were Males and the rest females. (f) Particulars of destination of emigrants not available.

No. 12.—Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn.

(Compiled from Special returns furnished by Provincial Authorities.)

Year.	(d) Madras Ports.					Bombay.				Calcutta.				
	From Madras.	From other Provinces.		From Indian States, etc.	From Bombay.	From Sind.	From Punjab.	From other Provinces.	From Indian States, etc.	From United Provinces.	From Bihar and Orissa.	From other Provinces.	From Indian States, etc.	
		(b) 17,712	(c) 9			35	634	103	720	493	97	(a)	(a)	(a)
1945-47	

... .. under the control of the Act.

Foot Note.—Under Indian Emigration Act VII of 1922, emigration from the ports of Madras, Dhanushkodu, Tuticorin and Vizagapatam in the province of Madras came under the control of the Act.

(a) Information regarding recruitment not available. (b) Includes 790 skilled emigrants and 15,933 skilled emigrants include dependents. 486 unskilled emigrants including about 50 persons from Native States.

(c) Includes skilled emigrants and emigrants recruited from the States of Travancore, Kathiawar and Pudukottah.

(d) Excludes 2 who left India for Burma from the port of Vizagapatam.

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 13.—Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

	1946-47.
LONG VOYAGES—	
To ports out of India—	
From Bengal	2,544
„ Bombay	13,155
„ Madras	—
TOTAL .	15,699
To ports in India—	
From Bengal	—
„ Bombay	4,44,643
„ Madras	—
TOTAL .	4,44,643
TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES	4,60,342
SHORT VOYAGES—	
To ports within the Province—	
From Bengal	42,614
„ Bombay	—
„ Madras	124
TOTAL .	42,738
To ports beyond the Province—	
(a) In India—	
From Bengal	—
„ Orissa	—
„ Bombay	9,672
„ Madras	12,181
TOTAL .	21,853
(b) Out of India—	
From Bengal	—
„ Orissa	—
„ Bombay	4,842
„ Madras	392,974
TOTAL .	397,816
TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE .	419,619
TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES	462,357
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES .	922,699

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS**No. 14.—Number of Passengers carried on Long Voyage, with Ports of Departure and Destination.***(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)*

Port of departure.	Port of destination	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Calcutta	To Ports out of India—	
	Hongkong and Shanghai	1,624
	Japan	—
	Mauritius	6
	Penang	—
	Singapore	264*
	Other ports	650
	TOTAL, BENGAL	2,544
Bombay	Aden	Not available.
	Batavia	
	Dar-es-Salaam	
	Durban	
	Jeddah	
	Lorenzo Marques	
	Mombasa	
	Mozambique	
	Mauritius	
	Zanzibar	
	Other ports	
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	—
Madras	Singapore	—
	Saigon	—
	Marseilles	—
	Colombo	—
	Other ports	—
	TOTAL, MADRAS	—
	Total, to Ports out of India	—
	GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES	—

Notes.—*Includes 90 passengers to Singapore and Batavia combined.

N.A.—Figures for the ports of destination are not given separately.

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 15.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Bombay	Achra	Not available.
"	Adatra	
"	Alibag	
"	Batkal	
"	Bedi Bunder	
"	Bhavnagar	
"	Boria	
"	Outoh-Mandvi	
"	Dabhol	
"	Devgad	
"	Diu	
"	Dwarka	
"	Honawar	
"	Harehwar	
"	Harnai	
"	Jaffrabad	
"	Jaigad	
"	Jaitapur and Moosa-Kazi	
"	Janjira	
"	Karachi	
"	Karwar	
"	Kumpta	
"	Kundla	
"	Malwan	
"	Mangrol	
"	Marmagao	
"	Mohawa	
"	Moondra	
"	Navabunder	
"	Nawalakhi	
"	Okha	
"	Palahet	
"	Panjim (Goa)	

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 15.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province, with Ports of Departure and Destination—*contd.*

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Bombay— <i>contd.</i>	Porebunder	Not available.
"	Purnagad	
"	Ranpur	
"	Ratnagiri	
"	Rewadanda	
"	Salav	
"	Salaya	
"	Shrivardhan	
"	Tadri	
"	Tiveri	
"	Vengurla	
"	Verawal	
"	Vinaladroog	
TOTAL		
Achra	Bombay and other ports	Not available.
Bhatkal	" " "	
Bedi Bunder	" " "	
Bhavnagar	" " "	
Boris	" " "	
Chiveli	Dabhol " "	
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay " "	
Dabhol	" " "	
Devgad	" " "	
Dongar	Ratnagiri " "	
Dhalvel	Wagotna " "	
Diu	Bombay " "	
Dwarka	" " "	
Fungus	Jambhari " "	
Gowalkote	Dabhol " "	
Gangri	Karool " "	
Harnai	Bombay " "	
Hareshwar or Bankote	" " "	
Honawar	" " "	

PASSENGERS BY UEBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS**No. 15.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province, with Ports of Departure and Destination—*contd.***

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Jaffrabad	Bombay and other ports	Not available.
Jaigad	" " "	
Jambhari	Dabhol " "	
Janjira	Bombay " "	
Karbone	Janjira " "	
Karool	Dabhol " "	
Karwar	Bombay " "	
Karachi	" " "	
Kharepatan	Vizadroog " "	
Konkan	Bombay " "	
Kumta	" " "	
Kundla	" " "	
Kurdanda	Jaigad " "	
Maldoli	Gawalkote " "	
Malwan	Bombay " "	
Mobhar	Jaigad " "	
Mutat	Ratnagiri " "	
Manchu	Vizadroog " "	
Mangroli	Bombay " "	
Marmagao	" " "	
Mohawa-Mohawa	" " "	
Moosa-Kazi and Jaitapur	" " "	
Moondra	" " "	
Navabunder	" " "	
Okha	" " "	
Palsbet	" " "	
Panjari	Dabhol " "	
Panjim (Goa)	Bombay " "	
Pomburla	Vizadroog " "	
Porebunder	Bombay " "	
Purnagad	" " "	
Rai	Jhambhari " "	
Rajapur	Jaitapur " "	
Ratnagiri	Bombay " "	

PASSENGERS BY UNMOTORED PASSENGER SHIPS
No. 15.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the
Province, with ports of Departure and Destination—*contd.*

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Ranpar	Bombay and other ports	Not available
Rowadanda	" " "	
Salaya	" " "	
Salav	" " "	
Shrivardhan	" " "	
Tadri	" " "	
Tiveri	" " "	
Vengurla	" " "	
Verawal	" " "	
Venvi	Jaigad " "	
Visladroog	Bombay " "	"
Wagotna	Ratnagiri " "	
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	—
Oalingapatam	Vizagapatam	—
Ouddalore	Madras	—
Cocanada	Vizagapatam	—
Callout	Mangalore	—
"	Bhatkal	—
	TOTAL	—
Cannanore	Mangalore	—
Gopalpur	Cocanada, etc.	—
Negapatam	Madras	—
Porto Novo	"	—
Kundapur	Mangalore	—
"	Mulpe	—
	TOTAL	—

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS**No. 15.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province to ports in India, with ports of Departure and Destination—*concl.***

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Malpe	Kundapur	—
„	Mangalore	124
„	Cannanore	—
•		
	TOTAL	124
•		
Viragapatam	Baruva	—
„	Cocanada	—
•		
•	TOTAL	—
•		
Mangalore	Tellichery	—
„	Kundapur	—
„	Malpe	—
„	Calicut	—
„	Moolky	—
	TOTAL	—
Moolky	Malpe	—
„	Kundapur	—
	TOTAL	—
	TOTAL, MADRAS	124
	Total, to Ports within the Province	124

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 16.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Calcutta	Chandbally	—
„	Port Blair	5,058
„	Singapore	—
„	Other ports	—
	TOTAL .	5,058
	TOTAL, BENGAL .	5,058
Chandbally	Calcutta	—
Gopalpar	Vizagapatam	—
„	Cocanada	—
	TOTAL, ORISSA .	—
Bombay	Cannanore	Not available.
„	Cochin	
„	Calicut	
„	Kundapur	
„	Malpe	
„	Mangalore	
„	Moolky	
„	Tellicherry	
	TOTAL, BOMBAY .	
Cannanore	Marmagao	—
Calicut	Bombay	—
„	Karwar	—
„	Marmagao	—
	TOTAL .	—

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 16.— Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the Province to ports in India, with ports of Departure and Destination—*contd.*

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Cannanore	Bombay	—
Kundapur	Bhatkal	—
"	Bombay	—
"	Honawar	—
"	Karwar	—
"	Kumbla	—
"	Marmagao	—
"	Tadri	—
"	Vingorla	—
	TOTAL	—
Madras	Karachi	—
"	Port Blair	1,238
"	Calcutta	—
	TOTAL	1,238
Malpe	Bhatkal	—
"	Bombay	5,655
"	Goa	—
"	Honawar	—
"	Karwar	—
"	Kumbla	—
"	Marmagao	—
"	Tadri	—
"	Vingorla	—
	TOTAL	5,655
Mulki	Bombay	—
"	Other ports	—
	TOTAL	—

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 16.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the Province to ports in India, with ports of Departure and Destination—*concl'd.*

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Mangalore	Achra	—
"	Bhatkal	—
"	Bombay	5,239
"	Goa	—
"	Honawar	—
"	Karwar	—
"	Kumpta	—
"	Tadri	—
"	Vingorla	—
"	Marmagao	—
	TOTAL	5,239
Tellicherry	Bombay	—
	TOTAL, MADRAS	12,132
	Total, to Ports in India	17,190

No. 17.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the Province to ports out of India, with ports of Departure and Destination.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Calcutta	Rangoon	42,614
	TOTAL	42,614
	TOTAL, BENGAL	42,614

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 17.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the Province to ports out of India with ports of Departure and Destination.

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Bombay	Bahrein	Not available.
"	Bandar Abbas	
"	Bushire	
"	Busreh	
"	Charbar	
"	Dubai	
"	Gwador	
"	Henjam	
"	Jask	
"	Khorramshahr	
"	Koweit	
"	Linga	
"	Mahomera	
"	Muscat	
"	Ormara	
"	Pasui	
"	Sharja	
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	
Baruva	Rangoon	—
Calingapatam	"	—
Cocanada	"	—
Cuddalore	Straits Settlements	—
Dhanushkodi	Talamannar	2,31,237
Madras	Straits Settlements	9,794
"	Rangoon, etc.	24,583
Negapatam	Straits Settlements	856
Porto Novo	" "	—
Tuticorin	Colombo	16,676
Vizagapatam	Rangoon	21,687
	TOTAL, MADRAS	3,92,974
	Total, to Ports out of India	4,35,588

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS.**No. 18.*—Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, India to and from the Hedjaz, 1946-47.***(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees.)*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came.	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Karachi.	TOTAL.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Karachi.	TOTAL.
PROVINCES								
Madras	—	..	13	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	—	..	23	..	..	..	..	..
Sind	—	..	1,913	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	—	..	2,913	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	—	..	305	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province.	—	..	P-3,663 NW-637	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	—	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
Oriasa	—
Central Provinces and Berar	—	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	—	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
British Baluchistan	—	..	522	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	—	..	611	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	—
TOTAL	—	..	10,677	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH COLONY								
Burma	—
Federated Malay States	—
Straits Settlements	—
Australia	—
Ceylon	—
TOTAL	—

N.B.—1. The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.

N.B.—2. The sailing of pilgrim ships from the port of Calcutta was suspended during the year.

*The statistics relate to the pilgrim season the dates of commencement and termination of which vary from year to year.

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS.

No. 18.—Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, India to and from the Hedjaz, 1946-47—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came.	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Karachi.	TOTAL.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Karachi.	TOTAL.
INDIAN STATES.								
Cooch Bihar	—
Tripura	—
Travancore	—
Cochin	—
Junagadh	—
Hyderabad (Deccan)	—	..	21	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	—	..	24	..	..	..	..	..
Baroda	—	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	..	153	..	..	..	..	..
Indore	—
Bhopal	—	..	27	..	..	..	..	..
Karauli	—
Kotah	—	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nowanagar	—
Kutch—Bhuj	—
Kathiawar	—	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bikaner	—	..	29	..	..	..	..	..
Alwar	—
Jaipur	—	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
Chitral	—
Jodhpur	—	1	143	..	..	..	..	..
Udaipur	—	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dir	—
Farid Kotla	—	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Merwara	—	..	31	..	..	..	..	..
Kalsia	—	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Kurwai	—	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Chemba	—	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sarchi	—	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Tombay	—	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Tikamgarh	—	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS.

No. 18.—Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, India to and from the Hedjaz, 1946-47—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came.	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Karachi.	TOTAL.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Karachi.	TOTAL.
<i>INDIAN STATES—contd.</i>								
South Waziristan Agency . . .	—
Rajputana States	—	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Rampur	—	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Jind	—	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Patiala	—	..	21	..	..	..	..	..
Swat	—	..	35	..	..	..	..	..
Bahawalpur	—	..	515	..	..	..	..	..
Mangalore	—
Kapurthala	—	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
Khairpur (Sind)	—	..	54	..	..	..	..	..
Punoh	—
Kalat	—	..	31	..	..	..	..	..
Bharatpur	—
Tonk	—	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Nabha	—	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Lasbella	—	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Malerkotla	—
Ratlam	—
Patodi	—

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS.**No. 18. Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, India to and from the Hedjaz 1946-47**
—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came.	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
INDIAN STATES— <i>conchd</i>								
Rajkot	—
Dhar	—
Dewas	—
TOTAL	—	..	1,133	..	..	..	..	..
FOREIGN TERRITORIES.								
Russian Turkistan	—
Iraq	—
Syria	—
China	—
Chinese Turkistan	—	..	38	..	..	..	..	..
Turkey	—
Pan	—
Arabia	—	..	24	..	..	..	..	..
Siam	—
South Africa	—
Africa
Portuguese India	—
Afghanistan	—	..	1,028	..	..	..	..	..
Tibet	—	..	14	..	..	..	..	..
Nepal	—
Mauritius	—	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
Reunion Island	—
Pondicherry	—
South America	—
Mokalla	—
TOTAL	—	..	1,110	..	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL (1946-47)	6,609(a)	12,080(b)	..	..	5,538(c)	14,971(c)	..

(a) Of these 293 are Foreign Pilgrims.

(b) Includes 160 unclassified infants carried free not shown in details.

(c) Details by provinces, etc., are not available.

MUNICI

No. 19.—Population and Constitution of

Province.	No. of Municipalities.	Population within Municipal Limits.	No. of Members of Committee.	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS.	
				Official.	Non-official.
Madras (excluding Madras City)	81	3,621,409	1,709	..	1,709
Madras City	1	777,481	68	3	65
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) <i>Southern Division</i>	40	675,218	749	8	741
Bombay City	1	1,489,883	117	3	114
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	75	2,332,078	1,064	50	1,014
Calcutta	1	2,636,583	98	..	98
United Provinces	86	4,485,549	1,304	10	1,294
East Punjab (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	58	1,624,666	848	78	770
Orissa	8	259,183	131	5	126
Central Provinces and Berar	82	1,825,872	1,527	10	1,517
Assam (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	4	195,017	71	1	70
Coorg	2	11,218	35	8	27
Delhi (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	1	158,426	32	8	24
TOTAL, 1946-47	440	20,092,873	7,753	184	7,569

(a) Not

PALTTIES.**Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure.**

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES).			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION.		Expenditure.	Province.
From Rates and Taxes.	From other Sources.	TOTAL.	Rates and Taxes.	Total Income (excluding extraordinary and debt).		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
2,56,20,441	2,35,55,739	4,91,76,180	7 1 2	10 11 2	4,06,03,985	Madras (excluding Madras City).
98,18,365	2,25,36,090	3,23,54,455	10 2 3	16 2 2	3,01,35,943	Madras City.
36,68,527	34,14,552	70,83,079	6 3 7	8 6 1	94,51,387	Bombay (excluding Bombay City) Southern Division.
4,57,12,779	27,88,64,985	32,45,77,764	30 10 11	36 0 10	32,21,88,759	Bombay City.
78,35,453	50,26,021	1,28,61,474	3 8 2	5 2 2	1,33,10,600	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta).
2,20,58,091	4,04,70,678	6,31,28,762	8 4 9	13 0 2	6,46,56,031	Calcutta.
2,72,91,100	1,06,63,293	4,39,54,492	6 1 4	9 2 10	4,05,19,881	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	East Punjab. (a)
44,63,948	42,68,040	87,31,988	2 6 5	4 3 0	75,62,518	Bihar.
6,15,298	16,07,047	22,22,345	2 9 4	9 12 11	11,01,035	Orissa.
1,10,96,594	62,98,966	1,73,95,560	6 1 3	8 5 11	1,77,20,720	Central Provinces and Berar.
12,28,285	5,05,039	17,33,324	..	..	17,69,002	Assam. (a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
38,181	28,627	66,808	3 6 5	5 15 3	61,410	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi. (a)
15,71,000	14,88,664	30,59,670	8 7 9	..	28,16,041	Bangalore.
16,16,18,160	40,47,27,641	56,63,45,801	8 0 8	28 3 0	55,82,87,372	Total, 1946-47.

available.

MUNICIPALITIES.
No. 20.—Income of Municipalities.

Source of Income.	1946-47.
	Rs.
Municipal Rates and Taxes —	
Octroi	1,96,36,075
Tax on houses and lands	6,30,78,137
Tax on animals and vehicles	46,48,737
Tax on professions and trades	46,54,423
Tolls on roads and ferries	70,58,193
Water rate	2,59,98,286
Lighting rate	79,05,108
Conservancy rates	1,09,50,713
Other taxes	1,51,80,693
TOTAL	15,91,10,365
Realisations under Special Acts —	
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	8,55,852
OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE :—	
Rents of lands, houses, etc.	16,24,264
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	35,45,386
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	14,38,986
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	86,17,769
Fees from educational institutions	25,69,464
Other fees, etc.	11,36,791
Fines	8,27,007
Grants from Government	2,42,68,808
Grants from Local Funds	19,68,723
Other Grants and contributions	2,95,386
Miscellaneous	1,78,95,460
TOTAL	7,10,43,896
Extraordinary Debt :—	
Sale proceeds of securities, etc.	4,06,71,030
Loans from Government	1,52,85,735
Loans raised from private individuals	1,16,07,435
Realisations of sinking funds	59,55,345
Advances	3,91,46,181
Deposits	21,75,25,914
TOTAL	33,61,91,640
GRAND TOTAL	56,63,45,901

NOTE.—The table does not include figures from Delhi, Assam, East Punjab, and Central and North Divisions of Bombay as they are not available.

MUNICIPALITIES.**No. 21.—Expenditure of Municipalities.**

Heads of Expenditure.		1946-47.
		Rs.
General administration and collection charges		1,85,73,465
Public Safety—		
Lighting		1,33,44,674
Police		6,79,005
Fire, etc.		9,25,713
	TOTAL .	1,49,49,392
Public Health and Convenience—		
Water Supply (including capital outlay)		2,08,62,118
Drainage (including capital outlay)		1,05,10,372
Conservancy		3,84,73,320
Hospitals and Dispensaries and vaccination		90,20,817
Plague charges		5,71,964
Market and slaughter houses		22,49,005
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.		10,70,616
Sanitary		41,50,913
Veterinary charges		8,90,820
Public Works—		
Roads		1,97,00,567
Buildings		31,00,605
Establishment		32,69,147
Stores		4,64,807
Miscellaneous		5,04,991
	TOTAL .	11,54,46,062
Public Instruction		2,80,48,642
Contributions for general purposes		67,65,104
Miscellaneous—		
Interest on loans		1,12,49,527
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure		3,54,95,962
	TOTAL .	8,15,59,235
Extraordinary Debt—		
Investments		5,45,96,008
Payments to sinking funds		53,66,270
Repayment of loans		1,51,48,282
Advances		4,13,44,477
Deposits		21,18,04,181
	TOTAL .	32,77,59,218
	GRAND TOTAL .	55,82,87,372

NOTE.—This table does not include figures from Delhi, Assam, East Punjab and central and Northern Division of Bombay as they are not available.

MUNICIPALITIES.

No. 22.—Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Incom and Expenditure.

Name of Municipality.	Population within Municipal Limits (1941 census).	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE).	EXPENDITURE
		1946-47.	1946-47.
		Rs.	Rs.
<i>Madras.</i>			
Madras	777,481	3,23,54,455	3,01,35,943
Mathurai (Madura)	239,144	52,64,007	59,74,788
Trichinopoly	159,566	18,21,173	17,32,007
Salom	129,702	17,94,193	15,44,743
Calicut	126,352	12,60,666	10,66,319
Coimbatore	130,348	40,45,647	36,12,798
Tanjore	68,702	11,51,651	10,78,294
Mangalore	81,069	7,61,562	6,44,135
Cocanada	75,140	8,86,928	8,35,650
Conjeevaram (Kooncheepuram)	74,635	6,56,657	6,05,329
Guntur	83,590	7,62,205	6,97,464
Rajahmundry	74,564	8,21,783	7,76,600
Kumbakonam	67,008	12,03,106	11,21,178
Palghat	55,160	4,63,903	4,22,555
Bezwada	86,184	17,16,886	16,24,042
Tuticorin	75,614	8,22,302	7,35,328
Cuddalore	60,632	41,48,736	4,43,535
Eluru	64,911	7,10,326	7,40,580
Vizagapatam	70,243	10,90,592	9,09,306
Vellore	71,502	7,49,863	6,68,002
Tinnevely (Tirunelveli)	60,676	5,87,592	5,74,195
Masulipatam	59,146	8,65,417	6,88,865
Nellore	56,315	5,90,448	5,01,993
Dindigul	56,275	7,56,290	7,20,201
Bellary	56,148	8,00,162	8,27,001
Nagapattinam (Nagapatam)	52,937	5,08,987	5,26,900
Vizianagram	51,749	5,29,338	5,49,542

MUNICIPALITIES.

No. 22.—Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure—*contd.*

Name of Municipality.	Population within Municipal Limits (1941 census).	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE).	EXPENDITURE.
		1946-47.	1946-47.
		Rs.	Rs.
<i>Bombay.</i>			
Bombay	1,489,883	32,45,77,764	32,21,88,759
Amedabad	(a)	(a)	(a)
Poona	(a)	(a)	(a)
Surat	(a)	(a)	(a)
Sholapur	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hubli	96,512	16,83,035	14,44,975
Dandra	(a)	(a)	(a)
Belgaum	58,319	6,09,695	5,32,038
Gadag—Betgeri	56,289	5,17,520	5,35,947
<i>West Bengal.</i>			
Calcutta	2,636,583	6,31,28,762	6,44,56,020
Howrah	379,292	33,37,452	29,83,670
Bhatpara	117,044	4,75,209	3,82,736
Garden Reach	85,188	5,04,269	6,87,000
Burdwan	62,910	3,40,275	3,20,842
Asansol	55,797	2,50,032	2,13,908
Serampore	55,339	3,37,905	3,21,325
Titagarh	57,416	1,83,173	1,74,625
Barenagar	54,451	4,00,955	4,19,882
Tollygunge	58,594	2,66,096	2,88,759
South Suburban	63,479	2,35,039	2,86,758

(a) Not available.

MUNICIPALITIES.

No. 22.—Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure—contd.

Name of Municipality.	Population within Municipal Limits (1911 census).	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE).	EXPENDITURE.
		1946-47.	1946-47.
		Rs.	Rs.
<i>United Provinces.</i>			
Lucknow	354,560	31,61,671	32,55,043
Cawnpore	398,403	41,03,202	42,70,638
Agra	257,368	27,84,613	26,90,682
Benares	255,744	29,22,431	26,28,548
Allahabad	246,226	31,11,178	31,59,527
Bareilly	180,526	18,59,823	13,28,295
Moradabad	142,411	8,64,483	6,96,294
Meerut	117,182	18,38,505	16,03,586
Koil (Aligarh)	112,655	7,90,156	8,07,110
Shahjahanpur	105,817	5,12,803	6,67,852
Saharanpur	105,622	6,16,864	6,00,290
Jhansi	75,574	6,67,369	5,93,356
Mirzapur	70,044	5,53,616	5,31,922
Muttra	76,716	8,87,511	7,56,470
Fyzabad	55,215	6,92,912	6,87,986
Gorakhpur	84,650	6,46,931	5,94,579
Fategarh and Farukhabad	59,580	3,14,484	2,82,781
Etawah	53,114	2,45,158	2,33,866
Dehra Dun	103,770	9,59,266	8,98,495
Budan	52,077	2,43,900	2,39,273
Amroha	55,957	2,29,630	2,05,873
Sambhal	53,887	2,82,738	2,12,843
<i>East Punjab.</i>			
Amritsar	(a)	(a)	(a)
Jullundhar	(a)	(a)	(a)
Ludhiana	(a)	(a)	(a)

(a) Not available.

MUNICIPALITIES.

No. 22.—Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure—*contd.*

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits (1941 census)	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE)	EXPENDITURE
		1946-47	1946-47
		Rs.	Rs.
<i>Bihar.</i>			
Patna	175,706	12,10,522	10,94,507
Gaya	109,241	4,88,720	4,30,317
Bhagalpur	83,847	5,60,780	5,02,100
Jamshedpur	145,209	68,518	52,671
Darbhanga	69,203	2,87,809	2,74,046
Monghyr	63,328	3,05,414	2,95,101
Ranchi	51,041	5,47,587	5,15,125
Bihar	55,936	1,78,371	1,08,717
Chhapra	55,142	2,56,193	1,80,594
Muzaffarpur	54,139	1,52,533	3,97,034
Arrah	53,452	3,08,118	2,46,342
<i>Orissa.</i>			
Cuttack	80,829	7,36,529	3,17,416
<i>Central Provinces and Berar.</i>			
Nagpur	301,957	44,25,027	47,00,397
Jubbulpore	140,227	22,85,591	22,70,941
Rajpur	63,465	9,17,071	9,01,694
Amraoti Town	61,971	5,54,903	6,34,373
Burhanpur	53,907	5,36,571	4,05,766
Baugor	50,811	5,46,516	5,49,284
Akola	62,594	5,00,437	4,04,244
<i>Ajmer-Merwara.</i>			
Ajmer	195,017	17,33,324	17,69,002
<i>Delhi.</i>			
Delhi	(a)	(a)	(a)
New Delhi	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bangalore	158,426	30,59,668	28,18,039

(a) Not available.

DISTRICT AND
No. 23.—Income and Expenditure
1946-

Province	No. of Boards	No. of MEMBERS		INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			
		Elected	Ex-Officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	TOTAL
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	(a)405	(b)4,659	..	(c)2,29,04,310	1,48,76,769	1,41,60,413	8,19,41,522
Bombay (Southern Division)	6	214	..	17,37,071	7,33,554	80,49,839	1,05,20,464
West Bengal	13	191	102	37,00,397	7,81,234	29,50,345	74,31,976
United Provinces	18	1,271	135	81,46,826	..	2,20,24,742	3,01,71,768
East Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	54	387	126	1,07,51,030	20,39,002	79,26,777	2,07,16,809
Orissa	6	135	49	10,65,725	6,32,920	39,82,861	56,81,506
Central Provinces and Berar	83	339	51	37,86,718	3,13,807	96,87,090	1,37,87,645
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	1	..	51	10,715	20,131	1,53,285	2,14,136
Coorg	1	13	6	71,071	85,977	84,418	2,41,469
Delhi	1	12	9	2,21,415	1,16,981	89,066	7,23,465
TOTAL, 1946-47	618	7,251	329	5,24,25,311	1,99,00,381	9,91,05,068	17,14,12,760

(a) Includes 381 Major
 (b) Represents elected members of Major Panchyat Boards; the term of office of
 (c) Includes 21,33,831--
 (d) Represents the
 | Not

PORT
No. 24.—Port Trusts : Constitution,
(Compiled from the Annual Reports

Ports	Number of members	Classification		
		Nominated	Elected	Official
Calcutta	31	11	20	11
Bombay	22	9	13	9
Madras	18	7	11	5
TOTAL, 1946-47	71	27	44	25

NOTE.—Figures from Karachi and

LOCAL BOARDS.**of District and Local Boards.**

47.

Incidence per Head	EXPENDITURE					Province
	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospitals, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1 11 0	3,15,39,233	1,12,22,307	81,02,197	2,13,38,47	7,52,02,215	Madras.
•	79,30,174	12,56,583	4,66,137	5,90,490	1,02,43,384	Bombay (Southern Division).
0 6 3	9,96,438	28,44,841	19,07,423	10,17,919	67,66,621	West Bengal
0 9 3	1,70,50,763	43,51,975	36,18,490	8,16,801	2,58,38,029	United Province
•	•	•	•	•	•	East Punjab &
(d) 0 9 5	65,78,466	69,42,604	36,02,876	25,47,113	1,96,71,149	Bihar
0 10 1	21,35,460	8,06,012	5,00,534	5,39,565	39,81,571	Orissa.
0 1 6	18,15,350	11,52,441	6,74,273	55,67,680	1,25,33,714	Central Provinces and Benar
•	•	•	•	•	•	Assam &
0 6 7•	23,055	75,310	17,811	50,170	1,66,346	Ajmer Merwar.
1 7 0	1,20,852	41,766	51,529	25,838	2,39,985	Coorg
•	3,19,090	11,980	2,17,804	68,038	6,15,978	Delhi.
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	7,15,37,887	3,20,05,879	1,91,59,161	3,25,02,992	15,52,05,922	Total, 1946-47

Panchyat Boards.
members of District Boards expired on 1st November 1946 and the boards* were placed in charge of Special Officers.
Surcharge on Stamp Duty.
average for the Province.
available.

TRUSTS.**Income, Expenditure and Debt.***of the Commissioners for each Port.)*

of Members			Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
Non-official	Europeans	Indians	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
20	18	13	5,08,26,530	5,45,66,107	20,99,82,267
13	10	12	5,23,03,577	4,51,86,724	15,28,76,429
13	7	11	1,05,11,539	86,34,239	1,03,66,709
46	35	36	11,36,41,646	10,63,87,070	37,31,61,405

Chittagong Ports are not available.

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 25.—Abstract Statement of Births and Deaths in Indian Provinces and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town or Country, Cause and Season.

1946.

(Source : Ministry of Health.)

	1946	Population in which births and deaths were registered	1946
Population in which births and deaths were registered	271,168,229 (Mid-year estimated)	Ratio of deaths per mille—	
		(a) in towns	18.6
		(b) in rural districts	18.2
Number of Births—		(c) according to cause :—	
Male	4,007,006	Cholera	0.6
Female	3,047,820	Small-pox	0.2
		Plague	0.1
TOTAL	7,054,826	Fevers	10.4
		Dysentery and diarrhoea	0.8
		Respiratory diseases	1.4
Ratio of births per mille	28.3	(d) according to season—	
Ratio per cent. of Male to Female births	110	Spring and Summer—	
		February	17
Number of deaths—		March	18
Male	2,622,305	April	18
Female	2,333,515	May	19
		June	17
TOTAL	4,955,820	July	17
		Autumn and Winter—	
Ratio of deaths per mille—		August	17
Male	18.7	September	18
Female	17.8	October	18
		November	19
TOTAL	18.3	December	20
		January	20

NOTE.—Figures for 1946 are exclusive of East Bengal.

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 26.—Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles in Indian Provinces.

1946.

(Source : Ministry of Health.)

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
MADRAS	18.6	20.3	18.9	19.3	18.5
BOMBAY	23.0	23.4	23.1	23.0	23.3
SIIND	6.4	17.5	8.7	9.0	8.3
WEST BENGAL	19.4	12.2	17.7	16.9	18.7
UNITED PROVINCES	14.9	20.8	15.7	16.4	14.9
PUNJAB	18.3	16.7	18.0	18.0	18.1
BIHAR	18.0	11.8	17.7	19.1	16.3
ORISSA	24.6	16.0	24.2	25.6	22.9
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BIHAR	27.7	22.0	26.9	28.4	25.4
ASSAM	11.4	9.6	11.4	11.3	11.5
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE	11.8	8.1	11.2	11.2	11.2
AJMER-MERWARA	18.8	22.8	20.3	19.9	20.8
COORG	14.0	34.6	15.4	15.5	15.3
DELHI	15.2	15.8	15.6	13.9	18.1
TOTAL*	18.2	18.6	18.3	18.7	17.8

* Excluding East Bengal.

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 72.—Ratio of Births per 1,000 of Population and Excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births in Indian Provinces.

1946.

(Source : Ministry of Health.)

Province	Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population ✓
MADRAS	105	12.8	31.7
BOMBAY	107	10.2	33.5
SIND	121	9.3	18.0
WEST BENGAL	108	4.7	22.4
UNITED PROVINCES	116	9.2	24.9
PUNJAB	114	19.7	37.7
BIHAR	108	4.6	22.3
ORISSA	107	3.8	28.0
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR	108	9.9	36.8
ASSAM	107	6.8	18.2
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE	134	7.0	18.2
AJMER-MERWARA	116	12.4	32.7
COORG	115	3.4	18.8
DELHI	110	21.6	37.2
TOTAL*	110	10.0	28.3

* Excluding East Bengal.

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 28.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Cause.

1946.

(Source : Ministry of Health.)

Province	Ratios per 1,000 of Population							Total
	Cholera	Smallpox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Disease	All other causes	
Madras	0.01	0.2	0.04	4.8	1.2	1.8	10.8	18.9
Bombay	0.01	0.4	0.2	8.3	0.9	4.2	9.7	23.1
Sind	0.007	0.1	..	4.9	0.1	1.6	1.9	8.7
West Bengal	0.4	0.2	..	9.6	0.9	1.6	4.9	17.7
United Provinces	0.9	0.1	0.3	11.9	0.3	0.6	1.7	15.7
Punjab	0.02	0.1	0.01	13.1	0.3	1.8	2.8	18.0
Rajput	1.3	6.2	0.2	13.9	0.09	0.08	2.0	17.7
Orissa	0.9	0.8	..	13.2	1.8	0.6	6.9	24.2
Central Provinces and Berar	0.2	0.3	0.01	16.4	0.8	1.9	7.4	26.9
Assam	0.1	0.09	..	7.3	0.7	0.4	2.8	11.4
North-West Frontier Province	0.01	0.4	..	8.9	0.1	0.6	1.2	11.2
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	0.5	..	11.8	0.6	1.6	2.8	20.3
Cooch . . . . .	..	0.3	0.03	11.1	0.7	0.6	3.5	15.4
Delhi	0.008	0.3	0.01	7.9	1.7	1.1	6.1	15.6
TOTAL*	0.5	0.2	0.1	10.4	0.6	1.4	5.1	18.3

* Excluding East Bengal.

No. 29.—Number of State Public, Local Fund and Private Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries in them, number of indoor patients died therein, also

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS				NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor patients died
	Class I, State Public	Class III, Local Fund	Class IV, Private aided	TOTAL	Indoor	Outdoor	TOTAL		
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras City).	181	445	60	686	355,765†	15,768,438†	16,124,193†	13,046†	14,500†
Madras City	11	20	..	31	98,485†	1,471,984†	1,570,469†	2,595†	4,163†
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay City).	29	274	19	322	119,513	2,868,035	2,987,548	5,077	6,761
Bombay City	9	35	3	47	82,082	632,705	714,787	2,785	7,991
West Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta City).	35	482	50	576	39,108	3,430,168	3,469,276	1,961	3,054
Calcutta	5	14	7	26	71,055	490,710	561,765	2,460	4,694
United Provinces . .	117	365	31	513	194,336	8,733,039	8,927,375	9,230	7,877
Punjab	64	778	36	878	275,368	10,216,135	10,491,503	11,503	5,176
Bihar * . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	48	113	7	168	30,111	1,834,720	1,864,831	1,300	1,646
Central Provinces . .	7	244	28	279	62,277	3,930,621	3,992,898	2,907	2,749
Assam * . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1	1	9	11	4,071	241,100	245,171	297	207
Coorg	2	11‡	1	14	10,785	290,942	301,727	273	365
Delhi* . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Not

† Includes figures for State Special and

‡ Figures represent funds collected by

§ Includes figures for subsidized

|| Including

PITAL.

with the number of beds available in them, number of Indoor and Outdoor patients treated their income and expenditure during the year, 1946.

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCE).				TOTAL.	EXPENDITURE.		TOTAL.	Province.
From Gov- ernment Funds.	From Local and Municipal Funds.	From Subscrip- tions.†	From other sources.		On establiish- ment.	On other objects.		
8,766,801	2,494,991	154,652	621,846	12,038,290	5,318,411	6,706,311	12,024,722	Madras (excluding Madras City).
4,802,427	24,781	5,273	453,349	5,285,830	1,760,461	3,525,369	5,285,830	Madras City.
2,228,877	1,786,868	446,551	424,518	4,886,814	2,142,129	2,870,223	5,012,352	Bombay (excluding Bombay City).
3,038,143	2,429,950	294,034	387,503	6,149,630	2,502,587	3,610,765	6,113,352	Bombay City.
893,302	939,209	323,921	340,510	2,497,032	1,208,716	1,200,531	2,409,247	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City).
3,434,536	541,270	600,313	361,264	4,937,383	1,787,084	3,065,845	4,853,829	Calcutta.
3,797,956	2,095,840	277,532	800,825	7,032,153	3,479,940	3,666,031	7,145,971	United Provinces.
3,058,852	3,589,201	424,632	1,325,048	9,297,733	4,743,911	4,485,826	9,232,837	Punjab.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bihar*.
977,280	329,948	43,017	97,906	1,448,160	638,132	787,759	1,425,891	Orissa.
1,260,728	474,261	194,902	483,097	2,412,988	1,283,270	1,095,662	2,378,932	Central Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Assam*.
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Ajmer-Merwara.
133,168	41,044	..	10,173	184,385	76,890	107,495	184,385	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi*.

available.
private non-aided dispensaries.
Hospital Committees, charitable contributions and donations.
Dispensaries also
one Ayurvedic.

HOS

No. 30.—Number of State Special, Railway, Private Non-Aided and Subsidized Hospitals, the year,

Province.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS.				Class VI, Railway.	Class V, Private Non-Aided.
	CLASS II—STATE SPECIAL.					
	Police.	Forest and Surveys.	Canals.	Others.		
Madras	8	2	1	22	56	84
Bombay	5	..	..	6	45	58
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . .	14	..	..	..	..	17
Calcutta	1	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces	50	6	5	31	55	60
Punjab	32	1	77	25	40	10
Bihar * . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	5	..	1	1	8	6
Central Provinces and Berar .	21	2	..	4	28	70
Assam * . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	1	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi * . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Not available.

PITAL.

number of beds available and number of Indoor and Outdoor patients treated in them during 1946.

Class VII. Subsidized.	TOTAL.	Number of beds available.	Number of Indoor patients died.	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED.			Province.
				Indoor.	Outdoor.	TOTAL.	
• 299	472	1,168	439	12,470	334,341	346,811	Madras.
301	415	*	*	*	*	*	Bombay.
• 3	34	489	27	9,804	183,601	193,405	Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta).
• ..	1	302	58	6,662	15,128	21,790	Calcutta.
104	311	369	95	4,171	834,252	838,423	United Provinces.
..	185	1,309	158	19,790	1,292,534	1,312,324	Punjab.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bihar*.
8	29	165	17	3,714	127,829	131,543	Orissa.
..	125	1,185	740	28,663	550,580	579,243	Central Provinces and Berar.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Assam*.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi*.

* Not available.

No. 31.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different

	Madras.	West Bengal.	Bombay.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Central Provinces.	Coorg.
CHOLERA.							
Indoor—							
Treated	678	3,189	38	4,759	185	82	..
Deaths	48	419	12	234	42	38	..
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	2,687	95	*	298	535	..
DYSENTERY.							
Indoor—							
Treated	343,070	3,779	2,580	191,404	4,030	1,769	323
Deaths	445	466	169	148	74	78	20
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	114,210	57,878	*	153,610	57,395	7,077
GONORRHOEA.†							
Indoor—							
Treated	105,692	470	618	16,961	635	904	34
Deaths	6	..	2	4	3	..	..
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	16,261	23,503	*	7,664	12,265	217
MALARIA.							
Indoor—							
Treated	1,300,811	15,714	8,890	952,753	11,931	11,862	2,319
Deaths	438	300	169	196	67	149	48
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	2,357,709	572,544	*	1,263,834	721,402	114,864
RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM.							
Indoor—							
Treated	140,452	315	857	1,630	593	370	83
Deaths	44	8	20	6	4	5	..
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	16,668	27,127	*	16,713	14,097	3,585

* Not available separately by Indoor and Outdoor.

† Figures for Gonococcal infections are given.

PITAL.**classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries during 1946.**

Ajmer.	Delhi.†	Orissa.	Assam.†	Bihar.†	TOTAL.	—
						CHOLERA.
						Indoor—
1	..	411	..	..	9,353	Treated.
1	..	176	..	..	970	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
2	..	711	..	..	4,328	Treated.
						DYSENTERY.
						Indoor—
52	..	1,193	..	..	548,200	Treated.
6	..	91	..	..	1,497	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
3,089	..	30,005	..	..	429,264	Treated.
						GONORRHOEA.†
						Indoor—
15	..	188	..	..	125,517	Treated.
..	..	1	..	..	16	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
320	..	6,640	..	..	66,870	Treated.
						MALARIA.
						Indoor—
325	..	4,269	..	..	2,308,874	Treated.
27,419	..	77	..	..	28,953	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
3	..	3,035,560	..	..	8,066,006	Treated.
						RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM.
						Indoor—
29	..	122	..	..	144,451	Treated.
..	..	3	..	..	90	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
1,914	..	12,177	..	..	92,281	Treated.

† Not available.

No. 31.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different

	Madras.	West Bengal.	Bombay.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Central Provinces.	Coorg.
SMALL POX.							
Indoor—							
Treated	3,841	906	3,206	1,129	338	82	44
Deaths	265	217	864	33	27	4	5
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	436	389	*	1,351	598	21
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY).							
Indoor—							
Treated	148,969	822	1,447	32,558	941	2,033	45
Deaths	110	7	22	37	19	28	—
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	18,810	27,316	*	12,889	30,870	83
TUBERCLE OF LUNGS.							
Indoor—							
Treated	61,659	1,335	5,033	25,303	2,910	883	53
Deaths	1,087	296	1,266	263	209	141	10
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	16,201	21,645	*	16,673	4,848	32
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES.							
Indoor—							
Treated	24,195	630	2,146	20,673	2,403	868	22
Deaths	324	83	354	115	88	79	..
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	3,751	7,395	*	12,400	2,625	32
ANIMAL PARASITES.‡							
Indoor—							
Treated	186,498	783	481	24,585	321	200	72
Deaths	16	75	51	..	12	4	..
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	31,927	171,475	*	9,509	28,765	4,100

* Not available separately by Indoor and Outdoor.

‡ Figures for other diseases due to

PITAL.classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries during 1946—*contd.*

Ajmer.	Delhi.†	Oriassa.	Assam.†	Bihar.†	TOTAL.	—
						SMALL POX.
						Indoor—
6	..	125	..	..	9,677	Treated.
2	..	16	..	..	1,433	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
22	..	242	..	..	3,050	Treated.
						SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY).
						Indoor
23	..	930	..	..	187,708	Treated.
1	..	15	..	..	239	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
510	..	9,415	..	..	99,803	Treated.
						TUBERCLE OF LUNGS.
						Indoor—
181	..	120	..	..	97,477	Treated.
28	..	20	..	..	3,320	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
344	..	452	..	..	60,195	Treated.
						OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES.
						Indoor—
78	..	72	..	..	51,087	Treated.
4	..	5	..	..	1,052	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
136	..	197	..	..	26,536	Treated.
						ANIMAL PARASITES.‡
						Indoor—
40	212,980	Treated.
9	167	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
1,356	257,132	Treated.

† Not available separately

Mata Zoon Parasite are given.

No. 31.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different

	Madras.	West Bengal.	Bombay.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Central Provinces.	Coorg.
BERI BERI.							
Indoor—							
Treated	26,736	21	9	474	37	26	4
Deaths	23	1	5	4	3	1	..
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	915	72	*	155	152	4
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.							
Indoor—							
Treated	520,342	1,150	8,836	106,268	3,516	1,193	148
Deaths	640	111	894	134	131	94	1
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	31,586	50,379	*	216,285	95,528	7,749
DISEASES OF EYE.							
Indoor—							
Treated	1,280,046	5,437	1,929	1,153,641	75,380	5,492	64
Deaths	10	4	3	10	10	3	..
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	173,680	177,593	*	2,430,750	319,843	5,385
DISEASES OF EAR.							
Indoor—							
Treated	921,574	261	707	721,352	1,636	439	46
Deaths	10	4	20	6	11	..	..
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	98,840	146,751	*	760,933	233,333	4,687
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF LUNGS.							
Indoor—							
Treated	1,368,738	2,900	5,150	1,734,054	5,474	2,512	617
Deaths	370	231	492	128	88	108	13
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	208,532	230,070	*	867,910	276,563	29,805

* Not available separately by Indoor and Outdoor.

PITALclasses of Hospitals and Dispensaries during 1946—*contd.*

Ajmer.	Delhi.†	Orissa.	Assam.†	Bihar.†	TOTAL.	
						BERI BERI.
						Indoor
1	..	29	..	..	27,337	Treated.
..	..	2	..	..	39	Deaths.
						Outdoor
1	..	108	..	..	1,407	Treated.
						DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.
						Indoor—
131	..	600	..	..	642,193	Treated.
4,029	..	17	..	..	6,981	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
15	..	54,666	..	..	456,208	Treated.
						DISEASES OF EYE.
						Indoor—
204	..	422	..	..	2,531,515	Treated.
..	..	1	..	..	41	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
30,220	..	76,493	..	..	3,213,073	Treated.
						DISEASES OF EAR.
						Indoor—
24	..	131	..	..	1,646,170	Treated.
..	..	1	..	..	52	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
14,126	..	94,019	..	..	1,352,698	Treated.
						ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF LUNGS.
						Indoor—
211	..	734	..	..	2,120,390	Treated.
10	..	33	..	..	1,473	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
15,654	..	191,562	..	..	1,874,796	Treated.

† Not available.

No. 31.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different

	Madras.	West Bengal.	Bombay.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Central Provinces.	Coorg.
DYSPEPSIA.							
Indoor—							
Treated	}						
Deaths							
Outdoor—							
Treated							
Not available .							
DIARRHŒA.							
Indoor—							
Treated	407,812	1,800	2,882	217,073	1,922	1,177	48
Deaths	490	169	340	221	78	111	10
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	100,070	91,935	*	251,301	94,086	5,842
ABSCESS OF LIVER.							
Indoor—							
Treated	2,880	185	510	1,286	387	55	23
Deaths	73	45	96	26	31	10	3
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	770	1,416	*	999	108	15
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER.							
Indoor—							
Treated	65,263	871	1,366	20,036	2,266	537	217
Deaths	353	120	201	95	74	88	9
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	22,410	12,357	*	26,744	8,889	1,439
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.							
Indoor—							
Treated	1,105,219	1,859	4,312	509,795	4,306	3,540	169
Deaths	439	102	186	72	52	68	9
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	154,847	112,977	*	575,258	282,293	15,020

* Not available separately by Indoor and Outdoor.

PITAL**classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries during 1946—contd.**

Ajmer.	Delhi.†	Orissa.	Assam.†	Bihar.†	TOTAL.	—
						DYSPEPSIA.
						Indoor—
N. A.	N. A.	89	N. A.	N. A.	89	Treated.
N. A.	N. A.	..	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
N. A.	N. A.	5,175	N. A.	N. A.	5,175	Treated.
						DIARRHOEA.
						Indoor—
77	..	1,918	..	..	633,709	Treated.
8	..	152	..	..	1,279	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
6,889	..	10,153	..	..	590,270	Treated.
						ABSCESS OF LIVER.
						Indoor—
7	..	49	..	..	5,332	Treated.
1	..	9	..	..	294	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
28	..	132	..	..	3,163	Treated.
						ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER.
						Indoor—
51	..	231	..	..	99,838	Treated.
3	..	12	..	..	955	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
763	..	4,043	..	..	70,645	Treated.
						ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.
						Indoor—
..	..	364	..	..	1,629,554	Treated.
..	..	7	..	..	899	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
.	..	108,315	..	.	1,248,110	Treated.

† Not available.

N. A.—Not available.

HOS

No. 31.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different

	Madras.	West Bengal.	Bombay.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Central Provinces.	Coorg.
ULCERS.							
Indoor—							
Treated	155,558	2,519	2,130	855,551	6,196	3,117	450
Deaths	170	128	51	185	49	101	..
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	97,151	73,710	*	760,305	386,182	6,271
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN.							
Indoor—							
Treated	697,145	837	2,099	1,026,715	3,536	1,511	203
Deaths	59	5	57	45	41	26	3
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	10,612	158,528	*	687,187	268,233	6,406
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL).							
Indoor—							
Treated	996,398	13,152	20,310	106,301	20,660	8,131	160
Deaths	1,120	1,255	1,874	1,510	1,085	349	3
Outdoor—							
Treated	*	132,405	291,401	*	502,729	232,510	7,537
LABOUR (NORMAL).							
Indoor—							
Treated	118,978	18,287	29,780	13,750	21,847	5,657	644
Deaths	143	82	86	54	41	19	3
Outdoor—							
Treated	†	†	†	†	982	3,804	467
LABOUR (ABNORMAL).							
Indoor—							
Treated	20,303	2,796	4,983	5,285	5,056	1,359	76
Deaths	604	268	190	297	171	186	1
Outdoor—							
Treated	†	†	†	†	315	702	26

* Not available separately by Indoor and Outdoor.

PITAL

classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries during 1946.

Ajmer.	Delhi.†	Orissa.	Assam.†	Bihar.†	TOTAL.	—
						ULCERS.
						Indoor—
120	..	1,159	..	..	1,026,800	Treated.
8	..	46	..	..	738	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
18,406	..	75,388	..	..	1,417,361	Treated.
						OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN.
						Indoor—
77	..	9	..	..	1,732,152	Treated.
1	231	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
21,915 *	..	926	..	..	1,183,827	Treated.
						INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL).
						Indoor—
478	..	2,530	..	..	1,478,323	Treated.
23	..	91	..	..	7,310	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
12,649	..	79,977	..	..	1,268,248	Treated.
						LABOUR (NORMAL).
						Indoor—
28	..	2,687	..	..	214,677	Treated.
1	..	10	..	..	430	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
85	..	5,340	..	..	10,668	Treated.
						LABOUR (ABNORMAL).
						Indoor—
22	..	461	..	..	40,321	Treated.
1	..	65	..	..	1,733	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
47	..	272	..	..	1,362	Treated.

* Not available.

H08

No. 32.—Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which
(Compiled from Reports of Chemical

Province.	HUMAN POISONING.					
	Number of cases.	Number of cases in which poison was detected.	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED.			
			Number of articles in which poison was			
			Inorganic.		Organic.	
			Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison.	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison.	Aconite.	Opium.
Madras	527	210	70	28	27	103
Bombay	896	286	34	5	*	135
Bengal (including Bihar, Orissa and Assam).	1,020	631	62	4	78	183
United and Central Provinces .	396	247	120	14	13	124
Punjab			Not available			
TOTAL, 1946	2,839	1,374	295	51	118	545

* Not available.

No. 33.—Number of Mental Patients—Religion

[illegible]

PITAL

Articles were chemically examined during 1946.

Examiners to Provincial Governments.).

		ANIMAL POISONING.				Province.
		Number of cases.	Number of cases in which poison was detected.	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED.		
detected.				Number of articles in which poison was detected.		
nic.						
Datura.	Strychnine by itself or with another poison.			Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison.	Abrus precatorius.	
107	*	33	11	17	*	Madras.
21	*	65	23	38	*	Bombay.
*	9	102	49	45	*	Bengal (including Bihar, Orissa and Assam).
186	7	22	8	7	1	United and Central Provinces.
Not available						Punjab.
308	16	222	91	107	1	Total, 1946.

Mortality, Cost to Government, etc., during the year 1946.

ENTS ADMITTED.		MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS).				Died.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Net cost to the Government.	Province.
Christians.	Others.	Admitted.	Re-admitted.	Total including number remaining from the previous year.	Discharged.					
							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
156	4	3	1	5	4	..	11,60,959	1,00,045	10,60,914	Madras.
150	40	55	6	156	67	9	15,89,695	2,52,202	13,37,493	Bombay
13	..	45	..	309	31	11	5,52,132	1,81,709	3,70,423	United Provinces.
9	2	52	6	225	45	4	8,44,710	1,21,758	7,22,952	Punjab.
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Bihar.
6	..	18	..	166	7	14	2,65,197	42,857	2,22,340	Central Provinces and Berar.
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Assam.

* Not available.

No. 34.—Types of Insanity of Mental Patients

Province.	MANIA.			MELANCHOLIA.			DEMENTIA.			IDIOCY.		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Madras . . .	489	167	656	73	20	93	840	321	1,161	*	*	*
Bombay . . .	659	521	1,180	435	185	620	736	277	1,013	*	*	*
United Provinces .	178	108	286	153	44	197	329	87	416	*	*	*
Punjab . . .	312	181	493	57	13	70	526	65	591	*	*	*
Bihar	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Central Provinces and Berar.	165	49	214	29	14	43	155	31	186	*	*	*
Assam . . .	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

* Not available.

PITAL—**in Mental Hospitals during the year 1946.**

EPILEPTIC INSANITY.			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY.			TOTAL.			Province.
Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
147	41	188	671	267	938	2,230	816	3,046	Madras.
111	20	140	743	359	1,102	2,684	1,371	4,055	Bombay.
68	10	78	427	101	528	1,155	350	1,505	United Provinces.
82	38	120	260	76	345	1,246	373	1,619	Punjab.
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Bihar.
32	13	45	133	41	174	514	148	662	Central Provinces and Berar.
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Assam.

* Not available.

HOS

No. 35.—Statement showing the probable causes of insanity in the patients

Aetiological and Associated conditions.	MADRAS.			BOMBAY.			UNITED PROVINCES.			PUNJAB.		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Mental Stress—												
Moral.	33	13	46	33	14	47	6	1	7	6	2	8
Business Worry	48	..	48	116	..	116	26	..	26	4	1	5
Domestic Worry	129	88	217	276	123	399	25	44	69	8	..	8
Stress of Military Service.	42	..	42	26	..	26	3	..	3	1	..	1
Toxins—												
Canabis Indica.	78	1	79	49	..	49	16	..	16	11	..	11
Alcohol . .	52	..	52	77	1	78	3	..	3	2	..	2
Other Toxins .	10	13	23	50	..	50	13	1	14	2	..	2
Physical . .	25	23	48	22	9	31	3	6	9	*	*	*
Opium . .	10	..	10	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2
Bodily illness .	24	5	29	105	43	148	9	3	12	1	1	2
Pregnancy . .	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Child birth . .	..	38	38	..	40	40	..	4	4	..	1	1
Climacteric . .	..	39	39	2	28	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
Epilepsy .	81	38	119	70	32	102	8	3	11	4	..	4
Head Injuries .	..	..	..	17	3	20	2	..	2	..	..	..
Infectious—												
Encephalitis .	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1
Lethargica (Influenza)	..	2	2	..	..	..	19	1	20	..	..	..
Syphilis . .	52	12	64	11	6	17	22	6	28	4	..	4
Other Infections	11	1	12	8	3	11	12	5	17	..	..	..
Old age . .	10	9	19	30	17	47	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hereditary Predisposition.	159	41	200	82	15	97	10	2	12	9	3	12
Previous attacks .	147	46	193	141	74	215	46	3	49	19	..	19
Unascertained .	602	207	809	926	372	1,298	22	6	28	209	69	278
TOTAL .	1,516	578	2,094	2,041	780	2,821	240	85	334	283	77	360

* Not available.

PITAL—

admitted in the Mental Hospitals in India during the year 1946.

BIHAR.			CENTRAL PROVINCES.			ASSAM.			Aetiological and Associated conditions.
Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
*	*	*	*	*	*	Mental Stress— Moral.
*	*	*	4	..	4	*	*	*	Business Worry.
*	*	*	7	5	12	*	*	*	Domestic Worry.
*	*	*	*	*	*	Stress of Military Service.
*	*	*	3	..	3	*	*	*	Toxins— Cannabis Indica.
*	*	*	2	..	2	*	*	*	Alcohol.
*	*	*	*	*	*	Other Toxins.
*	*	*	*	*	*	Physical.
*	*	*	1	..	1	*	*	*	Opium.
*	*	*	..	1	1	*	*	*	Bodily illness.
*	*	*	*	*	*	Pregnancy.
*	*	*	..	4	4	*	*	*	Child birth.
*	*	*	..	3	3	*	*	*	Climacteric.
*	*	*	1	..	1	*	*	*	Epilepsy.
*	*	*	*	*	*	Head Injuries.
*	*	*	*	*	*	Infectious— Encephalitis.
*	*	*	*	*	*	Lethargic Influenza.
*	*	*	*	*	*	Syphilis.
*	*	*	*	*	*	Other Infections.
*	*	*	4	3	7	*	*	*	Old age.
*	*	*	23	7	30	*	*	*	Hereditary Predisposition.
*	*	*	10	1	11	*	*	*	Previous attacks.
*	*	*	155	27	182	*	*	*	Unascertained.
*	*	*	210	51	261	*	*	*	TOTAL,

*Not available.

EDUCATION.
No. 38.—Number of Institutions—1946-47.
(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Province.	Recognised Institutions.						Unrecognised Institutions.				All Institutions.		Total.
	Colleges.		Schools.		All Institutions.		Unrecognised Institutions.		All Institutions.				
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.			
Madras (b)	89	14	33,175	4,533	33,264	4,547	227	1	33,491	4,548	38,039		
Bombay	53	2	21,256	2,392	21,309	2,394	267	20	21,576	2,414	23,990		
West Bengal	57	14	15,244	1,823	15,301	1,837	202	21	15,503	1,858	17,361		
United Provinces (c)	142	24	22,262	2,333	22,404	2,357	1,355	124	23,789	2,481	26,270		
East Punjab	26	6	3,622	929	3,648	935	427	16	4,075	951	5,026		
Bihar (e)	27	3	20,688	2,107	20,715	2,110	1,146	106	21,861	2,216	24,077		
Orissa	13	1	6,892	236	6,905	237	822	4	7,727	241	7,968		
Central Provinces and Berar (e)	21	2	5,599	646	5,620	648	460	87	6,080	735	6,815		
Azam	19	4	10,189	1,671	10,208	1,675	1,270	153	11,478	1,828	13,306		
Ajmer-Merwara (d)	4	2	283	97	287	99	68	4	355	103	458		
Coorg	..	..	122	3	122	3	2	..	124	3	127
Delhi (e)	6	2	268	96	274	98	48	1	322	99	421		
Bangalore	1	..	56	42	57	42	..	..	57	42	99
Administered Areas in Indian States						Not available.							
TOTAL	458	74	139,656	16,908	140,114	16,982	6,394	537	146,438	17,519	163,957		

(e) Excludes two universities and one High School Education board.

(b) Excludes three universities.

(c) Excludes five universities and one board of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

(d) Excludes one Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

(e) Excludes one university and one Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

EDUCATION—*contd.* **No. 37.—Total number of Scholars attending Institutions in India—1946-47.**

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Provinces.	Scholars attending Recognised Institutions.						Scholars attending Unrecognised Institutions.		Total number of Scholars attending Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions.	
	Colleges.		Schools.		Total.					
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.
Madras	34,598	1,894	3,357,147	566,046	3,421,745	567,940	8,524	25	3,430,269	567,965
Bombay	32,080	231	1,735,944	322,890	1,768,024	323,121	22,051	1,709	1,790,075	324,830
West Bengal	37,624	2,078	1,265,975	137,057	1,303,599	139,135	14,787	1,630	1,318,386	140,765
United Provinces	43,533	1,581	1,900,781	204,347	1,944,314	205,928	55,091	4,960	1,999,405	210,888
East Punjab	9,892	723	447,112	76,457	457,004	77,180	16,479	2,046	473,483	79,226
Bihar	14,165	284	1,183,606	87,197	1,197,771	87,481	45,871	3,067	1,243,842	90,548
Orissa	3,316	64	293,188	13,042	296,504	13,106	20,416	134	316,920	13,240
Central Provinces and Berar	6,757	236	5,930,6	65,673	536,063	65,399	19,131	4,945	555,194	70,554
Assam	4,678	336	622,830	80,676	627,508	81,612	51,357	6,332	678,865	87,944
Ajmer-Merwara	779	55	27,342	7,135	28,121	7,190	3,519	321	31,640	7,511
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	17,221	652	17,221	652	43	..	17,264	652
Delhi	3,305	580	54,108	20,709	57,413	21,289	2,093	60	59,506	21,349
Bangalore	566	..	14,003	9,577	14,569	9,577	..	..	14,569	9,577
Administered Areas in Indian States										

Figures not available.

EDUCATION.

No. 38.—Expenditure on Education in India—1946-47.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Province.	Total expenditure on Recognised Institutions from				
	Government Funds.	Board and Municipal Funds.	Fees.	All other sources.	Total.
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Madras	6,43,92,317	1,98,17,897	2,38,70,264	2,15,05,661	12,95,86,139
Bombay	4,42,12,100	1,41,71,789	2,71,88,874	1,04,38,173	9,60,10,936
West Bengal	1,42,40,707	42,50,509	1,86,13,223	76,43,040	4,47,53,479
United Provinces	3,27,57,222	81,51,669	1,81,16,766	1,20,19,858	7,10,45,515
East Punjab	1,04,63,651	29,32,675	58,93,921	33,07,219	2,25,97,466
Bihar	76,75,481	80,57,595	95,55,312	46,23,447	2,99,11,835
Orissa	66,64,229	3,50,848	14,95,180	6,44,444	91,54,701
Central Provinces and Berar	1,01,70,241	46,26,180	46,51,085	20,79,409	2,15,28,115
Assam	70,66,329	13,05,937	20,61,373	14,16,630	1,24,50,269
Ajmer-Merwara	10,83,978	1,98,185	5,47,346	5,21,902	23,51,411
Coorg	2,12,591	92,424	78,128	72,229	4,55,372
Delhi	45,48,501	9,48,542	17,92,320	10,79,930	83,69,293
Bangalore	7,23,278	1,62,106	7,02,125	4,14,238	20,01,747
Administered areas in Indian States			Not available.		
TOTAL	20,42,10,625	6,50,72,656	11,51,66,817	6,57,66,180	45,02,16,278

No. 39.—Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

		1946-47.			1946-47.		
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.			RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>contd.</i>				
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.			UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— <i>contd.</i>				
<i>Colleges—</i>							
Arts and Science	{	Institutions	419*	Medicine	{	Institutions	22
		Scholars	158,731			Scholars	7,768
<i>Professional Colleges—</i>							
Law	{	Institutions	13	Engineering	{	Institutions	8
		Scholars	8,186			Scholars	5,002
	{	Institutions		Education	{	Institutions	34
		Scholars				Scholars	2,493

* Includes Intermediate Colleges.

EDUCATION.

No. 39.—Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them—*contd.*

1946-47.		1946-47.	
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>conold.</i>		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>contd.</i>	
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— <i>conold.</i>		Secondary Schools— <i>contd.</i>	
Agriculture	{ Institutions 9 Scholars 3,110	TOTAL	{ For Males 10,153 For Females 1,778
Veterinary Science	{ Institutions 4 Scholars 588		{ Males 2,251,186 Females 441,605
Commerce	{ Institutions 14 Scholars 12,334	Primary Schools—	
Technology	{ Institutions 6 Scholars 862	For Boys	{ Institutions 120,667 Scholars 8,837,968
Forestry	{ Institutions 3 Scholars 281	For Girls	{ Institutions 14,346 Scholars 1,198,486
TOTAL	{ Institutions 458 Scholars 74	TOTAL	{ For Males 120,667 For Females 14,346
	{ Males 180,603 Females 18,752		{ Males 7,323,528 Females 2,712,926
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.	
Secondary Schools.		Schools for Special Instruction—	
For Boys—		Normal and Training Schools for Masters.	{ Institutions 338 Scholars 23,754
High Schools	{ Institutions 3,064 Scholars 1,384,061	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses.	{ Institutions 189 Scholars 10,193
Middle English Schools	{ Institutions 4,170 Scholars 540,592	Schools of Art	{ Institutions 14 Scholars 1,698
Middle Vernacular Schools	{ Institutions 2,919 Scholars 406,540	Law Schools	{ Institutions Scholars
For Girls—		Medical Schools	{ Institutions 24 Scholars 4,024
High Schools	{ Institutions 584 Scholars 182,101	Engineering and Surveying Schools.	{ Institutions 4 Scholars 1,008
Middle English Schools	{ Institutions 622 Scholars 85,821	Technical and Industrial Schools.	{ Institutions 487 Scholars 26,979
Middle Vernacular Schools	{ Institutions 572 Scholars 93,679	Commercial Schools	{ Institutions 296 Scholars 14,788

EDUCATION.

No. 39.—Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them—*concl.*

1946-47.			
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>contd.</i>			
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>			
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>			
Agricultural Schools . .	{	Institutions . .	14
		Scholars . .	891
Schools for Defectives . .	{	Institutions . .	51
		Scholars . .	1,881
Reformatory Schools . .	{	Institutions . .	13
		Scholars . .	3,415
Schools for Adults . .	{	Institutions . .	5,988
		Scholars . .	105,637
Other Schools . .	{	Institutions . .	2,302
		Scholars . .	85,905
TOTAL . .	{	For Males . .	8,936
		For Females . .	784
{	Scholars . .	Males . .	301,889
		Females . .	38,284

1946-47.			
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>concl.</i>			
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>concl.</i>			
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concl.</i>			
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions).	{	Institutions . .	{ For Males . . 140,114
			{ For Females . . 16,982
{	Scholars . .	Males . .	10,057,206
		Females . .	3,211,770
Unrecognised Institutions.	{	Institutions . .	{ For Males . . 6,324
			{ For Females . . 537
{	Scholars . .	Males . .	232,147
		Females . .	52,444
G R A N D TOTAL.	{	Institutions . .	{ For Males . . 146,438*
			{ For Females . . 17,519
{	Scholars . .	Males . .	10,289,353
		Females . .	3,264,014

* Includes Intermediate Colleges.

**No. 40.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, AND OF
SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM, BY PROVINCES, 1946-47.**

EDUCA

No. 40.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of

(Source :—Ministry

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	University Education.					
		Arts and Science Colleges.	Professional Colleges.				
			Law Colleges.	Medical Colleges.	Educational Colleges.	Agricultural Colleges.	Other Colleges.
Madras	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . .	68	2	5	3	2	9
	For Females . .	9	..	1	4	..	..
	TOTAL . .	77	2	6	7	2	9
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . .	27,953	751	1,414	307	455	1,573
Bombay	Females . .	3,351	6	508	165	5	4
	TOTAL . .	31,304	757	1,922	472	430	1,577
	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . .	29	5	6	3	1	9
	For Females . .	2	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL . .	31	5	6	3	1	9
West Bengal	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . .	19,833	1,182	1,369	161	588	4,001
	Females . .	4,616	30	360	94	3	74
	TOTAL . .	24,449	1,212	1,729	255	591	4,075
	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . .	39	2	3	3	..	10
	For Females . .	12	..	..	2	..	..
	TOTAL . .	51	2	3	5	..	10
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . .	27,239	2,016	1,569	154	..	5,800
	Females . .	2,757	15	85	67	..	..
	TOTAL . .	29,996	2,031	1,654	221	..	5,800

TION

Scholars attending them, by Provinces, 1946-47.

of Education.)

School Education General.		School Education Special.					
Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses.	Other Special Schools.		Total of Recognised Institutions.	Total of Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
			Technical and Industrial Schools.	All other Special Schools.			
746	31,980	78	48	323	33,264	227	33,491
216	4,180	85	26	26	4,547	1	4,548
962	36,160	163	74	349	37,811	228	38,039
367,535	2,123,184	11,159	3,725	16,751	2,554,807	7,810	2,562,617
86,990	1,333,948	6,247	1,026	2,628	1,434,878	739	1,435,617
454,525	3,457,132	17,406	4,751	19,379	3,989,685	8,549	3,998,234
997	17,188	41	46	2,984	21,309	267	21,576
184	1,804	32	61	311	2,394	20	2,414
1,181	18,992	73	107	3,295	23,703	287	23,990
2,22,391	1,175,253	3,998	3,387	85,889	1,518,052	15,520	1,533,572
62,629	489,789	1,968	3,665	9,865	573,093	8,240	581,333
2,85,020	1,665,042	5,966	7,052	95,754	2,091,145	23,760	2,114,905
1,541	12,192	45	67	1,399	15,301	202	15,503
205	1,580	9	21	8	1,837	21	1,858
1,746	13,772	54	88	1,407	17,138	223	17,361
336,525	761,364	1,094	3,312	46,840	1,185,913	14,146	1,200,059
51,304	198,157	216	1,507	2,713	256,821	2,271	259,092
387,829	959,521	1,310	4,819	49,553	1,442,734	16,417	1,459,151

No. 40.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	University Education.					
		Arts and Science Colleges.	Professional Colleges.				
			Law Colleges.	Medical Colleges.	Educational Colleges.	Agricultural Colleges.	Other Colleges.
United Provinces . . .	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . .	128	..	1	8	3	2
	For Females . .	21	..	..	3	..	..
	TOTAL . .	149	..	1	11	3	2
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . .	30,403	2,200	973	728	1,684	6,353
East Punjab . . .	Females . .	2,458	5	84	212	..	5
	TOTAL . .	32,861	2,214	1,057	940	1,684	6,358
	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . .	25	..	1	..	..	..
	For Females . .	3	..	1	2	..	..
	TOTAL . .	28	..	2	2	..	..
Bihar	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . .	9,280	..	357	..	..	..
	Females . .	583	..	344	51	..	..
	TOTAL . .	9,863	..	701	51	..	..
	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . .	20	1	2	1	1	2
	For Females . .	3	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL . .	23	1	2	1	1	2
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . .	12,376	530	389	82	55	583
	Females . .	391	..	35	8	..	..
	TOTAL . .	12,767	530	424	90	55	583

TION

Scholars attending them, by Provinces, 1946-47—*contd.*

School Education General.		School Education Special.			Total of Recognised Institutions.	Total of Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses.	Other Special Schools.				
			Technical and Industrial Schools.	All other Special Schools.			
1,645	18,370	65	83	2,009	22,404	1,385	23,789
578	1,678	25	8	44	2,357	124	2,481
2,223	20,048	90	91	2,143	24,761	1,509	26,270
342,229	1,386,453	2,523	3,263	69,864	1,846,682	52,827	1,899,509
108,837	189,055	608	453	1,843	303,580	7,224	310,784
451,066	1,575,508	3,131	3,716	71,707	2,150,242	60,051	2,210,293
1,141	2,429	3	14	35	3,648	427	4,075
95	817	6	8	3	935	16	951
1,236	3,246	9	22	38	4,583	443	5,026
273,304	166,870	399	373	907	451,550	16,177	467,727
23,866	56,805	264	676	45	82,634	2,348	84,982
297,170	223,675	663	1,049	1,012	534,184	18,525	552,709
1,833	18,296	66	40	453	20,715	1,146	21,861
118	1,964	10	14	1	2,110	106	2,216
1,951	20,260	76	54	454	22,825	1,252	(a)24,077
316,800	775,192	1,460	2,557	15,031	1,125,955	43,803	1,169,758
26,608	131,204	297	487	267	159,297	6,135	164,432
343,408	906,396	1,757	3,044	16,198	1,285,252	49,938	1,334,190

(a) Includes 61 night Primary and 1 night Technical and Industrial Schools.

EDUCA

No. 40.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	University Education.					
		Arts and Science Colleges.	Professional Colleges.				
			Law Colleges.	Medical Colleges.	Educational Colleges.	Agricultural Colleges.	Other Colleges.
Orissa	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males	11	..	1	1	..	..
	For Females	1	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	12	..	1	1	..	..
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males	3,118	..	83	11	..	..
	Females	155	..	11	2	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar.	TOTAL	3,273	..	94	13	..	..
	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males	13	2	..	2	1	3
	For Females	1	..	..	1	..	..
	TOTAL	14	2	..	3	1	3
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males	4,327	625	..	288	234	674
	Females	747	1	..	97	..	..
	TOTAL	5,074	626	..	385	234	674
	Assam	<i>Institutions—</i>					
For Males		18	1	..	..	..	..
For Females		4	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL		22	1	..	..	..	..
<i>Scholars—</i>							
Males		4,328	91	..	..	..	..
Females		595	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	4,923	91	..	..	..	..

TION

Scholars attending them, by Provinces, 1946-47—*contd.*

School Education General.		School Education Special.			Total of Recognised Institutions.	Total of Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses.	Other Special Schools.				
			Technical and Industrial Schools.	All other Special Schools.			
336	6,409	14	6	127	6,905	822	7,727
26	206	3	1	..	237	4	241
362	6,615	17	7	127	7,142	826	7,968
46,668	185,914	734	137	2,790	239,455	16,251	255,706
5,685	64,156	55	64	27	70,155	4,299	74,454
52,353	250,070	789	201	2,817	309,610	20,550	330,160
817	4,723	15	14	30	5,620	400	6,080
146	488	9	1	2	648	87	735
963	5,211	24	15	32	6,268	547	6,815
148,908	325,230	1,540	626	1,826	483,278	17,185	500,463
27,457	81,802	555	150	285	118,094	6,891	124,985
176,365	413,032	2,095	776	2,111	601,372	24,076	625,448
950	8,420	8	16	795	10,208	1,270	11,478
145	1,464	5	7	50	1,675	153	1,828
1,095	9,884	13	23	845	11,883	1,423	13,306
147,432	371,909	392	732	17,633	542,517	42,927	585,444
29,154	134,147	101	429	1,577	166,003	14,762	180,765
176,586	506,056	493	1,161	19,210	708,520	57,689	766,209

EDUCA

No. 40.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	University Education.					
		Arts and Science Colleges.	Professional Colleges.				
			Law Colleges.	Medical Colleges.	Educational Colleges.	Agricultural Colleges.	Other Colleges.
Ajmer-Morwara . . .	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . .	3	..	..	1	..	
	For Females . .	2	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL . .	5	..	..	1	..	..
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . .	697	..	..	57	..	..
	Females . .	71	..	..	9	..	..
Coorg	TOTAL . .	768	..	..	66	..	..
	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	For Females . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	Females . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . .	5	..	..	..	1	..
	For Females . .	1	..	1	..	..	..
	TOTAL . .	6	..	1	..	1	..
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . .	2,400	724	..	..	86	..
	Females . .	487	1	187	..	..	..
	TOTAL . .	2,887	725	187	..	86	..

TION.

Scholars attending them, by Provinces, 1946-47—*contd.*

School Education General.			School Education Special.		Total of Recognised Institutions.	Total of Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses.	Other Special Schools.				
			Technical and Industrial Schools.	All other Special Schools.			
47	227	2	1	6	287	68	355
17	78	2	..	..	99	4	103
64	305	4	1	6	386	72	458
10,024	16,242	103	43	255	27,421	3,381	30,802
1,635	6,116	59	..	..	7,890	459	8,349
11,659	22,358	162	43	255	35,311	3,840	39,151
6	116	..	..	..	122	2	124
1	2	..	..	..	3	..	3
7	118	..	..	..	125	2	127
1,888	9,451	27	10	4	11,380	27	11,407
1,025	5,454	14	..	..	6,493	16	6,509
2,913	14,905	41	10	4	17,873	43	17,916
80	177	1	1	9	274	48	322
29	63	1	2	1	98	1	99
109	240	2	3	10	372	49	421
30,843	21,624	44	236	1,216	57,173	2,093	59,266
9,986	10,722	41	74	31	21,529	60	21,589
40,829	32,346	85	310	1,247	78,702	2,153	80,855

EDUCA

No. 40.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	Arts and Science Colleges.	Law Colleges.	University Education.			
				Professional Colleges.			
				Medical Colleges.	Educational Colleges.	Agricultural Colleges.	Other Colleges.
Bangalore	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	For Females . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . .	493	..	..	..	..	..
	Females . .	73	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL . .	566	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . .	360	13	19	22	9	35
GRAND TOTAL	For Females . .	59	..	3	12	..	..
	TOTAL . .	419	13	22	34	9	35
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . .	142,447	8,128	6,154	1,788	3,102	18,984
	Females . .	16,284	58	1,614	705	8	83
	TOTAL . .	158,731	8,186	7,768	2,493	3,110	19,067

ION.

Scholars attending them, by Provinces, 1946-47—*concl.*

School Education General.		School Education Special.			Total of Recognised Institutions.	Total of Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses.	Other Special Schools.				
			Technical and Industrial Schools.	All other Special Schools.			
14	40	..	2	..	57	..	57
18	22	2	..	..	42	..	42
32	62	2	2	..	90	..	90
7,697	5,964	..	47	..	14,201	..	14,201
5,374	4,449	49	..	..	9,945	..	9,945
13,071	10,413	49	47	..	24,146	..	24,146
10,153	120,567	338	338	8,260	140,114	6,324	146,437
1,778	14,346	189	149	446	16,982	537	17,517
11,931	134,913	527	487	8,706	157,096	6,861	163,954
2,252,308	7,324,586	23,473	18,448	259,960	10,058,384	232,147	10,289,351
440,486	2,711,868	10,474	8,531	19,281	3,209,392	52,444	3,264,016
2,692,794	10,036,454	33,947	26,979	279,247	13,268,776	284,591	13,553,367

EDUCATION.

No. 41.—Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for general Education—1946-47.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Province.	Number of Schools.	Number of Scholars on rolls on 31st March.	High Stage.		Middle Stage.				Primary Stage.		Grand Total.	
			Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Total.
Andhra	57,122	3,911,657	123,617	18,079	142,696	306,221	54,354	384,470	2,096,900	1,327,905	3,424,805	3,424,805
Assam	29,173	1,900,062	162,758	25,687	188,445	250,004	73,984	324,988	1,394,581	452,747	1,847,328	1,847,328
East Bengal	15,518	1,347,330	110,372	4,834	125,206	106,838	11,368	118,206	871,632	225,469	1,097,101	1,097,101
United Provinces	22,571	2,050,574	47,059	3,225	50,284	256,110	25,403	281,513	1,425,313	299,397	1,724,710	1,724,710
West Punjab	4,452	521,014	25,786	1,961	27,747	82,962	6,153	89,115	331,035	73,217	404,252	404,252
Bihar	22,211	1,249,804	84,031	2,641	86,672	112,000	3,806	115,806	565,032	149,565	714,597	714,597
Madhya Pradesh	6,977	392,423	12,393	736	13,129	13,724	1,094	14,818	296,465	68,011	364,476	364,476
Central Provinces and Berar	6,174	589,397	19,505	3,437	22,942	46,014	9,073	55,087	404,419	102,749	507,168	507,168
Gujarat	10,979	652,934	30,244	3,576	33,820	64,956	19,671	84,627	424,403	149,652	574,055	574,055
Coastal Marwar	369	34,017	4,149	542	4,691	5,905	1,377	7,282	16,122	5,832	21,954	21,954
Coorg	125	17,878	826	256	1,082	2,241	1,188	3,429	8,272	5,095	13,367	13,367
Chhatisgarh	349	73,175	4,374	527	4,901	11,064	3,166	14,230	37,029	16,715	53,744	53,744
Madras	94	23,464	1,324	664	1,988	2,662	1,567	4,229	9,675	7,592	17,267	17,267
Administered Areas in Indian States.			Not available.									
TOTAL	146,844	127,297,769	577,658	71,267	648,925	1,258,888	234,294	1,493,182	7,740,509	2,546,913	10,287,422	10,287,422

(d) Includes 100 scholars reading in high classes of Government Schools.
(e) Includes 252 scholars of School Department of S. Edmund's Arts College, Shillong.

12,729,780

EDUCATION.**No. 42.—Number of Male and Female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces.***(Source :—Ministry of Education.)*

Province.	Recognised Institutions.				Unrecognised Institutions.		Total.	
	Colleges.		Schools.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.				
Madras	32,453	4,039	2,522,351	1,430,839	7,810	739	2,562,617	1,435,617
Bombay	27,131	5,177	1,490,918	567,916	15,520	8,240	1,533,572	581,333
West Bengal	36,778	2,924	1,149,135	253,897	14,146	2,271	1,200,059	259,092
United Provinces	42,350	2,764	1,804,332	300,796	52,827	7,224	1,899,509	310,784
East Punjab	9,637	978	441,913	81,656	16,177	2,348	467,727	84,982
Bihar	14,015	434	1,111,940	158,863	43,803	5,135	1,169,758	164,432
Orissa	3,212	168	236,245	69,985	16,251	4,299	255,708	74,452
Central Provinces and Berar	6,148	845	475,950	118,429	17,185	6,891	499,283	126,165
Assam	4,419	595	538,098	165,408	12,927	14,762	585,444	180,765
Ajmer-Merwara	754	80	26,667	7,810	3,381	459	30,802	8,349
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	11,380	6,493	27	16	11,407	6,509
Delhi	3,210	675	53,963	20,854	2,093	60	59,266	21,589
Bangalore	493	73	13,708	9,872	..	..	14,201	9,945
Administered Areas in Indian States.	Not available.							
TOTAL .	180,603	18,762	9,876,603	3,192,818	232,147	52,444	10,289,353	3,264,014

EDUCATION.

No. 43.—Number of University Graduates and Undergraduates, 1946-47.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Province.	Number of Graduates.						Number of Undergraduates.							
	Arts and Science.	Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Education.	Commerce.	Agriculture.	Other Faculties.	Arts and Science.	Medicine.	Engineering.	*Oriental Languages and Literature.	Other Faculties.	Total.
Madras	3,913	250	268	95	499	691	77	(b) 43	9,398	1,922	1,020	..	2,246	20,413
Bombay	3,932	536	287	74	219	276	102	75	6,506	1,729	418	..	5,715	19,889
W. Bengal	3,310	223	363	94	173	1,267	..	..	6,892	1,654	1,831	..	6,221	22,028
U. P.	6,199	1,105	121	254	412	952	335	183	8,812	1,057	1,250	..	9,946	30,649
E. Punjab†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,202	701	..	..	51	2,954
Bihar	400	157	111	18	2	24	27	..	2,873	424	182	..	860	5,078
Orissa	213	31	..	..	15	..	..	..	771	94	..	..	135	1,259
C. P. and Berar	903	287	..	..	138	72	(a) 45	13	1,660	..	..	..	1,919	5,037
Assam	250	39	..	..	26	..	..	..	937	..	..	..	126	1,378
Ajmer-Merwara	79	—	..	..	66	6	..	..	197	..	..	..	21	369
Delhi	493	111	..	..	..	..	..	31	1,823	187	..	..	811	3,425
Bangalore	47	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	..	..	..	..	139
Total	19,759(c)	2,739	1,150	535	1,541	3,288	(a) 586	(b) 314	42,163	7,768	4,701	..	28,051	112,618

* Figures not available.

† Examination Results have not been supplied by the West Punjab University, Lahore.

(a) Includes one Ph. D. (Ag.) graduate.

(b) Includes 27 B. Sc. (Tech.) graduates.

(c) Includes 23 B. O. P. graduates from Madras and 5 from C. P. and Berar.

EDUCATION.

No. 44.—Results of the Prescribed Examinations, 1946-47.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Nature of Examinations.	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.			
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
ARTS COLLEGES.							
Doctor of Literature	{ Males	1	3	4	1	2	3
	{ Females . . . . .	..	2	2	..	1	1
Doctor of Philosophy	{ Males	45	13	58	41	9	50
	{ Females	3	1	4	3	..	3
Doctor of Science	{ Males	3	2	5	3	1	4
	{ Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Literature	{ Males . . . . .	..	7	7	..	6	6
	{ Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Arts	{ Males	1,854	792	2,646	1,517	597	2,114
	{ Females	288	149	437	241	121	362
M.A. (Honours)	{ Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Science	{ Males	701	31	732	583	20	603
	{ Females	22	4	26	20	2	22
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	{ Males	1,839	356	2,195	1,114	244	1,688
	{ Females	635	37	672	529	22	551
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	{ Males	7,702	4,853	12,555	4,573	2,357	6,930
	{ Females	995	1,116	2,111	688	711	1,399
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	{ Males	608	37	645	499	33	532
	{ Females	35	1	36	31	1	32
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	{ Males	6,418	2,353	8,771	4,405	689	5,094
	{ Females	478	208	686	285	53	338
Intermediate in Arts*	{ Males	23,051	17,614	40,665	12,710	6,934	19,674
	{ Females	3,396	3,146	6,542	2,323	1,556	3,879
Intermediate in Science	{ Males	11,148	733	11,881	5,848	317	6,165
	{ Females	525	57	582	318	39	357

*Appearing from a recognised Institution.

EDUCATION.**No. 44.—Results of the Prescribed Examinations, 1946-47.—*contd.***

Nature of Examinations.	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.			
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.							
LAW.							
Doctor of Law	{ Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Law	{ Males	23	16	39	6	1	7
	{ Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Law	{ Males	3,691	106	3,797	2,634	77	2,711
	{ Females	30	2	32	19	2	21
COMMERCE.							
Master of Commerce	{ Males	293	99	392	265	75	340
	{ Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Commerce	{ Males	3,763	918	4,681	2,366	576	2,942
	{ Females	8	4	12	2	4	6
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	{ Males	3,553	255	3,808	2,184	95	2,279
	{ Females	13	..	13	10	..	10
MEDICINE.							
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	{ Males	123	14	137	36	4	40
	{ Females	28	1	29	13	..	13
Doctor of Hygiene	{ Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Surgery	{ Males	57	10	67	22	3	25
	{ Females	3	1	4	1	..	1
Master of Obstetrics	{ Males	3	..	3	3	..	3
	{ Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. S. M. F.	Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	{ Males	1,621	..	1,621	796	..	796
	{ Females	205	..	205	93	..	93
Bachelor of Hygiene	{ Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Vide footnote on page 95.

EDUCATION.

No. 44.—Results of the Prescribed Examinations, 1946-47—*contd.*

Nature of Examinations.	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.			
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING— <i>contd.</i>							
MEDICINE— <i>contd.</i>							
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . . Males .	25	..	25	10	..	10	
F. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . .	Males .	38	..	38	17	..	17
	Females .	3	..	3	3	..	3
Bachelor of Sanitary Science . . .	Males .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. P.H. Males .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. O. M. S. Males .	17	..	17	6	..	6	6
D. D. Males .	35	..	35	30	..	30	30
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . . .	Males .	3	68	71	2	64	66
	Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery . . .	Males .	72	..	72	47	..	47
	Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..
ENGINEERING.							
Master of Electrical Engineering . . . Males .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Civil Engineering . . . Males .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering . . . Males .	72	..	72	57	..	57	57
Bachelor of Civil Engineering . . . Males .	241	19	260	181	11	192	192
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering . . . Males .	95	4	99	70	4	74	74
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy . . . Males .	49	..	49	48	..	48	48
B.Sc. Engineering Males .	130	..	130	127	..	127	127
Bachelor of Agricultural Engineer- ing. Males .	15	1	16	15	1	16	16
Bachelor of Highway Engineering . . . Males .	10	..	10	10	..	10	10
Bachelor of Telecommunication . . . Males .	11	..	11	11	..	11	11
Diploma in Engineering . . .	E. E. Males .	8	1	9	7	1	8
	C. E. Males .	16	1	17	10	1	11
	M. E. Males .	6	1	7	4	..	4
Licentiate of Civil Engineering . . .	Males .	72	15	87	52	10	62
	Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..
EDUCATION.							
M. Ed.	Males .	14	18	32	12	16	28
	Females .	1	..	1	1	..	1
B.E., B.T. and L.T. . . .	Males .	1,183	12	1,195	1,018	9	1,027
	Females .	544	4	548	481	4	485

* Vide Footnote on page 95.

EDUCATION.

No. 44.—Results of the Prescribed Examinations, 1946-47—*contd.*

Nature of Examinations.	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.		
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.
COLLEGE FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—<i>contd.</i>						
EDUCATION—<i>contd.</i>						
Licence, diploma or Certificate in Teaching.	1,485	110	1,595	957	54	1,011
{ Males .						
{ Females .	747	29	776	616	13	629
TECHNOLOGY.						
Master of Technology Males .	20	..	20	19	..	19
Bachelor of Technology Males .	268	1	269	230	1	258(a)
VETERINARY.						
Veterinary Degree Males .	49	..	49	37	..	37
AGRICULTURE.						
Master of Agriculture { Males .	48	3	51	47	3	50
{ Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture { Males .	508	6	574	530	5	535
{ Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Agriculture { Males .	1,118	5	1,123	748	3	751
{ Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Examinations { Males .	109	..	109	86	..	86
{ Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Matriculation { Males .	67,068	15,940	83,908	40,666	5,943	46,609
{ Females .	6,673	3,358	10,031	4,317	1,022	6,239
School Final or Leaving Certificate . { Males .	57,052	15,002	72,114	50,409	9,073	59,482
{ Females .	5,125	2,460	7,585	4,740	1,265	6,005
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination. { Males .	310	..	310	268	..	268
{ Females .	262	..	262	194	..	194
Cambridge School Certificate Examination. { Males .	897	145	1,042	643	24	667
{ Females .	621	18	639	466	6	472
Cambridge Junior Examination . . { Males .	609	1	610	423	..	423
{ Females .	513	..	513	363	..	363
Cambridge Preliminary Examination { Males .	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..

* *Vide footnote on page 95.*

EDUCATION.

No. 44.—Results of the Prescribed Examinations, 1946-47—*concl'd.*

Nature of Examinations.	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.			
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION— <i>cont'd.</i>							
Anglo-Vernacular Middle Examination.	Males .	124,431	318	124,749	99,881	99	99,980
	Females .	15,811	216	16,027	12,436	113	12,549
Vernacular Middle Examination .	Males .	82,013	11,466	93,479	47,696	6,139	53,835
	Females .	8,899	1,419	10,318	3,437	472	3,909
Anglo-Indian and European Middle Examination.	Males .	445	..	445	354	..	354
	Females .	398	..	398	309	..	309
Upper Primary Examination .	Males .	363,553	4,483	368,036	287,446	1,810	289,256
	Females .	46,070	1,864	47,934	32,312	947	33,259
Lower Primary Examination .	Males .	413,789	1,282	415,071	332,426	1,046	333,472
	Females .	74,598	2,633	77,231	57,997	2,279	60,276
SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.							
* FOR TEACHERS CERTIFICATES.							
Vernacular, Higher	Males .	8,728	217	8,945	5,799	106	5,905
	Females .	7,085	349	7,434	5,047	204	5,251
Vernacular, Lower	Males .	3,151	495	3,646	2,716	279	2,995
	Females .	2,623	134	2,757	2,311	89	2,400
At Art Schools	Males .	735	55	790	538	28	566
	Females .	78	13	91	56	9	65
At Law Schools	Males .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..
At Medical Schools	Males .	1,499	..	1,499	871	..	871
	Females .	130	..	130	77	..	77
At Engineering Schools	Males .	288	651	939	206	407	613
	Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..
At Technical and Industrial Schools	Males .	2,432	1,031	3,463	2,011	518	2,529
	Females .	497	854	1,351	379	479	858
At Commercial Schools	Males .	2,758	6,780	9,547	1,754	2,765	4,519
	Females .	200	228	428	82	75	157
At Agricultural Schools	Males .	52	..	52	50	..	50
	Females .	26	..	26	26	..	26
At other Schools	Males .	13,325	124	13,449	12,554	88	12,642
	Females .	660	..	660	550	..	550

* Vide footnote on page 95.

EDUC

No. 45.—Results of University, College and School Examinations

1946

(Source :—Ministry

Nature of Examination.	Madras.	Bombay.	West Bengal.	United Provinces.	East Punjab.*	Bihar.	Orissa.
ARTS COLLEGES.							
Doctor of Literature	Males	1	..	1	1	..	..
	Females	1	..	..	..	..	..
Doctor of Philosophy	Males	6	18	3	20	..	2
	Females . . . . .	..	2	..	1	..	..
Doctor of Science	Males . . . . .	..	1	1	2	..	..
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Literature	Males	6	..	..	..	..	..
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Arts	Males	74	204	378	1,083	..	143
	Females	24	72	83	145	..	4
Master of Science	Males	32	82	171	271	..	..
	Females	1	1	8	12	..	..
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	288	891	236	80	..	..
	Females	37	401	100	2	..	..
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	1,816	145	829	2,983	..	228
	Females	350	70	302	455	..	1
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	131	..	309	21	..	..
	Females	18	..	13	..	..	..
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	1,017	1,862	858	1,099	..	22
	Females	88	203	18	25	..	..
Intermediate in Arts	Males	(a)6,408	1,826	2,818	6,555	..	306
	Females	(a)1,032	864	636	904	..	13
Intermediate in Science	Males . . . . .	..	1,863	2,869	529	..	100
	Females . . . . .	..	195	81	29	..	..

* Results not supplied by the Punjab University, Lahore.

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

ATION.

—Number obtaining each Degree or passing the prescribed Tests.

-47.

of Education.)

Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	Ajmer- Merwara.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Bangalore.	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States.	Nature of Examination.
							ARTS COLLEGES.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Doctor of Literature
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Doctor of Philosophy
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Doctor of Science
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Master of Literature
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
145	..	10	..	71	..	..	Males } Master of Arts
20	..	1	..	13	..	..	Females }
19	..	..	..	28	..	..	Males } Master of Science
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
5	21	..	..	101	..	..	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
1	1	..	..	3	..	..	Females }
486	158	43	..	147	20	..	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
120	21	8	..	61	6	..	Females }
3	10	..	..	37	..	..	Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
101	37	17	..	32	21	..	Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
769	321	99	..	..	77	..	Males } Intermediate in Arts
272	83	31	..	..	15	..	Females }
238	229	67	..	17	..	..	Males } Intermediate in Science
14	8	..	..	14	..	..	Females }

No. 45.—Results of University, College and School Examinations

1946

Nature of Examination.	Madras.	Bombay.	West Bengal.	United Provinces.	East Punjab.*	Bihar.	Orissa.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.							
LAW.							
Doctor of Law	Males .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Law	Males .	1	3	3	..	..	..
	Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Law	Males .	249	519	220	1,100	157	31
	Females .	..	14	3	2	..	..
COMMERCE.							
Master of Commerce	Males .	..	8	111	217	..	..
	Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Commerce	Males .	(a)688	266	1,156	734	24	..
	Females .	3	2	..	1	..	..
MEDICINE.							
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males .	9	19	4	7	1	..
	Females .	2	11	..	..	..	..
Doctor of Hygiene	Males .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Surgery	Males .	7	11	5	2	..	..
	Females .	..	..	..	1	..	..
Master of Obstetrics	Males .	..	..	3	..	..	..
	Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. S. M. F.†	Males .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males .	180	164	242	101	100	..
	Females .	52	21	15	5	3	..
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Results not supplied by the Punjab University, Lahore.

† Includes M. M. F. (Bengal).

(a) Includes 27 males who obtained Bachelor of Commerce (Honours).

ATION.

—Number obtaining each Degree or passing the prescribed Tests—*contd.*

-47.

[illegible]

No. 45. Results of University, College and School Examinations

1946

Nature of Examination.		Madras.	Bombay.	West Bengal.	United Province.	East Punjab*.	Bihar.	Orissa.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.								
MEDICINE—contd.								
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
D. P. H.	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. O. M. S.	Males	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
D. O.	Males	2	..	28	..	..	..	..
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	..	..	66	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Males	..	17	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	..	..	..	..	..	47	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ENGINEERING.								
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	46	34	53	41	..	18	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	9	19	13	16	6	..	..
Bachelor of M. E.	Males	19	21	13	21	..	..	..
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	..	..	15	33	..	..	..
B. Sc. Engineering	Males	..	..	..	127	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agricultural Engineering	Males	..	..	..	16	..	..	..
Bachelor of Highway Engineering	Males	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Telecommunication	Males	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Engineering	E. E.	Males	..	..	8	..	..	..
	C. E.	Males	..	..	11	..	..	..
	M. E.	Males	..	..	4	..	..	..
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	..	..	..	..	..	27	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Results not supplied by the Punjab University, Lahore.

TION.

—Number obtaining each Degree or passing the prescribed Tests—*contd.*

47.

Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	Ajmer- Merwara.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Bangalore.	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States.	Nature of Examination
							PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i>
							MEDICINE— <i>contd.</i>
..	Males	M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
..	Males	D. P. H.
..	Males	D. O. M. S.
..	Males	D. O.
..	Males	D. T. M. (Calcutta)
..	Females	
..	Males	F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
..	Females	
..	Males	Bachelor of Sanitary Science
..	Females	
..	Males	Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
..	Females	
							ENGINEERING.
..	Males	Master of Civil Engineering
..	Females	
..	Males	Master of Electrical Engineering
..	Males	Bachelor of Civil Engineering
..	Females	
..	Males	Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
..	Males	Bachelor of M. E.
..	Males	Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
..	Males	B. Sc. Engineering
..	Males	Bachelor of Agricultural Engineering
..	Males	Bachelor of Highway Engineering
..	Males	Bachelor of Telecommunication
..	Males	E. E. }
..	Males	C. E. }
..	Males	M. E. }
35	Males	Licentiate of Civil Engineering
..	Females	

EDUCA

**No. 45.—Results of University, College and School Examinations-
1946**

Nature of Examination.	Madras.	Bombay.	West Bengal.	United Provinces.	East Punjab.	Bihar.	Orissa.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES:—<i>contd.</i>							
EDUCATION.							
M. Ed.							
{ Males	15	6	..	1	..	2	..
{ Females . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
B. Ed., B. T. and L. T.							
{ Males	307	125	98	298	..	..	14
{ Females	168	88	75	109	..	..	1
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching							
{ Males	680	85	..	111	..	8	..
{ Females	155	89	..	73	..	6	..
TECHNOLOGY (a).							
Master of Technology							
{ Males . . . . .	..	2	..	17	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology							
{ Males . . . . .	..	52	..	166	..	..	..
VETERINARY.							
Veterinary Degree							
{ Males	16	21	..	..	..	..	..
AGRICULTURE.							
Master of Agriculture							
{ Males . . . . .	..	1	..	13	..	..	..
{ Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture							
{ Males	77	98	..	292	..	27	..
{ Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Agriculture							
{ Males . . . . .	..	372	..	312	..	..	..
{ Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Examination							
{ Males	12	13	25	..	..	36	..
{ Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce							
{ Males . . . . .	..	658	..	1,302	..	98	35
{ Females . . . . .	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Matriculation							
{ Males	280	9,991	16,193	..	..	10,857	1,818
{ Females	57	2,408	2,128	..	..	345	92

* *Vide* footnote on page 100.

(a) Results of B.Sc. Technology of Madras University not included. (31 males appeared and 27 passed).

TION.

—Number obtaining each Degree or passing the prescribed Tests —*contd.*

47.

Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	Ajmer Merwara.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Bangalore.	Administered Areas in Indian States.	Nature of Examination.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES <i>contd.</i>							
EDUCATION.							
1	Males } M. Ed.
..	Females }
110	18	57	..	..	..	..	Males } B. Ed., B. T. and L. T.
27	8	9	..	..	..	..	Females }
50	Males } Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching.
6	Females }
TECHNOLOGY. (a)							
..	Males } Master of Technology
13	Males } Bachelor of Technology
VETERINARY.							
..	Males } Veterinary Degree
AGRICULTURE.							
3	Males } Master of Agriculture
..	Females }
41	Males } Bachelor of Agriculture
..	Females }
37	Males } Licentiate of Agriculture
..	Females }
..	Males } Veterinary Examination
..	Females }
165	..	21	..	..	..	..	Males } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
..	Females }
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
4,052	2,211	539	..	217	151	..	Males } Matriculation
755	276	62	..	56	60	..	Females }

No. 45. Results of University, College and School Examinations

1946-

Nature of Examination.	Madras.	Bombay.	West Bengal.	United Provinces.	East Punjab.*	Bihar.	Orissa.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES - <i>contd.</i>							
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION - <i>contd.</i>							
School Final or Leaving Certificate							
{ Males .	(a) 38,872	783	..	19,208	..	..	..
{ Females .	(a) 3,922	32	..	1,914	..	..	..
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination							
{ Males .	171	..	30	(b) ..	..	..	..
{ Females .	138	..	..	(b) 7	..	..	..
Cambridge School Certificate Examination.							
{ Males .	66	105	112	158	..	31	7
{ Females .	56	123	120	89	..	9	..
Cambridge Junior Examination							
{ Males .	53	76	..	176	..	30	10
{ Females .	28	69	..	168	..	12	4
Cambridge Preliminary Examination							
{ Males .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* *Vide* footnote on page 100.

(a) Indicates the number of candidates who completed the S. S. L. C. course.

(b) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

TION.

Number obtaining each Degree or passing the prescribed Tests—*concl.*

47.

Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	Ajmer- Merwara.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Bangalore.	Adminis- tered Areas in India States.	Nature of Examination.
							PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>concl.</i>
							SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION <i>concl.</i>
..	..	..	72	517(c)	..	..	Males } School Final or Leaving Certificate
..	..	..	29	108(c)	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	67	..	Males } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination.
..	..	..	..	..	56	..	Females }
51	7	35	..	..	62	..	Males } Cambridge School Certificate Examina- tion.
39	2	11	..	..	23	..	Females }
49	8	21	..	..	..	..	Males } Cambridge Junior Examination
61	1	13	..	..	4	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Cambridge Preliminary Examination
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }

(c) Includes figures of candidates who completed 3 years course of Higher Secondary Education at Delhi.

EDUCATION.

No. 46.—Results of Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities, 1946-47.

(Source : Ministry of Education.)

University.	Matriculation			Intermediate in Arts			Intermediate in Science			B. A. (Pass.)		
	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.
Madras	1,217	337	27.6	14,087	5,062	41.9		3,959	1,681			42.5
Andhra				5,731	1,881	32.8		1,304	430			31.5
Annamalai				6,806	2,818	40.8		72	51			70.8
Bombay	28,282	12,260	43.5	1,890	2,980	60.0	4,472	2,270	50.3	385	284	73.8
Calcutta	60,265	40,787	67.4	11,719	7,815	66.6	8,204	3,906	47.6	3,157	1,950	62.1
Dacca										132	77	58.3
Allahabad										844	684	81.0
Lucknow										653	453	69.4
Benares (Hindu)				252	104	75.0	398	205	71.0	373	272	72.9
Agra										1,075	1,288	76.0
Aligarh (Muslim)	1,467	501	38.2	235	144	61.2	554	273	49.3	284	218	77.1
Punjab							Information not available.					
Delhi												
Patna	16,021	9,457	59.2	3,270	1,473	44.9	991	505	51.0	367	214	58.3
Nagpur				1,840	1,051	56.6	434	252	58.2	1,103	588	50.6
Mysore				736	347	47.1	2,884	1,056	36.6	1,036	606	57.4
Osmania				1,738*	795	45.9*				446	287	64.1
Tatavare				2,034†	1,043	51.4				342	218	63.7
Utkal				972	506	52.0	463	250	51.9	205	185	90.1
Total	1,07,222	63,271	59.0	48,109	22,417	46.5	18,436	8,796	67.7	16,767	9,887	57.2

* Includes figures for Intermediate Science also.

† Includes 7 candidates who appeared for P.A. (Hons.) examination but were awarded Pass degrees.

EDUCATION.
No. 46.—Results of Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities, 1946-47 *contd.*

University.	B.A. (Hons.)				B.Sc. (Hons.)				Master of Arts.				Master of Science.			
	No. appear- ed.	No. passed.	Pass percent- age.	No. appear- ed.	No. passed.	Pass percent- age.	No. appear- ed.	No. passed.	Pass percent- age.	No. appear- ed.	No. passed.	Pass percent- age.	No. appear- ed.	No. passed.	Pass percent- age.	No. appear- ed.
Madras	271	241	88.9	2,325	746	29.5	87	85	97.7	92	79	76.0	16	14	87.5	
Andhra	62	31	50.0	351	200	56.5	37	37	100.0	168	168	100.0	26	26	100.0	
Amravathi	40	39	97.5	118	93	62.8	28	25	89.3							
Bombay	3,453	1,516	73.4	3,749	1,101	30.0	416	357	85.8	892	544	65.4	248	177	71.4	
Calcutta	491	427	87.0	1,475	1,152	78.1	416	357	85.8	101	92	91.7	44	39	88.6	
Dacca	76	66	75.0	70	36	51.4	28	19	67.8							
Aligarh				291	194	72.3				200	180	89.5	65	61	93.8	
Lucknow	101	73	81.4	172	134	77.9	16	16	100.0	249	212	85.2	53	50	94.3	
Benares (Hindu)	13	1	7.6	162	120	80.2	15	7	46.6	122	105	86.0	95	80	84.0	
Agra				696	446	74.1				503	453	90.0	67	63	94.0	
Aligarh (Muslims)	8	8	100.0	161	91	56.5	9	4	44.4	215	195	90.7	46	43	93.5	
Punjab				Ineligible for examination												
Delhi	161	72	44.7	112	52	46.4	72	43	59.7	211	121	57.3	39	27	69.2	
Patna	290	175	60.3	551	36	6.5	40	31	77.5	167	116	69.5	26	27	84.6	
Nagpur	7	6	85.7	187	103	55.0	4	3	75.0	296	168	56.8	29	19	65.5	
Mysore	18	4	22.2	681	288	42.3	78	73	93.6	32	27	84.4	26	26	100.0	
Osmania				906	115	12.7				27	27	100.0	20	20	100.0	
Tamil Nadu				171	171	100.0	11	12	85.7	7	7	100.0	18	15	83.3	
Utkal	95	71	74.7	61	29	47.5	25	21	84.0	8	6	75.0				
Total	3,588	2,570	72.2	11,474	3,273	40.0	819	736	89.9	3,492	2,517	72.1	917	738	80.6	

* No examination. Awarded to 1st and 2nd B.A. (Hons.) candidates subsequent to taking the B.A. (Hons.) degree.

† Includes 8 B.Sc. special course students.

‡ Includes 14 candidates who appeared for B.Sc. (Hons.) examination but got Pass degrees.

EDUCATION.

No. 47.—Results of Examinations conducted by Provincial Boards of Education, 1946-47.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Boards.	High School or School leaving certificate.			Intermediate (Arts)			Intermediate (Science)			Intermediate (Commerce)			Intermediate (Agriculture)			Intermediate (Other Faculties)		
	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.
Madras	35,886	29,375	82.4															
Bacca	2,562	1,282	50.0	280	107	37.8	408	204	50.0	212	132	62.3		191	100	52.4		
United Provinces	34,921	19,937	57.1	12,344	7,217	58.5				1,767	1,153	65.3	347	547	63.4			
Central Provinces and Berar	9,148	7,807	85.3															
Hyderabad (Deccan)	6,369	2,809	44.1															
Delhi	5,188	2,657	51.2	999	655	65.6								59	40	67.8		
Rajputana (including Ajmer)	1,658	759	45.8	204	146	71.6				42	36	85.7						
Administered Areas in Indian States.																		

* Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

* Relates to Higher Secondary Examination.

* Relates to Higher Secondary, Technical Examination : 164 Appeared, 96 Passed and Failed—27 Appeared, 14 Passed.

EDUCATION.

No. 49.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in India.—*contd.*

Classes of Institutions.	1946-47.	Classes of Institutions.	1946-47.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.	RS.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.
<i>Secondary Schools—</i>		<i>Schools for Special Instruction— contd.</i>	
For Boys—		Engineering and Surveying Schools { Males 3,05,003 Females	
High Schools	7,40,97,778	Technical and Industrial Schools { Males 78,69,711 Females 6,82,818	
Middle English Schools	1,49,84,105	Commercial Schools { Males 5,96,312 Females 27,254	
Middle Vernacular Schools	92,30,738	Agricultural Schools { Males 2,01,433 Females 3,468	
For Girls—		Schools for Defectives { Males 3,57,915 Females 27,538	
High Schools	1,48,27,085	Reformatory Schools { Males 8,04,039 Females 48,618	
Middle English Schools	35,33,394	Schools for Adults { Males 9,21,420 Females 78,593	
Middle Vernacular Schools	21,04,171	Other Schools { Males 3,39,71,331 Females 2,15,610	
TOTAL	11,88,93,271	TOTAL	[2,56,68,644]
<i>Primary Schools—</i>			
For Boys.]	12,78,84,696		
For Girls	2,44,74,180		
TOTAL	15,23,58,885		
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.			
<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i>			
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	51,84,961	Direction	17,38,830
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	25,34,927	Inspection	1,20,28,593
Schools of Art { Males 4,36,742 Females		Building furniture and apparatus	2,33,38,211
Law Schools { Males Females		Miscellaneous	4,57,12,456
Medical Schools { Males 13,94,771 Females 18,180		TOTAL	8,28,18,003
		TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	45,02,16,278

**No. 50.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM ALL SOURCES ON
EACH CLASS OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE
DIFFERENT PROVINCES.**

EDU

No. 50.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of
1946-

(Source :—Ministry

Classes of Institutions.	Madras.	Bombay.	W. Bengal.	United Provinces.	E. Punjab.	Bihar.	Orissa.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.							
Universities	39,21,816	24,91,819	33,38,971	58,96,677	12,29,299	8,93,627	2,53,713
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	6,81,640	..	6,679	..
Colleges							
Arts and Science { For Males	62,86,887	56,36,500	42,70,778	76,14,359	15,73,624	19,82,841	9,37,982
{ For Females	6,84,286	71,558	1,23,777	7,92,434	1,21,908	83,925	35,123
Professional Colleges—							
Law { For Males	1,01,171	2,34,136	1,71,737	..	..	12,580	..
{ For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine { For Males	13,01,047	9,24,558	12,21,196	1,71,808	3,32,959	3,15,873	3,47,266
{ For Females	1,95,506	..	..	..	2,33,900	..	..
Engineering { For Males	7,15,773	3,92,263	7,86,773	..	..	2,56,617	..
{ For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education { For Males	2,80,158	1,93,478	1,54,337	5,32,189	..	67,281	27,058
{ For Females	2,65,783	..	11,205	99,178	18,228	..	..
Agriculture { For Males	6,77,639	3,14,906	..	5,96,325	..	83,904	..
{ For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science { For Males	1,97,357	1,35,723	3,19,880	..	..	1,29,109	..
{ For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce { For Males . . . . .	..	5,94,151	57,891	..	..	..	..
{ For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry { For Males	2,10,817	..	..	4,19,855	..	..	..
{ For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology { For Males	1,83,179	3,12,972	..	..	..	..	..
{ For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,50,11,812	1,13,34,621	1,07,06,551	1,76,08,765	35,12,909	38,62,436	16,01,137

CATION.

Educational Institutions in the different Provinces.

47.

of Education).

Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Bangalore.	Administered Areas in Indian States.	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.
2,96,301	..	..	..	9,76,985	..	..	Universities.
1,32,873	..	*	..	67,205	..	..	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
							Colleges
12,31,752	12,28,576	1,29,045	..	6,91,747	84,863	..	For Males } Arts and Science
76,401	1,18,504	..	..	1,01,187	..	..	For Females }
							Professional Colleges—
47,403	16,805	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } Medicine.
..	..	..	..	2,04,397	..	..	For Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females }
2,11,316	..	57,070	..	..	..	..	For Males } Education.
14,977	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females }
85,456	..	..	..	10,22,195	..	..	For Males } Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } Veterinary Science.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females }
80,215	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females }
4,72,285	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } Technology.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females }
26,49,874	13,64,065	1,86,115	..	30,64,016	84,863	..	TOTAL.

* The total expenditure amounted to Rs. 2,84,654 but this has not been included in the table as the Board besides Ajmer-Merwara, serves whole of the Rajputana and Gwalior.

**No. 50.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of
1946-**

Classes of Institutions	Madras.	Bombay.	W. Bengal.	United Provinces.	E. Punjab.	Bihar.	Orissa.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.							
<i>Secondary Schools—</i>							
For Boys—							
High Schools	1,88,79,068	1,64,62,112	1,14,88,143	91,94,806	50,96,715	50,31,323	11,11,564
Middle English Schools	15,63,910	19,48,595	20,96,460	11,13,300	1,67,676	34,79,672	5,72,752
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	..	..	9,942	39,30,410	38,33,669	1,21,393	1,55,432
For Girls—							
High Schools	37,18,208	36,02,835	21,72,816	21,99,179	7,93,391	5,15,900	1,19,227
Middle English Schools	6,90,813	3,44,359	4,88,871	8,82,791	86,876	3,76,975	73,042
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	14,43,859	3,29,917	34,988	3,739
TOTAL	2,47,61,999	2,23,57,901	1,62,56,226	1,81,64,345	1,06,08,244	95,60,251	20,35,756
<i>Primary Schools</i>							
For Boys	4,82,55,972	3,63,67,508	67,39,429	1,22,49,472	33,13,080	76,63,108	26,67,332
For Girls	89,50,964	90,91,244	11,74,364	10,60,262	10,84,655	6,44,316	1,28,209
TOTAL	5,72,06,936	4,54,58,752	79,13,793	1,33,09,734	43,97,735	83,07,424	27,95,541
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.							
<i>Schools for Special Instructions—</i>							
Normal and Training Schools for Masters.	22,20,536	7,70,766	2,60,217	7,28,792	56,243	3,70,511	2,23,092
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses.	12,50,171	5,22,326	94,794	3,08,242	18,044	87,909	48,904
Schools of Art							
{ For Males	96,019	1,93,687	78,560	57,887	..	5,467	..
{ For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools							
{ For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools							
{ For Males	1,11,883	4,48,878	4,85,856	280	56,932	2,00,161	16,707
{ For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CATION.

Educational Institutions in the different Provinces—*contd.*

47.

Central Provinces and Berar.	Asham.	Ajmer- Merwara.	Coorg.	Delhi	Bangalore.	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States.	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
							<i>Secondary Schools—</i>
							For Boys
18,51,350	25,50,368	7,99,729†	1,78,465	11,08,683	3,48,452	..	High Schools.
21,54,922	8,32,939	81,370	..	3,27,244	12,065	..	Middle English Schools.
13,08,637	5,17,579	1,39,555	..	69,142	53,979	..	Middle Vernacular Schools.
							For Girls—
2,99,977	4,58,904	1,66,042	25,707	5,12,801	2,48,404	..	High Schools.
3,77,836	1,78,838	..	..	97,043	45,950	..	Middle English Schools.
1,47,255	60,680	54,871	..	81,842	37,020	..	Middle Vernacular Schools.
61,33,677	46,05,308	12,32,767	2,04,172	21,06,755	7,75,870	..	TOTAL.
							<i>Primary Schools—</i>
63,87,699	28,94,410	4,26,923	1,66,095	5,93,006	1,60,662	..	For Boys.
11,58,413	3,84,319	2,24,360	1,492	4,76,991	94,600	..	For Girls.
75,46,112	32,78,729	6,51,283	1,67,587	10,69,997	2,55,262	..	TOTAL.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
							<i>Schools for Special Instruction—</i>
3,95,562	91,245	25,304	9,245	18,448	..	..	Normal and Training Schools for Masters.
1,36,193	11,796	23,051	..	33,407	..	..	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses.
4,322	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Law Schools.
73,584	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males
..	..	..	..	18,180	..	..	For Females
							Medical Schools.

† Includes expenditure on Intermediate Colleges.

CATION.

Educational Institutions in the different Provinces - *concl'd.*

47.

Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Bangalore.	Administered Areas in Indian States.	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>cont'd.</i>
							<i>School for Special Instruction— cont'd.</i>
82,814	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } Engineering and For Females } Surveying } Schools.
1,63,147	80,070	3,750	..	25,158	7,106	..	For Males } Technical and In- For Females } dustrial Schools.
4,853	10,427	..	..	8,084	16,989	..	
..	15,454	..	264	10,875	..	..	For Males } Commercial For Females } Schools.
21,574	..	..	1,567	..	..	..	For Males } Agricultural For Females } Schools.
11,648	3,060	1,935	..	12,838	..	..	For Males } Schools for Defec- For Females } tives.
81,504	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } Reformatory For Females } Schools.
6,545	37,428	102	813	437	..	..	For Males } Schools for Adults For Females }
6,502	2,207	..	..	..	..	..
49,821	1,70,510	8,462	..	4,36,540	..	..	For Males } Other Schools. For Females }
2,176	5,562	..	..	..	..	..
10,40,245	4,28,368	62,604	11,880	5,53,092	24,095	..	TOTAL
1,34,455	1,57,752	..	..	30,228	(a)40,541	..	Direction.
6,53,830	5,86,578	74,063	13,056	57,497	..	..	Inspection.
14,86,502	6,16,437	71,404	13,740	5,68,162	3,36,162	..	Buildings, Furniture and appa- } ratus
18,83,202	14,13,032	73,175	44,928	8,29,546	4,84,954	..	Miscellaneous.
41,57,989	27,73,799	2,18,042	71,724	14,85,433	8,61,657	..	TOTAL.
2,15,28,115	1,24,50,269	23,51,411	4,55,372	83,69,293	20,01,747	..	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON Public } INSTRUCTION.

(a) Includes figures for inspection.

EDUCATION.**No. 51.—Expenditure on Education in each Province—1946-47.***(Source :—Ministry of Education.)*

Province.	From Govt. Funds.	From Board Funds.	From Municipal Funds.	From Fees.	From other Sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	6,43,92,317	1,56,09,867	41,48,030	2,38,70,264	2,15,05,661	12,95,86,139
Bombay	4,42,12,100	20,74,442	1,11,97,347	2,71,88,874	1,04,38,173	9,60,10,936
West Bengal	1,42,40,707	24,78,745	17,77,764	1,86,13,223	76,43,040	4,47,53,479
United Provinces	3,27,57,222	46,11,077	35,40,592	1,81,16,766	1,20,19,858	7,10,45,515
East Punjab	1,04,63,651	22,01,553	7,31,122	58,93,921	33,07,219	2,25,97,466
Bihar	76,75,481	60,74,646	10,82,949	95,55,312	46,23,447	2,89,11,835
Orissa	66,64,220	3,39,783	11,065	14,95,180	6,44,444	91,54,701
C. P. and Berar	1,01,70,214	24,62,692	21,63,788	46,51,895	20,79,489	2,15,28,115
Assam	70,66,329	10,94,756	2,11,181	26,61,373	14,16,630	1,24,50,269
Ajmer-Merwara	10,83,078	23,054	175,131	5,47,346	5,21,902	23,51,411
Coorg	2,12,591	85,030	7,394	78,128	72,229	4,55,372
Delhi	45,48,601	72,697	8,75,845	17,92,320	10,79,930	83,69,393
Bangalore	7,23,278	..	1,02,106	7,02,125	4,14,238	30,01,747
Administered areas in Indian States			Not Available.			
TOTAL	20,42,10,625	3,89,88,342	2,60,84,314	11,51,66,617	6,57,66,180	48,62,16,378

**No. 52—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON
EDUCATION—1946-47.**

EDUCA

No. 52.—Distribution of Ex

(Source :—Ministry

Provinces,	DIRECT						
	University.	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	Arts and Professional colleges.	Secondary schools.		Primary schools.	
				Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	39,21,816	..	1,10,89,996	2,04,42,978	43,19,021	4,82,55,972	89,50,964
Bombay	24,91,819	..	88,42,805	1,84,10,707	39,47,194	3,63,67,508	90,91,244
West Bengal	33,38,974	..	73,07,577	1,35,94,545	26,61,681	67,39,429	11,74,364
United Provinces]	58,90,677	6,81,640	1,05,20,448	1,36,38,516	45,25,829	1,22,49,472	10,60,262
East Punjab	12,29,299	..	22,83,610	93,98,060	12,10,184	33,13,080	10,84,655
Bihar	8,03,627	6,679	29,92,130	86,32,388	9,27,863	76,63,108	6,44,316
Orissa	2,53,713	..	13,47,421	18,39,748	1,96,008	26,67,332	1,28,209
C. P. and Berar	2,96,391	1,32,873	22,20,828	53,14,909	8,18,768	63,87,699	11,58,413
Assam . . . . .	..	..	13,64,065	39,06,886	6,98,422	28,04,410	3,84,319
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	1,86,115	10,11,854	2,20,913	4,26,923	2,24,360
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	1,78,465	25,707	1,66,095	1,492
Delhi	9,76,985	67,205	20,19,826	15,05,069	6,91,686	5,93,006	4,76,991
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	84,863	4,44,496	3,31,374	1,60,662	94,600
Administered areas in Indian States.	Figures not available.						
TOTAL .	1,92,69,301	8,88,397	5,03,19,687	9,63,18,621	2,05,74,650	12,78,84,696	2,44,74,189

TION.

penditure on Education—1946-47.

(of Education.)

EXPENDITURE			INDIRECT EXPENDITURE				
Normal and Training schools.	All other Special schools.	Total.	Direction and Inspection.	Buildings, furniture and Apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	GRAND TOTAL.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
34,70,707	53,02,334	10,57,53,788	31,35,236	80,06,280	1,26,90,835	2,38,32,351	12,95,86,139
13,02,092	38,74,099	8,43,28,068	26,42,988	23,63,570	66,76,310	1,16,82,868	9,60,10,936
3,61,011	29,45,232	3,81,82,813	7,82,739	13,56,108	44,31,819	65,70,666	4,47,53,479
10,37,034	17,23,119	5,13,32,997	26,71,776	42,36,800	1,28,09,942	1,97,12,518	7,10,45,515
74,287	6,33,892	1,92,27,067	10,12,402	11,19,358	12,38,639	33,70,399	2,25,97,460
4,58,510	18,47,693	2,40,36,314	13,48,174	19,37,905	25,89,442	58,75,521	2,99,11,835
2,71,996	2,45,745	69,50,175	4,26,117	12,31,783	5,16,626	22,04,526	91,54,701
5,31,755	5,08,490	1,73,56,418	7,88,285	14,86,502	18,83,202	41,57,989	2,15,28,115
1,03,041	3,25,327	96,76,470	7,44,330	6,16,437	14,13,032	27,73,799	1,24,50,269
48,355	14,249	21,32,769	74,063	71,404	73,175	2,18,642	23,51,411
..	11,889	3,83,048	13,056	13,740	44,928	71,724	4,55,372
51,855	5,01,237	68,83,860	87,725	5,68,162	8,29,546	14,85,433	83,69,293
..	24,085	11,40,090	40,541	3,36,162	4,84,954	8,61,657	20,01,747
77,10,643	1,79,58,001	36,73,84,477	1,37,67,432	2,33,38,211	4,57,12,450	8,28,18,093	45,02,16,278

EDUCATION.

No. 53.—Sources of Expenditure on Education in India.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Institutions.	1946-47.	Institutions.	1946-47.
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.	Rs.	UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—contd.	Rs.
<i>Managed by Govt. :—</i>		<i>Unaided—</i>	
Government Funds	4,43,38,964	Fees	1,35,90,616
Board Funds	42,641	Other Sources	79,02,580
Municipal Funds	58,731		
Fees	98,89,298	TOTAL .	2,14,93,195
Other Sources	7,70,241		
TOTAL .	5,50,90,875		
<i>Managed by Board or Municipal Funds—</i>		<i>Buildings, etc., Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous—</i>	
Government Funds	6,40,09,375	Government Funds	3,92,42,171
Board Funds	2,94,68,500	Board Funds	49,17,235
Municipal Funds	2,19,01,091	Municipal Funds	21,50,209
Fees	1,00,04,566	Fees	1,41,79,682
Other Sources	21,62,081	Other Sources	2,23,28,796
TOTAL .	12,76,05,613	TOTAL .	8,28,18,093
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.		TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—	
<i>Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds—</i>		Government Funds	(a)20,42,10,625
Government Funds	5,62,49,128	Board Funds	(b)3,89,88,342
Board Funds	45,59,676	Municipal Funds	(c)2,60,84,314
Municipal Funds	19,73,483	Fees	11,51,66,817
Fees	6,74,42,656	Other Sources	(*)6,57,66,180
Other Sources	3,29,74,550		
TOTAL .	16,31,98,502	TOTAL .	45,02,16,278

N.B.—(a) Rs. 3,70,987 paid from Govt. Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from (*).

(b) Rs. 290 paid from Board Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from (*).

(c) Rs. 800 paid from Municipal Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from (*).

EDUCATION.

No. 54.—Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces—1946-47.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

	Madras.	Bombay.	West Bengal.	United Provinces.	East Punjab.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	Almer-Merwara.	Coorg.	Rs.	Bangalore.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.													
Managed by Government	1,41,96,977	59,24,652	59,57,478	99,67,974	35,82,765	44,74,424	21,24,078	41,99,050	29,21,381	8,25,508	1,58,547	10,31,941	5,102
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds.	3,48,29,165	3,99,81,096	42,91,013	1,78,50,831	87,75,141	57,78,344	9,95,298	81,61,234	30,42,799	1,65,685	1,27,766	14,34,310	1,79,021
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.													
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds.	5,16,77,576	3,53,09,531	1,97,06,699	2,37,57,218	53,91,340	1,11,03,386	36,54,399	33,50,982	33,37,182	10,40,393	97,335	58,17,609	9,55,967
Unaided	10,86,070	31,12,789	82,27,652	24,56,874	14,77,821	26,80,106	1,76,780	16,58,880	6,15,108	1,01,155	..	..	..
Inspection, Instruction and Miscellaneous.	2,38,92,551	1,10,52,868	65,70,609	1,97,12,518	33,70,399	58,75,521	22,04,520	41,17,989	27,73,799	2,14,642	71,724	14,85,423	8,61,637
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	12,63,86,139	9,60,10,938	4,47,53,479	7,10,45,515	2,25,97,466	2,99,11,835	91,54,701	2,15,28,115	1,24,50,269	23,51,411	4,55,372	83,69,293	20,01,747

EDUCATION.

No. 55.—Classification of Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of scholars attending them by periods.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

	1946-47.		1946-47.
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.		RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—contd.	
<i>For Males.</i>			
Arts Colleges	<div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>	<div> <div>42</div> <div>9,272</div> </div>	<div> <div>274</div> <div>30,393</div> </div>
Professional Colleges	<div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>	<div> <div>5</div> <div>1,321</div> </div>	<div> <div>9,963</div> <div>687,822</div> </div>
High Schools	<div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>	<div> <div>1,370</div> <div>461,730</div> </div>	<div> <div>101</div> <div>6,182</div> </div>
Middle Schools	<div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>	<div> <div>5,699</div> <div>700,954</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>14</div> </div>
Primary Schools	<div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>	<div> <div>109,217</div> <div>7,335,917</div> </div>	<div> <div>134</div> <div>2,632</div> </div>
Training Schools	<div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>	<div> <div>281</div> <div>18,462</div> </div>	<div> <div>23</div> <div>1,344</div> </div>
Agricultural Schools	<div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>	<div> <div>13</div> <div>711</div> </div>	<div> <div>Total</div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>
Schools for Adults	<div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>	<div> <div>3,822</div> <div>112,761</div> </div>	<div> <div>10,528</div> <div>734,301</div> </div>
Other Schools	<div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>	<div> <div>1,543</div> <div>49,996</div> </div>	<div> <div>GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>
Total	<div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>	<div> <div>121,992</div> <div>8,694,154</div> </div>	<div> <div>132,520</div> <div>9,428,455</div> </div>
<i>For Females.</i>		UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	
Arts Colleges	<div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>	<div> <div>2</div> <div>29</div> </div>	<div> <div>For Males</div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>
Professional Colleges	<div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>	<div> <div>..</div> <div>..</div> </div>	<div> <div>For Females</div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>
High Schools	<div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>	<div> <div>30</div> <div>5,895</div> </div>	<div> <div>Total</div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>
		GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS	<div> <div>Institutions.</div> <div>Scholars .</div> </div>
			<div> <div>5,100</div> <div>196,509</div> </div>
			<div> <div>348</div> <div>12,715</div> </div>
			<div> <div>5,448</div> <div>209,224</div> </div>
			<div> <div>137,968</div> <div>9,637,679</div> </div>

**No. 56.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY
PROVINCES.**

EDUCA

**No. 56.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas,
1946-**

(Source :—Ministry)

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.
Madras	Institutions—				
	For Males	26	2	321	133
	For Females	2	..	21	13
	Total	28	2	342	146
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	3,144	575	164,967	25,873
	For Females	29	..	4,093	1,504
Bombay	Total	3,173	575	169,060	27,377
	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	1	60	359
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	1	3
	Total	1	1	61	362
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	749	591	18,332	19,117
West Bengal	For Females . . . . .	..	..	174	144
	Total	749	591	18,506	19,261
	Institutions—				
	For Males	4	..	401	784
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	5	44
	Total	4	..	406	828
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	744	..	103,693	83,537
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	1,004	7,814
	Total	744	..	104,697	91,351

TION.

and of Scholars attending them by Provinces.

47.

of Education.)

INSTITUTIONS.						Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Agricultural Schools.	Schools for Adults.*	Other Schools.	Total.		
29,482	52	..	3	67	30,086	3	30,089
3,081	51	..	..	7	3,175	1	3,176
32,563	103	..	3	74	33,261	4	33,265
2,567,482	7,475	..	115	3,462	2,773,093	103	2,773,196
390,731	4,187	..	..	600	401,144	73	401,217
2,958,213	11,662	..	115	4,062	3,174,237	176	3,174,413
14,981	31	2	1,137	17	16,889	132	17,021
894	16	..	71	1	986	4	990
15,875	47	2	1,508	18	17,875	136	18,011
921,567	3,718	93	40,974	930	1,006,071	9,402	1,015,472
79,721	1,033	..	1,288	26	82,386	246	82,632
1,001,288	4,751	93	42,262	956	1,088,457	9,648	1,098,104
10,856	43	3	251	631	12,973	185	13,158
1,076	2	..	..	3	1,130	15	1,145
11,932	45	3	251	634	14,103	200	14,303
751,809	1,067	252	7,710	23,581	972,393	12,398	984,791
42,238	19	..	..	215	51,290	515	51,805
794,047	1,086	252	7,710	23,796	1,023,683	12,913	1,036,596

*Includes night schools which are attended in the main by adults.

EDUCA

**No. 56.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas,
1946-**

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.
United Provinces	Institutions—				
	For Males	9	..	46	836
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	63
	Total	9	..	46	899
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	4,114	..	16,866	98,748
East Punjab	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	4,362
	Total	4,114	..	16,866	103,110
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	81	881
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	2	24
	Total . . . . .	..	..	83	905
Bihar	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	33,753	136,607
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	423	3,774
	Total . . . . .	..	..	34,176	140,381
	Institutions—				
	For Males	2	2	260	1,343
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	39
	Total	2	2	260	1,382

TION.

and of Scholars attending them by Provinces—*contd.*

47.

INSTITUTIONS.						Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Agricultural Schools.	Schools for Adults. *	Other Schools.	Total.		
15,533	48	(a) 6	1,558	178	18,214	827	19,041
968	10	..	20	..	1,061	12	1,073
16,501	58	6	1,578	178	19,275	839	20,114
1,235,408	1,670	263	50,739	6,244	1,414,052	30,623	1,444,675
36,783	262	..	489	..	41,896	533	42,429
1,272,191	1,932	263	51,228	6,244	1,455,948	31,156	1,487,104
2,174	3	..	23	..	3,162	405	3,567
633	3	..	..	..	662	35	697
2,807	6	..	23	..	3,824	440	4,264
135,444	399	..	518	..	306,721	15,302	322,023
30,731	98	..	..	..	35,029	1,384	36,413
166,178	497	..	518	..	311,750	16,686	358,436
17,353	66	1	..	357	19,384	1,100	20,484
1,643	8	1	..	9	1,700	101	1,801
18,996	74	2	..	366	21,084	1,201	22,285

*Includes night schools which are attended in the main by adults.

(a) Technical and Industrial Schools.

EDUCA

No. 56.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural
1946-

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.
Bihar (contd.)	Scholars in Institutions				
	For Males	521	155	75,677	1,06,519
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	6,064
	Total	521	155	75,677	1,12,583
Orissa	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	62	241
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	12
	Total . . . . .	..	..	62	253
Central Provinces and Berar	Scholars in Institutions				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	13,267	24,706
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	1,005
	Total . . . . .	..	..	13,267	25,711
Central Province and Berar	Institutions				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	4	396
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	6
	Total . . . . .	..	..	4	402
Assam	Scholars in Institutions				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	448	66,332
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	497
	Total . . . . .	..	..	448	66,829
Assam	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	131	680
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	1	67
	Total . . . . .	..	..	132	747

TION.

Areas and of Scholars attending them by Provinces *contd.*

47.

INSTITUTIONS.						Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Agricultural Schools.	Schools for Adults *	Other Schools.	Total		
765,383	1,475	41	..	10,122	1,020,193	42,253	1,062,446
47,124	217	14	..	258	53,677	2,273	55,950
812,507	1,692	55	..	10,680	1,073,870	44,526	1,118,396
6,253	14	..	..	99	6,669	786	7,455
176	3	..	..	..	191	4	195
6,429	17	..	..	99	6,860	790	7,650
232,065	741	..	..	1,932	272,711	19,077	291,788
7,355	48	..	..	..	8,408	131	8,542
239,420	789	..	..	1,932	281,119	19,211	300,330
4,053	11	1	5	3	4,476	377	4,853
172	2	..	..	..	180	22	202
4,225	16	1	5	3	4,656	399	5,055
272,216	1,390	62	178	41	310,667	15,347	356,014
9,177	108	..	..	..	9,812	1,165	11,067
281,393	1,558	62	178	41	350,509	16,512	367,021
8,174	7	..	538	190	9,720	1,267	10,987
1,273	4	..	43	2	1,390	153	1,543
9,447	11	..	581	192	11,110	1,420	12,530

*Includes night schools which are attended in the main by adults.

EDUCA

No. 56. Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural
1946-

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	RECOGNISED			
		Art- Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.
Assam (contd.)	Scholars in Institutions				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	36,214	73,155
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	201	5,179
	Total . . . . .	..	..	36,445	78,334
	Institutions -				
Ajmer-Merwara	For Males . . . . .	..	..	1	14
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	3
	Total . . . . .	..	..	1	17
	Scholars in Institutions				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	275	1,120
Goorg	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	40
	Total . . . . .	..	..	275	1,160
	Institutions -				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Dehi	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions -				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Dehi	Institutions				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	3	32
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	3	32
	Scholars in Institutions -				
Dehi	For Males . . . . .	..	..	1,208	5,240
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	1,208	5,240

TION.

Areas, and of Scholars attending them by Provinces *contd.*
47.

INSTITUTIONS.						Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Agricultural Schools.	Schools for Adults.*	Other Schools.	Total		
428,252	380	..	12,401	3,362	553,794	51,227	605,021
42,010	91	..	855	161	48,197	6,332	54,829
470,262	471	..	13,256	3,523	602,291	57,559	659,850
153	2	..	..	1	171	10	181
30	2	..	..	..	35	..	35
183	4	..	..	1	206	10	216
9,691	103	..	..	22	11,154	292	11,446
1,220	59	..	..	..	1,319	..	1,319
10,854	162	..	..	22	12,173	292	12,765
108	..	..	..	..	108	1	109
..
108	..	..	..	..	108	1	109
12,172	..	..	..	..	12,172	24	12,196
..
12,172	..	..	..	..	12,172	24	12,196
97	1	..	7	..	110	7	117
17	..	..	..	1	18	1	19
114	1	..	7	1	158	8	166
4,515	44	..	126	..	11,133	461	11,594
729	..	..	..	84	813	60	873
5,244	44	..	126	84	11,946	521	12,467

* Includes night schools which are attended in the main by adults.

EDUCA

**No. 56.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas,
1946-**

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.
Bangalore	Institutions				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions--				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Administered areas in Indian State	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Institutions				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	Scholars in Institutions--				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Institutions				
	For Males	42	5	1,370	5,690
	For Females	2	..	30	274
	Total	44	5	1,400	5,973
	Scholars in Institutions--				
	For Males	9,272	1,321	464,730	700,954
	For Females	29	..	5,895	30,383
	Total	9,301	1,321	470,625	731,337

TION.

and of Scholars attending them by Provinces—*concluded.*

47.

[illegible]

* Includes night schools which are attended in the main by adults.

EDUCATION.

No. 57.—Classification of Expenditure on Rural Education by Provinces and by Sources.

(Source :- Ministry of Education.)

Province.	From Government Funds.	From District Board Funds.	From Other Sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madra	3,41,82,084	1,33,97,477	1,11,76,125	5,87,55,686
Bombay	2,08,85,772	21,73,415	34,80,726	2,65,39,913
W. Bengal	10,62,701	23,06,700	66,49,199	1,30,18,603
United Province	1,01,79,359	31,06,313	29,51,136	1,65,36,808
R. Punjab	43,78,510	16,27,313	16,23,130	76,28,953
Bihar	15,14,771	68,82,716	72,90,050	1,56,87,567
Orissa	41,21,669	(a) 3,37,631	9,73,806	54,33,106
Central Provinces and Berar	37,16,773	24,42,361	5,02,022	66,61,151
Assam	29,25,111	9,52,937	16,45,073	55,23,121
Ajmer-Merwara	4,41,318	20,615	30,772	4,92,705
Coorg . . . . .	..	76,833	15,059	91,892
Delhi	3,59,453	72,697	57,836	4,89,986
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1946-47	8,67,97,524	3,36,07,351	3,63,94,934	15,68,89,406

(a) Excludes Rs. 1,044 given to Arts Colleges and Rs. 1,108 spent on Scholarships in schools in urban areas.

**NO. 58—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL
EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES
OF INSTITUTION.**

EDUCA

No. 58.—Distribution of Expenditure on Rural Edu

(Source :—Ministry

Provinces.	Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle Schools.		Primary Schools.	
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	8,31,847	7,514	6,85,809	..	69,78,082	3,08,671	14,65,541	1,45,578	3,99,08,088	57,13,017
Bombay	1,53,947	..	3,67,020	..	12,39,556	24,019	6,48,853	9,163	7,09,27,617	18,86,313
W. Bengal	83,014	..	..	..	12,46,825	37,889	18,12,308	1,31,570	32,50,817	3,56,161
United Provinces	6,53,281	..	..	..	12,14,005	..	22,75,925	1,18,873	1,05,60,035	2,78,558
E. Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12,08,424	21,850	29,99,406	1,32,139	25,29,957	6,85,163
Bihar	1,10,139	..	3,10,701	..	28,78,360	..	76,02,016	2,19,873	71,12,168	1,10,113
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7,62,076	..	9,19,478	62,301	32,22,139	1,33,246
C. P. & Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	35,063	..	14,31,902	21,503	13,40,399	2,38,721
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10,99,349	6,867	12,44,338	76,530	26,06,251	2,01,635
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	29,264	..	1,09,374	10,427	2,18,454	52,315
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91,892	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	58,107	..	2,02,141	..	1,57,879	51,334
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1946-47	18,38,428	7,514	13,93,620	..	1,97,61,111	4,02,287	1,07,11,286	9,40,010	9,00,75,996	1,01,27,298

TION.

cation by Provinces and by classes of Institutions.
(of Education.)

Training Schools.		Agricultural Schools.		Schools for Adults.		Other Schools.		Total.		Provinces.
For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,19,012	8,80,735	..	..	1,469	..	2,48,707	52,523	6,16,38,648	71,17,038	Madras.
6,83,810	2,98,475	77,721	..	77,441	1,339	1,43,636	352	2,43,19,631	22,20,282	Bombay.
2,30,823	6,346	10,366	..	7,520	..	7,84,517	19,214	1,24,47,093	5,71,510	W. Bengal.
6,67,386	1,52,363	..	..	1,95,098	6,292	92,892	..	1,50,88,722	5,18,086	United Provinces.
32,163	15,712	..	..	908	..	..	..	67,70,798	8,58,155	E. Punjab.
3,89,861	61,928	1,200	3,168	..	..	5,06,543	17,802	1,49,41,288	2,16,279	Bihar.
2,23,092	48,004	..	..	..	..	61,570	..	51,88,656	2,41,461	Orissa.
5,34,529	67,209	11,340	..	880	..	9,164	..	63,63,573	3,27,583	C. P. & Berar.
79,261	8,208	..	..	32,118	2,172	84,231	1,158	51,36,551	3,86,570	Assam.
25,304	28,567	..	..	..	..	3,000	..	4,06,396	86,309	Ajmer-Merwara.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91,892	..	Coorg
18,448	..	..	..	400	..	..	1,677	4,36,975	53,011	Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bangalore.
14,03,762	15,75,537	1,00,633	2,168	6,16,074	10,463	19,34,353	92,847	14,37,30,222	1,31,59,274	TOTAL, 1946-47.

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS.

No. 59.—Number of Printing Presses at Work and Number of Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books Published.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province.	Printing Presses.	Newspapers and Periodicals.	Books.	
			In English or other European Languages.	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language.
Madras	1,703	1,239	376	1,606
Bombay	1,158	673	458	1,284
West Bengal	1,657	528	597	1,473
United Provinces	995	482	51	971
East Punjab (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar	293	77	42	123
Orissa	74	46	8	277
Central Provinces and Berar	226	89	10	100*
Assam	70	39	6	22
Ajmer-Merwara	32	19	1	28
Coorg	6	3	..	2
Delhi	426	(b) 144	86	479
TOTAL, 1946-47	6,640	3,339	1,627	6,455

*Includes a book in Burmese language.

(a) East Punjab returns not available.

(b) This figure is in respect of newspapers and periodicals as they stood on 31st December 1947, excluding those that were in publication during the years 1946 and 1947 but ceased publication in September 1947 due to Political disturbances.

NO. 60—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF
OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL
JURISDICTION, IN INDIAN PROVINCES
ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1946.

JUDI

No. 60.—Number of Judicial Divisions, and number of Officers exercising
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province.	Judges of Chief Court* of Province.	Civil.			
		Number of Districts.	District Judges. †	Other Judges. ‡	
				Stipendiary.	Honorary.
Madras . . . Territory subject to the High Court . . .	16	25	32(a)	234(b)	9,399
Bombay . . . Territory subject to the High Court . . .	12(f)	17	34(g)(h)	123(i)(j)	21(j)(k)
Bengal . . . {	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	10	22	39	230
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	..	..	..	..
United Provinces {	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	13(7)	36	25(w)	157(x)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh.	6(n)	12	8	55(ad)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court.	1	1	2	6
Punjab . . . Territory subject to the High Court . . .	14	Not available.			

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

(a) Includes 2 Additional Judges.

CIAL

Appellate or Original Jurisdiction, in Indian Provinces on 31st December, 1946.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Criminal.							REMARKS.
Number of Sessions Divisions.	Number of Districts.	Sessions Judges. ||	Other Judges. §	District Magistrates. **	Other Magistrates ††.		
					Stipendiary.	Honorary.	
28	24	34(c)	12(d)	47	787(c)	3,894	(a) 31 do both Civil and Criminal work. (b) 75 did Civil work also. (c) 31 do both Civil and Criminal work. (d) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (e) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work.
18	20	28*(f)	5(h)	30†(Z)	700(Z)	381(Z)(m)	(f) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (g) 32 do both Civil and Criminal work. (h) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Joint Judge, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Court and 15 Assistant Judges including 1 under training. (i) Includes 6 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 24 Criminal (Sr. Dn.) Judges and 94 Civil Judges (Jr. Dn.). (j) 17 do Criminal work also. (k) Includes 3 Inamdars and Jagirdars and 18 Village Munsiffs. (l) Assistant Sessions Judge. (m) Includes 13 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only.
23	23	42(i)	12(lu)	44(N)	461	334(u)	(i) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (lu) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (u) Includes 1 Special Magistrate.
..	
20	37	55(w)	..	53(v)	503(aa)	259(ab)	(w) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (v) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work. (g) 3 Benches. (z) 2, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (aa) 234 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ab) 141 Benches.
8	12	13(af)	10(ag)	12	152	73(ah)	(ad) 29 do both Civil and Criminal work and 24 did Civil work only and 2 did Criminal work only.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(ae) Includes 1 Bench. (af) 12 do both Civil and Criminal work and one does Criminal work only. (ag) 7 do Civil and Criminal work and 2 only Criminal work. (ah) Includes 28 Benches.
21	20	27(al)	98	57	513(an)	145(ao)	(al) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (an) 22 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ao) Includes 54 Benches. 16 do both Civil and Criminal work.

* Includes 17 Sessions Judges and 11 A.S. Js.

† Includes 10 District Magistrates, 10 Addl. District Magistrates, 1 C.P.M.

(N) Includes Addl. D.M.S. & Chief Pres. Magistrates.

(Z) Do Criminal work only.

|| Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

No. 60.—Number of Judicial Divisions, and number of Officers exercising Appel

Province.		Judges of Chief Court* of Province.	Civil.			
			Number of Districts.	District Judges.†	Other Judges.‡	
					Stipen- diary.	Honorary.
Bihar	{ Territory subject to the High Court . .	12	13	29	199	128
	{ Territory not subject to the High Court . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	{ Territory subject to the Patna High Court	12	4	4	45	52
	{ Territory not subject to the High Court . .	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar.	Territory subject to the High Court . .	7	9	9(bb)	179(bb1)	515(bc)
Assam	{ Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court.	..	2	5	37	..
	{ Territory not subject to the High Court . .	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	2	15	7
Coorg	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	1(bl)	2(bm)	..
Delhi	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court	Not available.				
TOTAL	{ Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts	111	140	185	1,259	10,133
	{ Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners	2	2	3	17	7
	{ Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners.	1	1	2	6	..

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg.

† Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

CIAL

late or Original Jurisdiction, in Indian Provinces on 31st December, 1946—*contd.*

Criminal.							REMARKS.
Number of Sessions Divisions.	Number of Districts.	Sessions Judges||.	Other Judges.§	District Magis- trates.**	Other Magistrates.††		
					Stipen- diary.	Honorary.	
12	16	27(<i>ap</i>)	28(<i>as</i>)	15	361	119(<i>aa</i>)	(<i>ap</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>as</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>aa</i>) 5 Benches.
..	
2	9	5(<i>p</i>)	9(<i>q</i>)	4	3(<i>l</i>) + 105	33(<i>l</i>)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(<i>bb</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bba</i>) 132 do both Civil and Criminal work (<i>bc</i>) Panchayat Courts.
9	19	39	55	19	371	107	
2	2	5	4	9	87	21	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(<i>bl</i>) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bm</i>) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bn</i>) 7 Benches.
1	1	2(<i>bl</i>)	..	2	16	37	
1	1	1(<i>bl</i>)	..	1	4(<i>bm</i>)	7(<i>bn</i>)	
Not available.							
143	191	275	302	290	4,033	5,369	
2	2	3	..	3	20	44	
..	

|| Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

(p) Includes 2 Agency Sessions Judges.

(q) 3 Additional Sessions Judges do both the works.

(l) 3 do both the works.

(i) Includes 2 Benches of Magistrates.

CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE**No. 61.—Number of Cases Decided in the Courts.***(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Province.	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED.							
	Civil.				Criminal.			
	Original.		Appellate.		Original.		Appellate.	
	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.
Madras	219,114	683,025	16,593	2,019	643,515	9,404	9,222	2,368*
Bombay	76,686	89,954	7,050	785	372,870	706	3,091	1,541
Bengal	515,502	78,277	9,197	5,341	247,806	8,062	7,153	4,454
United Provinces .	133,133	78,928	25,967	2,328	213,120	21,281	16,785	4,951
Punjab	75,386	20,927	10,884	1,835	211,521	27,808	17,393	1,337
Bihar	125,288	23,163	8,782	1,839	72,451	3,771	5,926	2,973
Orissa	12,914	3,168	812	118	23,835	995	1,270	331
Central Provinces and Berar.	51,754	10,241	5,313	640	76,144	11,949	5,376	2,556
Assam	24,636	3,285	1,396	219	31,029	1,587	1,400	627
Ajmer-Merwara .	5,283	498	281	103	1,383	1,194	483	..
Coorg	881	250	29	5	1,455	120	20	..
Delhi	Not available.							
TOTAL, 1946 .	1,240,666	989,916	86,303	15,253	1,925,129	86,871	68,122	21,138

* These are cases of revision under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 62.—Number and Description of Civil Suits Instituted.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province.	Suits for Money or Movable Property.	Suits under the Rent Law					Title and other Suits.					Grand Total.
		Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment.	Enhancement or Abatement of rent.	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	Total.	Suits for Immovable Property.	Suits for Specific Relief.	Mortgage Suits.	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads.	Total.	
Madras	144,019	—	—	1	—	1	27,153	1,643	9,733	2,683	41,212	188,237
Bombay	48,521	—	—	—	—	—	13,732	1,789	3,693	6,265	25,481	(a) 74,002
Bengal	67,799	372,761	21	2,000	255	375,642	26,325	1,930	8,905	18,851	56,011	439,452
United Provinces	58,976	—	—	—	—	—	27,586	2,929	4,415	11,575	47,505	105,581
Punjab	19,706	—	—	—	—	—	16,755	10,924	1,931	23,155	52,765	72,471
Bihar	18,358	81,965	1	—	13	81,977	9,931	340	1,184	3,409	15,167	114,902
Orissa	9,102	189	—	—	—	189	2,269	158	967	763	4,187	13,478
Central Provinces and Berar	25,789	9,969	1	11	3	9,984	7,521	1,187	780	3,837	13,028	49,401
Assam	8,403	9,696	—	14	16	9,736	3,555	388	670	1,264	5,877	24,036
Ajmer-Merwara	1,688	109	—	—	—	109	112	1	—	322	435	5,232
Coorg	80	51	—	29	—	80	17	—	0	34	65	995
Delhi	Not available.											
TOTAL, 1946	105,311	474,140	23	2,600	320	477,143	134,992	25,591	32,589	72,158	265,333	1,147,787

NOTE.—Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.
(a) Includes 2,007 suits of which details are not available.

No. 63.—Number and Value of Civil Suits Instituted.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province.	Number of Suits instituted.									Total Value of Suits.
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10.	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money.	Total Number of Suits instituted.	
Madras	11,943	54,546	33,866	62,966	11,116	10,327	2,415	358	198,287	Rs. 5,13,67,838
Bombay	2,595	12,294	12,698	28,508	6,300	5,486	1,262	1,789	74,002	40,36,41,076
Bengal	105,711	222,675	16,663	12,321	9,097	9,011	2,180	1,518	199,452	14,07,90,548
United Provinces	2,380	20,946	23,163	12,851	8,587	6,446	1,632	16	105,581	32,13,11,611
Punjab	6,703	11,374	13,756	23,840	10,306	1,924	1,332	236	72,171	8,86,11,532
Bihar	32,738	37,901	16,693	27,549	5,307	1,337	1,232	89	114,902	6,07,261,194
Orissa	581	3,702	3,065	1,847	682	490	112	4	13,478	56,40,773
Central Provinces and Berar	1,050	13,328	10,091	15,091	2,153	1,957	426	5	19,401	2,00,89,263
Assam	2,272	7,935	4,678	6,940	1,151	970	177	13	24,036	74,78,111
Ajmer-Merwara	203	1,477	1,479	1,800	130	122	21	—	5,232	16,71,492
Coorg	31	101	277	204	15	17	—	—	995	1,32,483
Delhi	Not available.									
TOTAL, 1946	1150,207	387,259	136,392	226,732	54,940	44,087	11,089	7,061	1,147,787	77,78,90,921

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 64.—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases

(Compiled from returns furnished)

Province.	Number of Suits before the Courts.				Number of Suits disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted during the year.	Revived during the year.	Total.	Without trial.	Without contest.
Madras	65,425	172,421	9,570	247,416	32,297	99,771
Bombay	52,737	76,669	2,105	131,511	12,964	42,007
Bengal	243,846	499,452	16,997	760,295	99,002	386,500
United Provinces	49,640	105,581	36,784	192,005	23,157	48,041
Punjab	49,603	72,471	1,909	123,983	10,703	37,912
Bihar	75,982	114,902	25,690	216,574	24,766	73,497
Orissa	7,354	13,019	2,528	22,901	1,173	5,780
Central Provinces and Berar	17,471	49,401	5,817	72,689	10,201	24,616
Assam	12,235	24,036	3,468	39,739	5,903	15,303
Ajmer-Merwara	3,032	5,232	158	8,322	1,165	2,667
Coorg†	349	995	..	1,344	207	535
Delhi	Not available.					
TOTAL, 1946	577,674	1,134,179	105,026	1,816,779	224,538	736,638

(a) Information not

CIVIL JUSTICE

in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

of, (excluding transfers).		On reference to arbitration.	Pending at the close of the year.	Pending for more than a year.	Average duration of suits.		Province.
Judgment for plaintiff.	Judgment for defendant.				Average duration in days of contested suits.	Average duration in days of uncontested suits.	
27,932	10,192	251	73,262	11,660	(a)	(a)	Madras.
14,983	4,466	255	54,825	13,022	(a)	(a)	Bombay.
22,803	7,042	236	238,362	124,199	291	172	Bengal.
25,401	10,603	1,211	55,236	6,777	(a)	(a)	United Provinces.
17,079	8,935	754	48,597	10,368	(a)	(a)	Punjab.
21,683	5,119	223	67,740	12,394	(a)	(a)	Bihar.
1,755	730	7	8,205	1,761	(a)	(a)	Orissa.
9,738	2,777	36	*20,935	1,373	211	113	Central Provinces and Berar.
2,250	1,149	31	12,566	3,155	251	165	Assam.
1,170	431	25	2,864	1,993	527	106	Ajmer-Merwara.
112	27	..	459	53	..	..	Coorg. †
			Not available.				Delhi.
144,906	51,471	3,029	583,051	186,755	—	—	TOTAL, 1946.

available.

* Included 1 case transferred to Miscellaneous Judicial Cases.

† 4 Suits transferred.

CIVIL JUSTICE**No. 65. General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Case***(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Province.	Number of Cases before the Courts.				Number of cases disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted during the year.	Revived during the	Total.	Without trial.	Without contest.
Madras	48,164	494,858	2,993	546,015	310,221	120,399
Bombay	6,371	12,029	60	18,460	4,061	3,176
Bengal	28,800	78,745	1,951	109,505	22,523	38,091
United Provinces	15,744	49,737	2,087	66,968	11,746	15,530
Punjab	5,439	20,660	43	26,142	3,519	4,862
Bihar	9,199	20,939	870	31,008	7,918	8,424
Orissa	895	3,095	117	4,107	1,258	940
Central Provinces and Berar	3,307	10,209	294	13,810	5,125	2,309
Assam	983	3,296	167	4,446	1,141	1,416
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	637	92	124
Coorg†	72	270	..	342	81	101
Delhi			Not available.			
TOTAL, 1946	118,983	693,838	8,582	821,440	376,685	195,372

CIVIL JUSTICE

in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Miscellaneous Cases.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

of, (excluding transfers).		On reference to arbitration.	Pending at the close of the year.	Pending for more than a year.	Average duration of cases.		Province.
With contest.					Average duration in days of contested suits.	Average duration in days of uncontested suits.	
Judgment for plaintiff.	Judgment for defendant.						
32,125	18,798	23	53,531	2,862	(a)	(a)	Madras.
3,598	1,254	—	6,316	1,422	(a)	(a)	Bombay.
9,163	8,479	21	30,237	3,076	146	110	Bengal.
16,236	8,258	21	13,789	1,375	(a)	(a)	United Provinces.
7,471	4,175	23	6,091	2,472	(a)	(a)	Punjab.
3,520	3,296	5	*7,169	517	(a)	(a)	Bihar.
506	464	—	823	87	(a)	(a)	Orissa.
1,631	907	2	3,569	243	163	109	Central Provinces and Berar.
386	337	5	1,028	50	114	98	Assam.
204	76	2	138	68	43	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara.
47	21	..	57	7	..	..	Coorg.†
			Not available.				Delhi.
74,887	46,065	102	122,748	12,179	—	—	TOTAL, 1946.

(a) Information not available.

* 63 Miscellaneous Judicial Cases were transferred to the file of Jails.

† 35 Cases transferred.

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 66. Civil Appellate Courts

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province.	Number of Appeals before the Courts.			Appeals from		
	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted and reinstituted during the year.	Total.	Appeals disposed of		
				Dismissed or not prosecuted.	Confirmed.	Modified.
Madras	13,974	16,270	36,189 (b) & (c)	1,397	8,865	2,088
Bombay	9,673	7,147	16,853 (b) & (c)	1,311	3,576	772
Bengal	11,641	12,195	29,876 (b) & (c)	1,212	5,048	875
United Provinces	17,004	19,674	48,290 (b)	2,668	8,960	1,459
Punjab	7,771	12,522	20,465 (b) & (c)	1,613	6,240	628
Bihar	8,677	12,979	30,419	956	5,787	1,678
Orissa	1,834	1,384	3,606 (b) & (c)	172	647	93
Central Provinces and Berar	4,736	4,588	10,281 (b) & (c)	782	2,079	619
Assam	1,514	1,804	5,439 (b) & (c)	123	898	100
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	468	15	140	36
Coorg	24	40	64	7	12	5
Delhi			Not available.			
TOTAL, 1946	76,848	88,603	201,950 (b) & (c)	10,256	42,252	8,353

(a) Information
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes

CIVIL JUSTICE

Appeals from Decrees.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

decrees (excluding transfers).		Pending at the close of each year.	Pending for more than a year.	Average duration of appeals.		Province.
Reversed.	Remanded.			Average duration in days of contested appeals.	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals.	
2,616	1,627	13,870	2,021	(a)	(a)	Madras.
961	393	9,803	4,154	(a)	(a)	Bombay.
1,550	512	14,806	5,789	(a)	(a)	Bengal.
3,026	995	20,110	6,088	(a)	(a)	United Provinces.
1,586	658	9,581	2,499	(a)	(a)	Punjab.
1,492	443	11,414	2,458	(a)	(a)	Bihar.
127	56	2,143	958	(a)	(a)	Orissa.
690	181	4,968	2,331	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar.
293	92	1,810	599	(a)	(a)	Assam.
65	26	186	141	548	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara.
3	2	35	7	..	..	Coorg.
		Not available.				Delhi.
12,418	4,985	88,726	27,045			TOTAL 1946.

not available.
transferred from court's jurisdiction.
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.

CIVIL JUSTICE**No. 67. Civil Appellate Courts—***(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province.	Number of Appeals before the Courts.			Appeals disposed of, (excluding		
	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted and reinstituted during the year.	Total.	Dismissed or not prosecuted.	Confirmed.	Modified.
Madras	1,249	1,965	3,445 (b) & (c)	283	916	100
Bombay	484	873	1,357	218	345	70
Bengal	2,733	5,441	10,897 (b) & (c)	938	2,803	178
United Provinces	1,899	2,128	4,731 (b)	307	994	117
Punjab	810	1,904	2,724 (b) & (c)	366	1,000	55
Bihar	1,226	2,093	4,295 (b) & (c)	473	1,079	74
Orissa	195	239	435 (b) & (c)	45	84	7
Central Provinces and Berar	821	625	1,480 (b) & (c)	222	230	22
Assam	153	289	650 (b) & (c)	79	147	3
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	135	15	54	22
Coorg	2	6	8	1	..	1
Delhi			Not available.			
TOTAL, 1946	9,572	15,563	30,147 (b) & (c)	2,947	7,661	649

(b) Includes cases transferred from court's jurisdiction

(c) Includes appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.

CIVIL JUSTICE.

Miscellaneous Appeals.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

transfers)		Pend ing at the close of each year.	Pending for more than a year.	Average duration of appeals.		Province.
Reversed.	Remanded.			Average duration in days of contested appeals.	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals.	
586	134	1,228	137	(a)	(a)	Madras.
120	31	572	107	(a)	(a)	Bombay.
1,181	241	2,075	510	(a)	(a)	Bengal.
376	101	2,171	794	(a)	(a)	United Provinces.
285	114	889	172	(a)	(a)	Punjab.
440	149	*1,120	192	(a)	(a)	Bihar (excluding Santal Parganas.)
49	5	243	72	(a)	(a)	Orissa.
81	51	840	497	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar.
68	8	132	35	(a)	(a)	Assam.
8	4	32	5	172	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara.
2	1	3	..	..	..	Coorg.
			Not available.			Delhi]
3,196	839	10,205	2,521	—	—	TOTAL, 1946.

(a) Information not available.

* Nine miscellaneous appeals were transferred to file of regular appeals.

REGISTRATION.**No. 68.—Number and Description of Registered Documents**
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province.	Number of Registration Offices.	Number of Registrations.				
		Immovable Property.			Movable Property.	Total.
		Compul-sory.	Optional.	Total.		
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Madras	570	1,375,839	67,979	1,443,818	36,951	1,480,769
Bombay	198	278,373	5,061	283,434	4,123	287,557
Bengal	401	1,776,505	39,780	1,816,285	27,400	1,843,685
United Provinces	235	160,310	5,627	165,937	20,356	186,293
Punjab	Not available.					
Bihar	115	682,977	1,037	684,014	7,409	691,423
Orissa	43	139,009	1,152	140,161	2,315	142,476
Central Provinces and Berar	94	154,394	682	155,076	3,216	158,292
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	5	4,295	713	5,008	721	5,729
Coorg	5	2,825	68	2,893	221	3,114
Delhi	2	6,183	30	6,513	852	7,365
TOTAL, 1946	1,669	4,581,010	122,129	4,703,139	103,564	4,806,703

REGISTRATION

and Value of Property Transferred.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents.			Total Receipts.	Refunds and Drawback.	Total Expenditure.	Province
Affecting Immovable Property.	Affecting Movable Property.	Total.				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
88,73,25,655	3,39,27,144	92,12,52,799	76,03,808	7,587	15,49,697	Madras.
48,60,72,143	59,18,327	49,10,90,470	30,29,241	2,600	6,24,183	Bombay.
70,56,67,438	2,04,83,480	72,61,50,918	71,68,237	6,262	29,78,899	Bengal.
79,63,68,570	1,18,24,437	80,81,93,007	18,92,901	206	6,72,611	United Provinces.
Not available.						Punjab.
30,90,97,064	66,79,231	31,56,76,295	36,54,208	2,412	10,81,649	Bihar.
3,26,99,271	20,79,845	3,47,79,116	4,53,521	430	*2,25,791	Orissa
11,58,55,713	29,67,134	11,88,22,847	13,43,567	419	11,16,975	Central Provinces and Berar.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Assam.
96,59,837	5,09,889	1,01,69,726	22,448	..	5,088	Ajmer-Merwara.
31,47,136	2,92,182	32,39,318	17,627	..	2,778	Coorg.
4,55,99,459	20,99,870	4,76,99,329	24,932	59	4,200	Delhi.
2,89,14,92,286	8,64,81,539	2,97,79,73,825	2,40,10,290	19,972	1,12,61,671	TOTAL. 1946.

*Includes 6,371 under superintendence.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 69.—General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province.	Number of Offences reported.	Number of Persons under trial.	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year.
			Di-charged or Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or Referred.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	
Madras	(b)723,175	(b)804,192	126,110	620,251	5,664	228	42,807*
Bombay	397,334	(c)529,613	139,111	315,557	805	3,023	70,985
Bengal	(a)375,610	(b)478,487	200,929	193,183	6,996	743	76,635
United Provinces	204,892	460,174	203,589	187,014	10,648	859	51,520
Punjab	‡309,517	425,206	151,806	233,258	4,263	359	35,560
Bihar	113,463	202,017	94,851	58,568	4,272	283	44,041
Orissa	33,005	49,251	10,466	20,127	462	302	8,894
Central Provinces and Berar	(c)91,169	135,666	35,394	74,841	1,250	343†	23,838
Assam	61,548	84,783	49,805	15,704	1,143	104	18,027
Ajmer-Merwara	12,451	17,491	3,566	9,070	34	603	4,219
Coorg	1,593	1,978	515	1,056	10	31	366
Delhi	Not available.						
TOTAL, 1946	2,422,809	3,188,768	1,025,172	1,737,029	35,037	6,878	376,901

(a) Includes 12 persons in whose case it was ordered that the accused who have been found guilty by the Session Judge, be convicted and sentenced according to law.

(b) One person in whose case High Court ordered retrial.

(c) Includes 42 persons sent to Military Authorities.

(d) Includes 5 offences of criminal conspiracy.

(e) Includes offences B. F. from 1945.

(f) Excludes persons under trial in Village and Panchayat Courts.

* Excludes 1 new trial ordered Case.

† 259 died. 67 escaped. 9 dealt with under section 406 Cr. P.c. and 8 transferred.

‡ Includes figures pending for previous years.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 70.—General Results of Appeals and Revisions.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province.	Number of Persons.							Pending trial.
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts.	Appeals or Applications Rejected.	Sentence or Order Confirmed.	Sentence Altered.	Sentence Reversed.	Otherwise disposed of.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	
Madras	26,545	4,000	8,795	3,433	5,303	1,251	..	3,703
Bombay	8,591	2,712	1,536	794	1,028	737	24	1,753
Bengal	30,183	6,490	9,982	2,417	4,460	2,436	11	4,381
United Provinces .	51,307	17,412	11,884	4,570	9,281	3,550	77	11,505
Punjab	43,889	8,492	12,141	7,885	8,039	1,139	1	6,192
Bihar	30,571	4,314	12,147	3,304	8,015	2,153	6	5,604
Orissa	4,306	783	1,222	602	988	254	3	1,006
Central Provinces and Berar.	15,384	6,152	1,431	1,651	2,281	1,043	101	2,725
Assam	6,306	1,556	2,285	197	725	452	1	790
Ajmer-Merwara .	526	192	66	91	108	26	..	438
Coorg	36	10	3	9	11	2	..	1
Delhi	Not available.							
TOTAL, 1946 .	217,794	52,173	61,492	25,253	40,845	13,043	224	37,998

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 71.—Nature of Offences Reported and Number of Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Description of Offences.	Number of Cases.			Number of Persons.				
	Offences reported.	Returned as true.	Brought to trial.	Under trial including pending from previous years.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Remaining under trial.
Against the State	55	48	49	208	68	98	..	42
Relating to the Army and Navy . .	117	68	85	357	103	123	..	131
Against public tranquility	28,702	24,808	23,428	114,233	41,329	40,270	104	92,457
By or relating to public servants . .	2,218	1,680	1,764	2,888	1,060	1,198	18	603
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants.	20,458	18,186	17,409	33,165	6,575	22,702	60	3,768
False evidence and offences against public justice.	6,020	4,830	5,026	9,730	3,372	4,460	28	1,870
Relating to coin	480	160	166	341	95	180	2	67
Relating to Government Stamps . .	77	70	68	151	42	44	..	65
Relating to weights and measures . .	7,970	7,233	7,405	7,901	762	6,551	..	588
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals.	30,361	37,383	38,511	42,218	2,990	37,879	35	1,305
Relating to religion	684	527	508	1,580	935	260	1	380
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>								
Affecting life	14,324	10,688	12,088	30,986	15,628	10,703	180	13,427
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children exposure of infants and concealment of birth.	1,480	1,124	1,158	2,105	1,080	573	3	499
Hurt	192,163	131,027	128,537	364,692	253,199	46,755	613	64,124
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement.	10,732	6,188	5,808	17,582	11,629	2,110	27	3,812
Criminal force and assault	47,890	29,168	28,817	65,339	48,117	7,049	95	10,078
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour.	8,555	5,323	5,351	15,076	9,049	2,800	23	3,402
Rape	1,440	973	1,114	2,144	1,073	551	7	510
Unnatural offence	352	381	271	421	175	206	2	65

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 71.—Nature of Offences Reported and Number of Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted —*contd.*

Description of Offences.	Number of Cases.			Number of Persons.				
	Offences reported.	Returned as true.	Brought to trial.	Under trial including pending from previous years.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped or transferred to another province.	Remaining under-trial.
<i>Against property.</i>								
Theft	147,260	105,919	93,020	206,054	98,598	62,362	508	44,585
Extortion	3,196	1,860	1,874	5,118	3,290	758	11	1,043
Robbery and Dacoity	10,015	7,120	6,231	26,180	12,132	4,980	247	8,817
Criminal misappropriation	6,051	3,984	4,083	6,582	4,683	643	6	1,250
Criminal breach of trust	19,850	12,551	12,267	19,148	11,006	4,015	54	4,073
Receiving stolen property	14,204	11,681	11,012	22,115	8,363	9,848	53	3,849
Cheating	21,133	12,849	11,819	23,833	15,705	2,879	169	5,080
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	1,312	847	830	2,461	1,586	293	9	573
Mischief	44,919	25,668	25,204	77,723	55,511	6,500	125	15,587
Criminal trespass	94,695	69,213	54,920	132,171	77,590	26,775	252	27,574
Relating to documents and trade or property marks.	1,848	1,290	1,249	2,993	1,564	482	53	894
Criminal breach of contracts of service	240	118	129	317	270	12	1	94
Relating to marriage	27,960	15,804	14,804	38,280	29,879	2,083	146	6,172
Defamation	4,168	2,494	2,652	6,303	4,379	486	16	1,422
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance.	27,331	19,331	18,438	37,263	24,201	8,137	80	4,845
Under special and local laws	1,579,598	1,471,200	1,469,947	1,837,170	278,620	1,441,163	3,867	113,475
TOTAL, 1946	2,386,876	2,041,812	2,006,660	3,163,781	1,024,682	1,755,788	6,855	376,26

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 72.—Punishments Inflicted

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province.	Number of Persons Executed.	Number of Persons sentenced to							
		Death.	Trans- portation or penal Servi- tude.	Imprison- ment.	Fine or Forfeiture.	Whip- ping.	Give security.	Rs. 10 and under	Fine of over Rs. 10
Madras	156	105	335	37,610	582,070	20	5,995	525,975	55,885
Bombay	47,805	56	113	24,587	282,420	151	9,238	184,671	97,749
✓ Bengal	1	7	71	20,248	751,529	268	1,735	97,689	53,838
United Provinces	43	206	312	24,592	160,938	274	24,207	114,464	48,702
Punjab	126	161	607	24,724	154,509	285	68,145	103,403	51,106
Bihar	9	13	175	13,541	46,762	53	1,299	25,703	21,049
Orissa . . . . .	..	1	23	5,411	15,376	22	219	8,031	7,345
Central Provinces and Berar	42	43	106	5,590	62,587	876	1,005	42,973	19,614
Assam . . . . .	..	3	31	4,113	10,992	105	308	4,017	6,975
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	..	2	2	314	8,600	66	76	7,954	667
Ooorg . . . . .	..	2	..	62	988	..	4	800	188
Delhi	Not available.								
TOTAL, 1946	48,182	659	1,775	160,798	2,076,761	2,120	112,231	1,115,680	363,118

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

in Criminal Cases.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total Amount of Fines			Number of persons sentenced to Imprisonment of				Province.
Imposed.	Realised.	Paid as Compensation.	15 days and under.	Above 15 days to 6 months.	Above 6 months to 2 years.	Above 2 years.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					
51,62,642	41,45,972	44,307	10,948	22,208	4,815	902	Madras.
37,32,760	30,44,187	43,204	10,180	10,383	3,486	588	Bombay.
36,47,706	23,48,658	81,308	3,191	11,420	3,941	1,698	Bengal.
29,34,317	21,69,817	70,542	2,400	10,725	9,157	1,789	United Provinces.
24,22,694	21,63,642	37,690	2,699	10,192	9,219	2,614	Punjab.
9,26,073	6,34,872	29,943	966	8,272	3,067	1,227	Bihar.
3,39,346	2,57,691	6,655	1,562	3,159	563	97	Orissa.
10,77,710	9,02,161	19,447	357	3,969	984	290	Central Provinces and Berar.
4,76,350	3,54,640	35,946	625	2,307	945	236	Assam.
3,70,702	37,164	710	28	217	90	14	Ajmer-Merwara.]
7,127	6,488	15	1	46	12	3	Coorg.
			Not available.				Delhi.
2,10,97,427	1,59,65,292	3,69,767	32,937	82,863	36,279	9,458	TOTAL, 1946.

POLICE**No. 73.—Strength and Cost of Civil Police.***(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Province	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE.					Total	COST OF POLICE.		
		Superintendents, and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables	Foot (including Water) Constables		Payable from Imperial and Provincial Revenues	Payable from other sources	Total Cost
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(d) Madras	7	(a)107	1,725	(f) 4,184	19	31,778	37,820	(g)	(g)	4,25,26,513
Bombay	11	100	809	8,799	..	..	9,419	..	..	..
Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces.	6	(b)257	2,538	5,809	115	33,807	42,082	3,84,94,200	..	3,84,94,200
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	4	96	1,426	1,875	..	16,739	20,240	2,26,40,526	..	2,26,40,526
Orissa	2	26	480	628	..	4,525	5,661	52,09,356	33,848	52,43,204
Central Provinces and Berar.	4	60	1,102	2,541	7	13,353	17,067	1,44,85,559	24,76,624	1,69,62,183
Assam	2	38	398	591	..	3,799	4,828	—	..	—
Ajmer-Merwara	..	7	93	(c)268	..	1,766	2,134	15,29,300	..	15,29,300
Coorg	..	1	12	20	..	122	155	1,70,383	..	1,70,383
Delhi	..	(c)8	59	283	29	1,807	2,186	31,00,554	..	31,00,554
TOTAL, 1946	36	700	8,342	25,098	170	107,196	141,542	8,56,29,878	25,10,412	13,06,66,863

(a) Excludes the Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore and includes District Superintendent of Police for deputation reserve.

(b) Includes 73 permanent, 80 temporary D. S. Ps. and 7 quarter masters in S.A.C.

(c) Including 1 post of A.S.P. held in abeyance and 1 D.S.P. in place of A.S.P.

(d) Includes temporary additional forces also.

(e) One post of Sergeant held in abeyance.

(f) Includes 10 Sergeants of undistributed reserve and major Sergeants.

(g) Not given separately.

**NO. 74.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING
ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER
OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.**

POLICE

No. 74.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,* including Abetment

(Compiled from Returns furnished

PART I—

Province.	Number pending from previous year.	Number reported in the year.	Number in which investigation was refused.	Number remaining for investigation.	Number proved or declared to be false.	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable.	Number pending at the end of the year.
Madras	9,338	66,310	5,412	70,236	2,835	7,393	13,247
Bombay (Greater)	2,886	18,495	64	21,317	32	96	2,824
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces	8,316	67,528	8,205	67,639	1,123	110	12,979
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	5,787	55,654	3,649	57,702	1,857	3,622	11,163
Orissa	1,349	10,500	428	11,481	297	1,465	1,466
Central Provinces and Berar	7,207	52,200	13,656	45,751	323	78	8,589
Assam	3,412	20,666	218	23,860	724	2,356	4,922
Ajmer-Merwar	325	2,031	210	2,146	35	29	378
Coorg	79	171	1	249	..	46	66
Delhi	2,708	4,878	..	7,586	489	2	1,988
TOTAL, 1946	41,407	298,403	31,843	308,057	7,715	15,197	57,622

*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc., and offences against person and property.

POLICE

and Criminal Conspiracy : Number of Cases and Persons concerned.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

RETURN OF CASES.

TRUE CASES				Total Magis- trates' true cases.	Total Magis- trates' cases con- victed.	Grand total of true cases.	Province.
Convicted.	Discharged or acquitted.	Not detected or appre- hended.	Total true cases.				
20,443	5,782	19,395	51,032	6,731	3,188	57,763	Madras.
3,622	2,946	11,477	18,109	1,972	237	20,081	Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs</i>).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Calcutta Town and Suburbs.
11,430	2,849	39,003	61,487	10,361	1,702	71,848	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
5,791	3,434	30,846	43,639	7,326	1,403	50,956	Bihar.
2,035	586	5,193	8,242	1,530	293	9,772	Orissa.
10,490	2,710	23,962	50,818	3,297	1,666	51,115	Central Provinces and Berar.
3,361	1,537	10,054	15,170	7,335	965	22,505	Assam.
635	72	970	1,887	323	18	(a)2,210	Ajmer-Merwara.
74	38	25	137	..	..	137	Coorg.
1,256	536	3,315	5,107	148	20	5,255	Delhi.
59,047	20,490	144,240	255,619	39,023	9,492	294,642	TOTAL, 1946.

(a) Cases withdrawn 7—compromised 20.

POLICE

No. 74.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,* including Abetment and Criminal

Part II.—Return of persons

Province.	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, (Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police.	Arrested by the Police during the year.	Released under section 169, (Criminal Procedure Code.	Released by Magistrates' order before trial.	Number of Persons tried.	Number convicted.
Madras	7,019	37,851	1,110	1,278	40,243	20,668
Bombay (Greater)	3,858	10,960	20	974	9,703	4,341
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs</i>). . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces	18,099	49,187	5,730	555	31,257	19,061
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	15,267	42,104	5,585	1,346	24,615	10,567
Orissa	2,408	6,884	223	24	5,335	2,837
Central Provinces and Berar	8,724	26,743	2,038	35	33,304	14,758
Assam	6,542	21,803	4,536	1,778	11,469	5,606
Ajmer-Merwara	585	1,253	239	7	1,043	784
Coorg	133	216	..	102	247	80
Delhi	1,252	3,802	641	..	2,841	1,623
TOTAL, 1946	63,887	200,986	20,142	6,009	160,147	86,328

*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.

POLICE.**Conspiracy : Number of Cases and Persons concerned—*contd.***

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or dis- charged.	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year.	Number in custody pending trial or in- vestigation or on bail at the end of the year.	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES.			Province.
			Number arrested.	Number convicted.	Number acquitted or discharged.	
13,575	814	9,119	6,994	5,290	12,038	Madras.
5,359	..	3,728	2,604	237	2,367	Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Calcutta Town and Suburbs.
12,196	961	29,415	36,316	5,277	29,866	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
14,048	2,390	21,957	22,603 (p)	3,888	16,377	Bihar.
2,462	66	3,029	3,915	633	3,282	Orissa.
6,372	51	12,264	6,622	2,517	3,430	Central Provinces and Berar.
5,863	592	8,565	15,662	1,339	9,961	Aseam.
259	17	525	984	40	521	Ajmer-Merwara.
65	..	102	..	..	..	Coorg.
1,218	..	1,662	266	21	245	Delhi.
61,417	4,891	90,396	95,966	19,272	78,087	TOTAL, 1946

(p) Includes 541 pending.

POLICE.**No. 75A.—Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other offences*) including offences**
*(Compiled from Returns furnished**Part I.—Return*

Province.	Number pending from previous year.	Number imported in the year.	Number in which investigation was refused.	Number remaining for investigation.	Number proved or declared to be false.	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable.	Number pending at the end of the year.
Madras	29,757	350,931	59	380,629	141	2,298	41,244
Bombay (Greater)	3,296	147,843	..	151,049	..	..	2,686
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces	7,431	50,422	84	57,769	608	121	8,107
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,293	8,397	10	9,680	73	477	1,835
Orissa	400	2,727	..	3,127	1	142	519
Central Provinces and Berar	7,910	33,021	10	40,021	84	..	9,681
Assam	526	1,020	..	2,446	9	160	398
Ajmer-Merwara	580	1,584	..	2,173	7	20	303
Coorg	16	114	..	130	..	13	41
Delhi	3,195	13,847	..	17,042	519	9	3,199
TOTAL, 1946	54,317	610,806	163	664,966	1,442	3,240	68,073

*Public nuisances, offences under

POLICE.

under Special and Local Laws and Criminal Tribes Act: Number of Cases and Persons concerned.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

of cases.

TRUE CASES.				Total Magis- trates' true cases.	Total Magis- trates' cases con- victed.	Grand total of true cases.	Province.
Convicted.	Discharged or acquitted.	Not detected or appre- hended.	Total true cases.				
328,403	4,895	460	333,817	31,533	29,667	365,350	Madras.
134,144	7,612	18	141,774	28,436	24,401	170,210	Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Calcutta Town and Suburbs.
45,093	2,216	1,562	48,855	7,467	6,615	56,422	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
5,190	1,204	756	7,160	6,434	4,996	13,594	Bihar.
2,083	114	123	2,320	4,571	3,982	6,891	Orissa.
27,236	1,625	2,379	31,250	2,191	1,962	33,441	Central Provinces and Berar.
1,250	326	169	1,745	2,394	1,317	4,139	Assam.
1,624	22	115	1,761	220	120	1,981	Ajmer-Merwara.
56	21	..	76	..	..	76	Coorg.
12,057	622	636	13,315	23,297	22,967	36,612	Delhi.
557,135	18,657	6,218	582,173	106,543	96,027	688,716	TOTAL, 1946.

special and local laws, etc.

POLICE.**No. 75.—Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other offences*) including offences under special**

Part II.—Return of persons

Province.	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation on bail under section 170 Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the police.	Arrested by the Police during the year.	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.	Released by Magistrates' order before trial.	Number of persons tried.	Number convicted.
Madras	7,031	177,625	842	328	342,180	336,205
Bombay (Greater)	5,270	153,991	..	1	148,474	139,684
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces	12,184	69,210	1,522	624	62,476	58,338
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,762	10,728	365	42	9,261	7,373
Oriassa	459	3,074	..	1	2,757	2,514
Central Provinces and Berar	9,013	43,243	739	14	52,403	36,326
Assam	658	3,025	176	648	2,006	1,880
Ajmer-Merwara	612	1,955	86	10	1,915	1,857
Coorg	21	167	..	24	164	60
Delhi	1,657	20,306	323	..	18,544	16,785
TOTAL, 1946	39,567	483,324	4,053	1,692	640,780	601,022

*Public nuisances, offences under

POLICE.**and Local Laws and Criminal Tribes Act: Number of Cases and Persons concerned—*contd.***

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or dis- charged.	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year.	Number in custody pending trial or in- vestigation or on bail at the end of the year.	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES.			Province.
			Number arrested.	Number convicted.	Number acquitted or discharged.	
5,975	220	10,222	6,514	30,555	2,367	Madras.
8,790	..	3,891	28,726	24,486	4,240	Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Calcutta Town and Suburbs.
4,138	265	16,498	9,142	7,627	1,269	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
1,888	72	2,535	7,451	5,379	1,531	Bihar.
243	13	644	2,871	2,184	687	Orissa.
3,067	2	13,010	2,632	2,291	321	Central Provinces and Berar.
726	42	688	2,993	1,408	765	Assam.
58	10	545	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
36	..	68	..	..	..	Coorg.
1,759	..	3,096	23,287	22,967	320	Delhi.
26,680	624	51,197	83,616	96,897	11,500	TOTAL, 1946.

special and local laws, etc.

POLICE.**No. 76.—Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,* including Abetment and**
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province.	Number pending at beginning of year.	Cases reported in the year.	Total for disposal.	Number dismissed without trial.	Cases in which accused died, escaped, or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 250, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code).
Madras				Not compiled under	Government of
Bombay (Greater)	711	4,095	4,809	13	21
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces	3,131	41,442	44,573	14,208	10,925
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	12,329	71,340	83,669	14,792	14,539
Orissa	1,687	18,597	20,284	3,057	3,325
Central Provinces and Berar	3,656	45,203	48,859	985	6,209
Assam	1,620	8,637	10,257	1,616	2,550
Ajmer-Merwara	142	767	909	122	208
Coorg	132	1,132	1,264	10	15
Delhi	68	832	900	128	145
TOTAL, 1946	23,479	192,045	215,524	34,931	37,937

*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,

POLICE.**Criminal Conspiracy : Number of Cases and Persons concerned.***by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number ending in conviction.	Number pending at the close of the year.	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed.	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision.	Province.
Madras order.						Madras.
3,900	180	605	..	..	4	Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Calcutta Town and Suburbs.
11,136	4,059	4,245	..	..	31	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
10,286	28,762	15,290	64	2	39	Bihar.
3,466	7,957	2,479	..	..	..	Orissa.
7,238	28,233	6,194	259	78	65	Central Provinces and Berar.
2,997	1,224	1,856	14	..	..	Assam.
346	54	179	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
250	815	174	..	..	..	Coorg.
166	385	76	..	..	..	Delhi.
39,785	71,669	31,188	337	80	139	TOTAL, 1946.

and offences against person and property.

POLICE.**No. 76.—Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,* including Abetment and**

Part II.—Return of persons

Province.	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued.	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED.		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year.	Persons appeared before the Courts.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.
		On complaint.	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police.			
Madras						
Not compiled under Government of Madras order.						
Bombay (Greater)	835	4,098	..	..	4,933	20
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs). . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces	7,214	89,416	2,187	5,412	93,402	14,079
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	24,399	109,809	11,340	9,447	136,101	25,936
Orissa	3,117	20,223	4,265	167	27,438	3,020
Central Provinces and Berar	6,602	45,342	17,659	1,001	68,602	5,846
Assam	2,503	15,512	180	130	18,065	4,650
Ajmer-Merwara	451	2,243	8	4	2,902	237
Coorg	137	1,425	..	..	1,562	24
Delhi	165	1,008	59	24	1,208	305
TOTAL, 1946	45,423	289,076	35,698	16,185	354,002	54,107

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,

POLICE.**Criminal Conspiracy : Number of Cases and Persons concerned —*contd.***

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED.		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued.	Persons under trial at the close of the year.	REMARKS.			Province.
Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial.	Number convicted of cognizable offences.	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance.	
Madras.							
4,025	166	4.1	707	15	..	6	Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Calcutta Town and Suburbs.
34,880	10,382	11.3	10,923	23,138	6	3	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
30,878	40,829	33.7	27,850	10,608	..	..	Bihar.
6,358	9,564	39.1	1,919	3,577	..	..	Orissa.
16,079	35,766	56.7	10,911	3,155	19	510	Central Provinces and Berar.
6,404	2,128	13.6	3,230	1,652	..	1	Assam.
1,245	162	7.2	641	407	..	6	Ajmer-Merwara.
413	916	64.3	209	..	..	..	Coorg.
285	387	30.3	78	183	..	..	Delhi.
100,567	100,300	30.9	59,468	42,675	25	526	Total, 1946.

and offences against person and property.

POLICE.**No. 77.—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences*) including offence***(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Part I.—

Province.	Number pending at beginning of year.	Cases reported in the year.	Total for disposal.	Number dismissed without trial.	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 250, 333 346 and 494, Criminal Procedure Code).
Madras	Not compiled under Government of Madras order.				
Bombay (Greater)	6,486	76,143	82,629	12	24
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces	5,295	116,949	122,244	24,674	13,122
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	7,487	43,523	51,010	3,607	6,416
Orissa	852	1,206	12,920	1,202	1,525
Central Provinces and Berar	2,281	37,809	40,090	635	4,117
Assam	2,102	13,577	15,629	1,823	2,944
Ajmer-Merwara	40	1,909	1,949	47	25
Coorg	116	997	1,113	..	14
Delhi	78	16,538	16,616	367	106
TOTAL, 1946	24,737	308,651	3,44,200	32,367	28,293

*Offences against religion

POLICE.

under Special and Local Laws : Number of Cases and Persons concerned.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number ending in conviction.	Number pending at the close of the year.	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed.	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision.	Province.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Madras.
17,786	56,007	8,800	..	..	..	Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Calcutta Town and Suburbs.
14,370	64,514	5,564	..	..	35	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
5,063	25,744	9,580	10	..	10	Bihar.
1,884	6,940	1,369	..	..	..	Orissa.
4,513	26,400	4,425	258	78	12	Central Provinces and Berar.
2,880	5,088	2,944	..	..	..	Assam.
113	1,569	195	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
176	780	143	..	..	..	Coorg.
2,597	13,485	61	..	..	..	Delhi.
49,987	200,527	33,081	268	78	57	TOTAL, 1946.

public nuisances, etc.

POLICE.**No. 77.—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences*) including offences**

Part II.—Return of persons

Province.	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued.	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED.		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year.	Persons appeared before the Courts.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.
		On complaint.	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police.			
Madras	Not compiled	under Government of Madras order.				
Bombay (Greater)	6,177	78,196	..	..	84,373	12
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces	6,000	115,224	18,993	4,848	135,358	10,694
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	12,202	68,417	9,527	6,953	74,193	8,405
Orissa	1,520	10,709	3,649	25	15,853	673
Central Provinces and Berar	3,260	31,114	15,883	599	49,058	2,854
Assam	2,937	17,504	2,124	1,113	21,452	3,242
Ajmer-Merwara	143	1,555	681	5	2,374	25
Coorg	107	1,196	..	..	1,303	12
Delhi	97	13,589	3,468	6	17,148	184
TOTAL, 1946	32,443	327,504	54,325	12,549	401,712	26,101

*Offences against religion,

POLICE.

under special and Local Laws : Number of Cases and Persons concerned —*contd.*
concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED.		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued.	Persons under trial at the close of the year.	REMARKS.			Province.
Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial.	Number convicted of cognizable offences.	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Madras.
17,895	57,846	74.0	8,596	24	..	..	Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Calcutta Town and Suburbs.
30,435	74,214	55.3	8,154	11,861	..	11	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
14,636	32,539	55.7	11,322	4,291	..	..	Bihar.
3,106	7,755	54.0	2,553	1,766	..	..	Orissa.
8,156	31,711	67.4	6,937	1,312	4	455	Central Provinces and Berar.
5,966	7,107	36.2	3,505	1,632	..	..	Assam.
408	1,598	78.7	319	24	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
328	500	66.0	163	..	..	..	Coorg.
2,597	14,058	82.4	240	69	..	..	Delhi.
88,527	227,628	59.6	44,789	20,979	4	466	TOTAL, 1946.

public nuisances, etc.

POLICE.**No. 78.—Property Stolen and Recovered.***(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Province.	Number of cases in which property was stolen.	Number of cases in which property was recovered.	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen.	Amount of property stolen.	Amount of property recovered.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen.
Madras	36,932	18,480	50.0	51,31,932	16,75,282	32.6
Bombay	10,624	3,571	33.6	50,23,297	8,30,004	16.5
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces	46,263	13,300	28.8	1,29,22,746	16,66,776	12.9
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	33,433	4,861	43.3	79,89,389	4,00,055	36.5
Orissa	7,530	2,012	53.2	6,66,357	1,25,770	46.4
Central Provinces and Berar	38,374	11,597	30.2	30,59,719	8,43,414	27.5
Assam	11,245	2,556	41.8	37,95,211	3,52,066	15.3
Ajmer-Merwara	1,576	722	45.8	2,95,768	45,641	15.4
Coorg	89	70	78.65	6,889	3,998	58.03
Delhi	3,617	1,277	35	12,08,714	3,56,913	30
TOTAL, 1946	189,693	58,446	30.8	4,00,90,022	62,99,919	15.7

**No. 79.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.**

POLICE.**No. 79.—Equipment, Discipline, and General***(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province.	TOTAL STRENGTH.				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE.			PUNISH			
	SANCTIONED.		ACTUAL.		Number of rifles.	Number of smooth-bores.	Number of revolvers.	DISMISSED.		PUNISHED DEPARTMENT-ALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL.	
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.				Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.
Madras	2,013*	34,693	1,979	31,693	4,337	14,472	2,034	8	263	..	..
Bombay	657	8,734	627	8,527	1,003	2,064	1,156	2	36	48	441
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces (a) . .	2,573	39,196	2,451	37,971	7,963(d)	17,463	2,229	4	227	44	373
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,483	18,677	1,345	17,874	6,875	5,351	1,715	3	65	106	663
Orissa	493	5,140	433	4,780	1,888	1,662	106	1	34	22	206
Central Provinces and Berar	1,134	15,869	1,101	14,129	7,875	4,637	337	1	232	71	809
Assam	399	4,359	386	4,204	..	1,976	101	..	81	225	1,103
Ajmer-Merwara	82	1,736	82(b)	1,649	1,372	22	97	..	4	..	10
Coorg	12	142	12	130	..	90	13	..	..	..	..
Delhi (c)	250	3,302	209	2,956	426	859	453	..	53	..	1
TOTAL, 1946	9,096	1,31,878	8,625	1,23,913	31,739	48,596	8,641	20	995	576	3,606

* Includes an undistributed reserve of 10 sergeants.

(a) This Statement does not include Asstt. or Dy. S. Ps. or officers of higher grade shown in Statement showing strength and cost of Police.

(b) One S. I. excess.

(c) Includes additional Force also.

(d) Includes 316 sten guns (9 m.m.), 933 very light pistols signals and excludes arms with S.A.C. battalions, Sultanpur Dist. and Military Police.

POLICE.**Internal Management of Police Force.***by the Provincial Authorities.)*

PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT.								REWARDS.		Province.
								REWARDED DURING THE YEAR.		
Under Police Act.		Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code.		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code.		Other offences.		By promotion.	By khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards.	
Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.			
..	6	..	..	..	2	2	52	3	19,832	Madras.
..	27	..	..	1	..	..	12	..	10,327	Bombay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal.
..	32	..	..	..	6	1	23	..	20,972	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
..	16	..	2	..	12	..	..	..	3,979	Bihar.
..	10	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	946	Orissa.
..	..	..	..	..	1	1	12	594	10,799	Central Provinces and Berar.
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	2,021	Assam.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1,341	Ajmer-Merwatta.
38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	Coorg.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	100	2	3,048	Delhi.
38	98	..	2	..	21	4	222	599	73,204	TOTAL, 1946.

POLICE.**No. 79.—Equipment, Discipline, and General**

Province.	EDUCATION.		Number of constables enlisted during the year.	NUMBER LEAVING THE		
	NUMBER OF POLICE WHO CAN READ AND WRITE.			On pension or gratuity.	Resignation without pension or gratuity.	By dismissal.
	Officers.	Men				
Madras	1,979	31,520	..	702	269	271
Bombay	615	7,453	558	161	167	38
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces	2,396	27,102	1,335	1,035	683	265
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,345	17,680	..	389	106	68
Orissa	433	4,704	..	79	66	35
Central Provinces and Berar	1,101	12,289	1,064	249	173	233
Assam	395	3,224	228	96	200	77
Ajmer-Merwara	82	639	471	50	34	9
Coorg	12	130	..	..	..	..
Delhi	209	2,176	313	41	93	53
TOTAL, 1946	8,567	1,06,917	4,002	2,802	1,791	1,049

No. 80.—Strength and Cost of
(Computed from Return furnished

Province.	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE PAID FROM PROVINCIAL					
	Number of Commandants	Number of Assistant Commandants.	Number of Subadars and Jamadars.	Number of Havildars and Naiks.	Number of Sepoys (including Buglers).	Total
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	1	32	190	1,278	2,501
Assam	5	15	72	368	3,280	..
TOTAL, 1946	5	16	104	558	4,558	2,501

POLICE.**Internal Management of Police Force—contd.**

FORCE DURING THE YEAR.			PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF.			Province.
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns.	By desertion.	By death.	Admissions into hospital.	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness.	Deaths.	
430	128	219	117.6	3.7	0.6	Madras.
179	21	48	153.1	2.12	0.52	Bombay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal.
382	22	216	37.6	2.3	0.5	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
465	21	123	38.4	1.2	0.70	Bihar.
226	22	33	43.1	2	0.6	Orissa.
310	106	86	63.4	2.4	0.3	Central Provinces and Berar.
95	7	34	..	..	..	Assam.
20	4	8	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwar.
..	..	..	846	3.62	..	Coorg.
310	2	5	38	1.5	0.2	Delhi.
2,417	333	772	..	..	..	TOTAL, 1946.

Military Police.*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

REVENUES.	COST OF POLICE.			VACANCIES ON 31ST DECEMBER.		Province.
Total Number mounted.	Total pay of all ranks.	All other expenditure.	Total cost.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned officers and men.	
..	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	..	..	Bengal.
..	5,14,225	6,45,473	11,59,698	..	16	Bihar.
..	19,26,058	18,67,020	37,93,078	6	46	Assam.
..	24,40,283	25,12,493	49,52,776	6	62	TOTAL, 1946.

POLICE.**No. 81.—Principal Police Offences:***(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Province.	Offences against the State and Public tranquility.		Murder.		Other Serious offences against the Person.		Daco
	Reported	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported	Conviction obtained.	Reported
Madras	3,764	602	1,701	530	10,527	2,453	184
Bombay (Greater)	1,702	157	616	29	3,590	429	27
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces	3,477	579	1,378	259	28,847	3,304	728
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	3,721	357	792	89	5,639	758	1,794
Orissa	431	53	82	26	936	211	35
Central Provinces	1,719	674	399	181	4,105	1,416	61
Assam	1,225	227	221	50	2,364	600	228
Ajmer	12	6	19	4	34	15	9
Coorg	7	1	2	1	42	4	..
Delhi	111	38	50	15	533	149	94
TOTAL. 1946	16,169	2,694	5,263	1,184	56,617	9,339	3,160

POLICE.**Number of Cases.***(by the Provincial Authorities.)*

City.	Cattle theft.		Ordinary theft.		House trespass and house breaking with intent to commit offence.		Province.
	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	
23	6,592	2,079	32,075	9,923	11,178	3,031	Madras.
3	..	..	9,329	2,206	2,877	300	Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal.
132	4,244	904	19,112	3,836	26,417	2,954	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
171	756	207	16,292	1,911	22,963	1,202	Bihar.
9	256	123	4,837	926	2,738	307	Orissa.
12	1,575	524	20,412	4,339	10,046	2,106	Central Provinces.
30	295	118	6,383	1,083	569	123	Assam.
..	71	10	1,070	384	465	89	Ajmer.
..	9	1	50	30	30	11	Coorg.
23	28	8	2,513	550	844	185	Delhi.
400	13,125	3,974	121,073	25,188	78,127	10,308	TOTAL, 1946.

PRI

No. 82.—Number and

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province.	Places of Confinement.			Prisoners at the beginning of the year.			Received during the year.			Total.		
	Central Jails.	District Jails.	Subordi- nate Jails and lockups.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras	12	(a) 3	201	15,841	565	18,403	157,767	6,583	161,350	155,608	7,148	182,756
Bombay	4	(b) 8	339	10,722	213	10,935	190,646	4,824	195,470	201,368	5,037	206,405
West Bengal	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces	6	48	2	29,198	390	29,198	91,125	1,203	92,628	120,623	1,603	122,126
East Punjab	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar	4	9	—	15,356	231	15,607	68,728	1,633	70,361	83,104	1,864	85,968
Orissa	—	1	26	2,215	69	2,284	12,500	709	13,383	11,805	862	15,067
Central Provinces and Berar	2	10	10	4,713	220	4,933	15,974	813	16,787	20,687	1,633	21,720
Assam	—	19	—	3,587	31	3,618	17,564	253	17,817	21,171	281	21,456
Ajmer-Merwara	—	—	—	373	11	384	2,743	67	2,810	3,116	78	3,194
Coorg	—	1	21	13	1	14	161	2	163	194	3	207
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, 1946	28	102	889	81,068	1,611	82,109	557,598	16,171	573,769	611,666	17,812	650,478

(a) Includes special jails also.
 (b) Includes one Borstal Institution.
 N. A.—Not available.

No. 83.—Religion, Age, and State

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province.	Religion.									
	Christians.		Mohammedans.		Hindus and Sikhs.		Buddhists and Jains.		All other Classes.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras	1,936	131	1,231	117	38,705	2,512	106	11	1,522	121
Bombay	860	59	6,454	93	13,689	571	15	—	36	—
West Bengal	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces	37	—	1,685	29	19,315	188	6	3	13	—
East Punjab	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar	101	21	7,862	37	12,284	335	2	—	843	99
Orissa	17	—	186	—	8,928	233	1	—	311	7
Central Provinces and Berar	54	1	722	16	3,605	110	13	—	988	80
Assam	63	4	1,836	8	2,065	29	3	2	173	3
Ajmer-Merwara	5	—	161	5	298	6	—	—	104	6
Coorg	3	—	4	—	31	—	—	—	16	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, 1946	3,111	208	21,010	367	61,231	3,984	266	16	4,606	316

N.A.—Not Available.

SONS

Distribution of Prisoners.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Discharged from all Causes			Remaining at the end of the year.			Total Daily Average of Prisoners			Province.
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
157,152	6,500	163,742	18,436	308	19,014	17,537	377	18,214	Madras.
190,022	4,706	194,918	11,246	241	11,487	11,718	242	11,960	Bombay.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	West Bengal
94,952	1,214	96,166	25,671	280	25,960	26,740	276	27,016	United Provinces.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	East Punjab.
69,372	1,658	71,025	11,702	211	11,914	11,752	248	15,000	Bihar
12,768	700	13,468	2,937	700	3,637	2,062	97	2,159	Orissa
10,265	851	11,116	4,122	700	4,822	1,470	198	1,668	Central Provinces and Berar.
17,393	292	17,685	3,708	100	3,808	4,587	39	4,626	Azamgarh
2,734	71	2,805	752	100	852	304	8	312	Ajmer-Merwara.
160	3	163	11	100	111	31	1	32	Cooch.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi.
560,918	16,182	577,100	80,718	1,600	82,318	81,387	1,685	83,072	TOTAL, 1946.

N.A. Not Available

of Education of Convicts.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Age.						Education.						Province.
Under 22.		22 to 40		40 to 60		Over 60		Literate.		Illiterate.		
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
6,722	317	41,925	1,861	12,001	607	700	69	8,233	10	38,507	N. 2, 803	Madras
8,490	91	15,516	520	2,295	100	110	10	7,091	10	14,159	N. 645	Bombay
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	West Bengal
2,584	25	16,631	154	1,165	7	356	1	2,100	3	21,791	237	United Provinces.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	East Punjab.
2,744	56	10,290	342	2,359	77	710	7	3,077	29	13,661	453	Bihar
459	39	2,985	160	896	64	100	13	369	2	3,924	274	Orissa
370	25	4,281	156	732	27	30	2	1,296	15	4,116	195	Central Provinces and Berar.
480	4	2,937	28	654	12	16	2	196	1	3,931	40	Azamgarh
17	1	472	12	57	2	18	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Ajmer-Merwara
7	..	41	..	6	..	..	..	12	..	42	..	Cooch.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi.
10,862	564	86,108	3,236	18,270	996	2,117	95	22,739	112	99,354	4,702	TOTAL, 1946.

N.A. Not available.

PRI

No. 84.—Number and Disposal of the Convicts in the

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province.	In jail at the commencement of the year.		Imprisoned during the year.		Total.		Released during the year.							
							On appeal		On expiry of sentence.		Under remission rules.		By order of Government.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras	14,242	410	46,590	2,918	60,832	3,328	3,709	97	26,500	2,089	15,145	566	869	25
Bombay	7,396	131	21,318	722	28,744	856	558	7	16,241	586	3,254	65	1,081	7
West Bengal	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces	23,127	198	23,956	220	47,083	418	1,808	28	8,435	83	14,116	84	3,567	32
East Punjab	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar	11,251	15	16,108	482	27,392	639	928	18	11,583	390	1,756	113	292	6
Orissa	1,613	36	1,193	276	6,136	312	85	1	3,593	253	720	9	146	4
Central Provinces and Berar	3,926	154	5,412	210	9,338	364	703	49	830	33	3,771	123	349	5
Assam	2,141	20	1,127	46	6,571	66	517	3	1,613	25	1,728	6	87	1
Ajmer-Merwara	293	8	631	17	924	25	43	5	311	9	179	4	17	5
Coorg	23	..	51	..	77	..	4	..	9	..	23	..	12	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1946	61,378	1,117	122,719	4,891	187,097	6,008	8,445	208	69,205	2,468	45,722	970	6,582	85

N.A.—Not Available.

No. 85.—Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province.	Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding five years.		Above five years and not exceeding ten years.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras	20,687	1,560	25,270	1,523	5,272	84	5,503	62	1,047	9
Bombay	10,701	470	9,945	282	2,110	50	3,655	50	656	2
West Bengal	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces	2,152	31	11,327	127	12,024	56	8,927	86	3,369	28
East Punjab	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar	3,635	154	9,464	340	4,004	69	5,571	37	1,661	4
Orissa	1,738	219	2,709	67	515	11	503	10	143	..
Central Provinces and Berar	565	16	4,178	147	1,455	79	1,654	60	250	6
Assam	667	13	2,661	26	1,016	12	1,415	10	315	3
Ajmer-Merwara	114	4	317	12	69	..	56	..	6	..
Coorg	5	..	34	..	7	..	6	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1946	40,264	2,467	66,295	2,524	2,648	361	27,290	315	7,447	52

N.A.—Not Available.

SONS**Jails and Subsidiary Jails.***by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Transported beyond seas.		Transferred to mental hospitals.		Escaped.		Executed.		Died.		Remaining at the end of the year.		Daily average number.			Province.
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
58	..	24	1	9	1	155	1	133	6	15,400	391	13,335	430	13,765	Madras.
..	..	9	1	8	..	14	..	55	1	6,739	165	7,140	150	7,290	Bombay.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	West Bengal.
..	..	13	1	9	..	19	..	204	..	18,294	185	20,367	183	20,550	United Provinces.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	East Punjab.
..	..	6	..	..	..	9	..	111	4	9,200	128	10,189	155	10,294	Bihar.
153	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	1,408	39	1,401	46	1,537	Orissa.
..	..	3	..	1	..	10	2	26	..	3,478	152	3,508	149	3,747	Central Provinces and Berar.
..	..	4	..	7	..	1	..	31	..	2,489	29	2,415	24	2,439	Assam.
(a) 18	..	5	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	276	5	303	9	312	Ajmer-Merwara.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	21	..	21	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi
224	3	67	4	31	1	269	3	576	11	55,700	1,094	58,859	1,146	60,005	TOTAL, 1946.

(a) Transferred to Camp.
N.A.—Not Available.**admitted into the Jails and Subsidiary Jails.***by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Exceeding ten years.		Sentenced to Transportation Beyond Seas.				Sentenced to death		Total			Province.
		For life.		For a term.							
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
47	..	1,756	57	..	..	346	5	50,928	3,300	63,228	Madras.
115	..	532	33	1	..	52	..	27,770	887	28,657	Bombay.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	West Bengal.
1,140	15	3,025	57	41	..	245	5	42,250	405	42,655	United Provinces.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	East Punjab.
660	4	270	2	4	..	39	..	25,308	610	25,918	Bihar.
17	1	172	7	1	..	13	..	5,901	315	6,216	Orissa.
62	10	631	41	5	..	90	3	8,690	362	9,252	Central Provinces and Berar.
59	4	134	3	78	4	11	..	6,016	75	6,091	Assam.
..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	564	17	581	Ajmer-Merwara.
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	54	..	54	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi
2,100	34	6,522	200	132	5	796	18	177,237	5,971	183,258	Total, 1946.

N. A.—Not Available.

PRI

No. 86.—Offences Committed by Convicts and (Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province.	Daily average population.	Offences committed by Criminal Courts.	Offences committed by Superintendent.	By District Courts.	Punishments By					
					Minor.					
					Warning.	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours.	Separate and cellular confinement.	Hard labour and flogging.	Other punishments.	Total.
Madras	1,794	14	14	14	114	58	—	118	125	411
Bombay	7,293	16	16	16	310	125	31	127	363	1,463
West Bengal	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces	29,550	—	—	—	—	—	22	1,294	5,415	11,825
East Punjab	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar	19,394	1	1	1	172	92	77	290	362	1,483
Orissa	1,000	—	—	—	2	1	3	22	29	96
Central Provinces and Berar	717	—	—	—	377	241	33	5	63	1,120
Assam	2,439	—	—	—	116	1	2	144	127	352
Ajmer-Merwara	9,888	—	—	—	10	—	—	61	9	83
Coorg	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, 1946	69,011	36	36	36	6,551	519	389	2,238	7,380	17,055

N.A.—Not Available.

No. 87.—Sickness and Mortality (Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province.	Daily average strength.			Number admitted into hospital.			Daily average number of sick.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras	176	57	233	184	175	359	173	1	174
Bombay	11,018	212	11,230	7,859	156	8,015	167	1	168
West Bengal	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces	26,743	26	26,769	18,750	149	18,899	184	7	690
East Punjab	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar	14,752	37	14,789	9,637	140	9,777	193	8	498
Orissa	2,002	97	2,100	1,737	74	1,811	66	2	68
Central Provinces and Berar	4,477	198	4,675	2,644	66	2,710	92	3	95
Assam	3,587	30	3,617	1,725	24	1,749	96	1	97
Ajmer-Merwara	374	8	382	61	3	64	6	—	6
Coorg	32	—	32	6	—	6	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, 1946	81,333	1,084	82,417	46,025	737	46,762	1,763	26	1,789

N.A.—Not Available.

SONS**the Punishments Inflicted in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails.**
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Inflicted.							Province
Superintendents							
Major.						Grand Total (Major and Minor)	
Separate and cellular confinement.	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 Hours.	Fetters	Corporal punishments.	Other punishments.	Total		
0	8	66	..	..	74	74	Madras.
108	140	440	1	..	649	2,842	Bombay.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	West Bengal.
651	..	1,827	1	..	2,479	21,400	United Provinces.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	East Punjab.
145	27	18	..	..	190	7,809	Bihar.
2	..	..	..	..	2	54	Orissa.
61	12	6	..	..	79	2,008	Central Provinces and Berar.
9	..	77	1	10	97	25	Assam.
9	18	30	..	..	57	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi.
964	205	2,461	15	20	3,664	29,745	TOTAL, 1946.

N.A. - Not Available.

among Prisoners.*(by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Total deaths.			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength.										Province.
			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes				
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.		
171	7	178	275	301	276	10	7	20	10	12	19	Madras.	
78	1	79	671	645	650	13	11	17	7	4	11	Bombay.	
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	West Bengal.	
254	1	255	665	540	684	26	24	36	9	4	9	United Provinces.	
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	East Punjab.	
132	4	136	614	560	613	33	32	33	9	16	9	Bihar.	
18	..	18	735	248	713	32	23	31	8	..	8	Orissa.	
37	..	37	591	333	560	20	18	30	6	..	8	Central Provinces and Berar.	
37	..	37	48	613	482	27	26	27	16	..	10	Assam.	
..	..	..	163	308	168	15	60	16	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
..	..	..	187	..	185	8	..	8	..	..	..	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi.
727	13	740	3,969	3,619	4,371	18.5	17.9	18.1	61	36	61	TOTAL, 1946.	

N.A. - Not Available.

PRI

No. 88.—Number of Convicts Admitted, who

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province.	Total number admitted.			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour.		Number previously convicted.					
						Once.		Twice.		More than twice.	
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras	46,500	2,008	48,508	163	7	1,900	34	435	2	254	3
Bombay	21,364	722	22,086	35	2	492	12	609	26	1,635	61
West Bengal	N.A.]	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces	29,956	220	31,176	1,298	..	1,383	4	831	3	1,112	3
East Punjab	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar	16,108	482	16,590	181	..	373	6	127	1	41	..
Orissa	4,403	276	4,679	111	..	297	10	118	1	84	..
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,412	210	5,622	55	1	365	40	186	8	251	10
Assam	4,127	46	4,173	182	..	327	1	39	..	48	..
Ajmer-Merwara	564	17	581	..	..	56	4	28	..	55	..
Coorg	51	..	51	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1946	128,665	4,891	133,556	2,328	10	5,194	111	2,376	41	3,481	69

N.A.—Not Available.

SONS**had been previously convicted.***by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Total.			Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age).						Province.
			Number admitted.			Number previously convicted.			
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
2,764	46	2,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	Madras.
2,772	91	2,863	3	..	3	..	..	..	Bombay.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	West Bengal.
4,727	10	4,737	24	..	24	7	..	7	United Provinces.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	East Punjab.
1,022	7	1,029	24	..	24	..	..	..	Bihar.
610	11	621	31	..	31	..	..	..	Orissa.
802	58	860	47	4	51	5	1	6	Central Provinces and Berar.
596	1	597	4	..	4	..	..	..	Assam.
130	4	143	13	2	15	6	2	8	Ajmer-Merwara.
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delh
13,424	228	13,652	146	6	152	18	3	21	TOTAL, 1946.

N.A.—Not Available.

PRISONS

No. 89.—Expenditure incurred in Guarding and Maintaining Prisoners exclusive of Cost of Building, Repairs, etc.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province.	Daily average number of prisoners.	Establishment.		Dieting charges.		Other charges.		Total expenditure.	Total cost per head of average strength.
		Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners).	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	18,214	12,23,848	67-18	22,63,468	124-57	7,91,566	43-46	42,78,882	234-93
Bombay	11,900	11,27,111	94-24	18,40,944	153-93	5,57,217	90-59	35,25,272	294-76
West Bengal	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces	27,010	17,11,744	63-36	30,07,642	111-13	17,93,705	66-39	65,13,091	218-68
East Punjab	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar	14,999	10,77,232	71-82	23,87,644	159-35	13,30,156	88-68	47,95,032	319-67
Orissa	2,159	2,17,182	100-62	3,09,905	143-61	1,87,488	86-82	7,14,575	333-07
Central Provinces and Berar	4,675	5,69,541	121-71	5,72,347	122-45	2,41,166	51-08	13,83,051	296-84
Assam	3,626	2,04,390	81-13	4,91,905	135-39	2,83,110	78-08	10,68,505	294-69
Ajmer-Merwara	382	24,854	65-13	43,758	114-56	46,120	120-73	1,14,732	300-66
Coorg	37	6,305	170-87	4,794	129-92	1,452	39-24	12,551	340-41
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1946	83,071	62,52,207	7-526	1,09,21,507	57-25	52,31,977	62-98	2,24,05,691	269-71

N.A.—Not Available.

No. 90.—Conditions of the Prisoners released from the Jails.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province.	Number released during the year.	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail.	Number who had gained weight.			Number who had lost weight.		
			Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total.	Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total.
Madras	33,204	10,045	18,504	3,494	21,998	1,039	122	1,161
Bombay	28,290	13,166	7,595	3,118	10,713	3,502	909	4,411
West Bengal	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces	28,278	11,298	8,737	4,401	12,138	2,825	1,012	3,837
East Punjab	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar	13,682	5,182	5,207	1,383	6,520	1,206	254	1,550
Orissa	4,811	1,017	1,563	981	2,544	508	147	655
Central Provinces and Berar	5,863	1,542	1,559	2,275	3,834	330	157	487
Assam	5,388	1,642	1,805	1,087	2,892	655	149	804
Ajmer-Merwara	548	176	152	76	228	112	32	144
Coorg	49	8	16	22	38	3	..	3
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1946	120,108	41,978	45,198	16,837	61,035	10,285	2,782	13,047

N.A.—Not Available.

PRISONS

No. 91.—Working of the Mark System in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

1 Province.	2 Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the mark system.		3 Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year.		4 Average remission gained by the convicts entered in column 2.		5 Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year.	6 Average gratuity earned by the convict entered in column 2.
	Sentences.		Sentences.		Sentences.		Rs.	Rs.
	Six months and not exceeding five years.	Exceeding five years.	Six months and not exceeding five years.	Exceeding five years.	Six months and not exceeding five years.	Exceeding five years.		
Madras	15,156	85	704	1,289	294	506	52.88	0.17
Bombay	3,190	129	8,078	9,518	320,067	95,904	44.25	0.75
West Bengal*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces	13,717	513	720	1,850	313	364	..	..
East Punjab	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar	4,601	268	654	1,279	414	533	..	..
Orissa	714	15	690	900	167	662	32	1.62
Central Provinces and Berar	3,858	35	813	838	216	302	27.76	0.24
Assam	1,699	35	666	588	350	449	18.75	1.01
Ajmer-Merwara	175	8	448	1,213	53	598	..	..
Coorg	23	..	673	..	560	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1640	43,133	1,088	13,446	17,479	323,364	99,309	..	..

N.A.—Not Available.

REVENUE AND

No. 92.—General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged

[Figures are in

	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
Gross Revenue	4,00,76,61	43,93	57,05,02	40,18,30	39,66,09	32,65,00
Expenditure charged to Revenue	4,01,35,61	23,54	57,04,65	38,39,70	42,40,87	32,61,89
Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit . . . . .	..	20,39	37	1,78,60	..	3,11
	59,00	..	..	..	2,74,78	..
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	10,85,77	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic	5,13	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contribution by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	13,34	..	61,58	19	15,32	1,20,88
Posts and Telegraphs	4,72,40	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research. . . . .	..	..	..	..	19	18,74
Vizagapatam Port	1,95	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Aviation	—4,68	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency	1,52,17,33	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi	39,42	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	—12,97	..	..	—3,92	—3,25	—3,55
Payments to Retrenched Personnel	3,23	..	..	..	..	..
Defence	2,23,46	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	68	..	..
Forests	3,16	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	6,34	..	..
Civil Works	28,00	..	10,72	7,27	..	60,44
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	2,76	..	..	..
Industrial Development	1,40,97	..	13,98	..	1,23	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	1,00,85	4,34	..	..
Mints	14,83	..	..	..	..	..
Salt Works	4,35	..	..	..	..	..
Grants to Provincial Governments for Development.	17,18,27	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of State Trading	19,19,52	—89	..	13,28	—0,08,56	—1,18,49
TOTAL	2,08,73,48	—89	1,89,80	26,82	—8,05,07	87,02
Opening Balance	5,29,52,85	35,43	3,10,09	4,14,78	7,65,60	2,49,83
Closing Balance	4,17,94,91	56,56	1,96,97	—2,30,92	5,94,89	4,99,59

EXPENDITURE.**against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit and Cash Balances.**

[thousands of Rupees.]

1946-47.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
20,40,10	16,29,15	11,87,56	7,19,28	3,24,30	1,60,11	9,05,75	Gross Revenue.
23,61,77	14,41,52	11,51,77	5,09,15	3,55,30	4,48,94	9,05,59	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
5,78,33	1,87,63	32,79	1,50,13	..	11,47	16	Surplus or Deficit. } Ultimate Result.
..	..	..	..	31,00	..	..
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construction of State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
3,71,34	43	..	2,60	..	..	..	Discharge of Debentures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	—29,75	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
							Miscellaneous—
—7,00	..	—1,47	—80	..	..	..	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Forests.
30,77	2	21,29	..	..	..	1,21,82	Improvement of Public Health.
14,52	..	..	..	49	..	—1,69	Civil Works.
1,60,67	..	9,60	..	14,06	..	..	Other Provincial Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mints.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants to Provincial Government for Development.
1,87,52	1,91,53	1,02,40	—1,57,94	—30,40	—27,55	—6,17	Schemes of State Trading.
7,63,82	1,91,98	1,31,82	—1,56,09	—15,85	—27,55	81,31	TOTAL.
2,85,02	2,94,70	2,30,45	3,72,87	1,52,61	37,50	1,17,65	Opening Balance.
11,89	—50,40	1,99,76	3,06,41	1,37,76	98,87	2,45,93	Closing Balance.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 93.—General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments.

1946-47.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

—	Revenue.	Expenditure charged to Revenue.	Surplus(+) or Deficit(---).	Capital transactions net.	Public Debt net*.	Other transactions net.	Total transactions net.	Closing balance.
Central Government	4,00,76,61	4,01,35,61	—59,00	—2,08,73,48	+1,55,67,25	—57,92,71	—1,10,98,94	4,17,94,91
Government of Coorg	43,93	23,54	+20,39	+89	..	—15	+74	56,56
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	57,05,02	57,04,65	+37	—1,89,89	+3,88,66	—3,12,26	—1,13,49	1,96,97
Bombay . . .	46,18,36	38,39,70	+1,78,66	—26,82	—76,26	—7,21,22	—8,24,30	—2,30,92
Bengal . . .	39,66,09	42,40,87	—2,74,78	+8,95,07	—8,26,78	+35,88	+1,04,17	5,94,89
United Provinces	32,65,00	32,61,89	+3,11	—87,02	+2,57,72	+75,95	+2,46,65	4,99,59
Punjab . . .	29,40,10	23,61,77	+5,78,33	—7,63,82	+4,34,78	—5,22,42	—8,51,46	11,89
Bihar . . .	16,29,15	14,41,52	+1,87,63	—1,91,98	..	—3,40,75	—5,32,73	—50,40
Central Provinces and Berar.	11,87,56	11,54,77	+32,79	—1,31,82	+4,49	+68,85	—63,48	1,99,76
Assam . . .	7,19,28	5,69,15	+1,50,13	+1,56,09	—2,50,00	—1,22,68	—2,16,59	3,06,41
North-West Frontier Province.	3,24,30	3,55,30	—31,00	+15,85	..	+30	+16,15	1,37,76
Orissa . . .	4,60,41	4,48,94	+11,47	+27,55	—4,29	+26,64	+49,90	98,87
Sind . . .	9,05,75	9,05,59	+16	—81,31	—13,69	+2,23,12	+1,28,12	2,45,93

*Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

**No: 94.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY
REVENUE.**

REVE

No. 94.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Revenue,	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE.						
Customs	89,22,08	..	..	..	2,51,04	..
Central Excise Duties	43,02,74	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	69,25,41	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	61,44,89	..	4,48,05	5,97,40	6,75,01	4,48,05
Salt	8,97,35	..	..	..	7	..
Opium	1,45,64	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	29,55	4,39	5,47,90	3,65,57	4,04,29	6,81,83
Provincial Excise	95,47	10,17	14,67,99	9,74,25	6,41,83	6,73,72
Stamps	1,05,20	1,42	4,37,74	3,30,87	4,44,91	2,12,95
Forest	30,26	22,05	1,61,39	2,69,62	62,35	1,81,73
Registration	2,53	19	75,08	30,24	77,52	16,13
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	7,67	2,03	1,31,11	78,03	34,73	23,90
Other Taxes and Duties	11,56	14	8,45,29	5,54,69	6,69,70	1,33,54
TOTAL	2,76,20,35	40,39	41,15,45	31,80,67	32,61,45	23,71,85
RAILWAYS.						
<i>State Railways</i>						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	32,87,98	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	1,22,80	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	3,28	..	..	..	92	..
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	4,73,90	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	36,42,36	..	..	..	92	..
IRRIGATION, ETC.						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts	1,72	..	1,22,86	37,29	—10,09	1,89,81
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	3,24	..	1,18,89	24,08	3,57	1,80
TOTAL	1,52	..	2,41,75	61,37	—6,52	1,91,61
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipt	6,33,97	..	..	..	..	..
DEBT SERVICE.						
Interest	1,36,89	40	1,24,43	64,60	36,55	22,31

NUE.

Ordinary Revenue.

thousands of Rupees]

1946-47.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE.							
..	14,00	..	20,08	..	2,01	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
2,38,96	3,24,95	1,40,35	1,03,55	20,87	59,74	59,74	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
3,07,63	1,30,21	2,57,56	1,79,40	21,18	50,65	80,45	Land Revenue.
3,53,06	5,15,15	2,24,25	81,50	26,94	1,10,83	1,29,94	Provincial Excise.
1,73,36	1,84,76	66,14	24,73	13,59	26,06	40,04	Stamps.
1,22,35	26,89	1,88,73	68,38	12,51	17,70	19,98	Forest.
32,44	33,87	13,96	4,62	2,22	4,58	5,86	Registration.
11,52	2,47	12,77	12,77	2,70	1,91	4,44	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
1,02,51	94,12	27,15	9,58	6,46	8	31,88	Other Taxes and Duties.
14,01,83	13,40,42	9,39,91	5,04,76	1,15,47	2,73,56	3,75,93	TOTAL.
RAILWAYS.							
<i>State Railways—</i>							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
IRRIGATION, ETC.							
5,73,67	15,79	..	..	15,72	—8,21	1,96,27	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
3,10	1,85	16,98	..	98	1,70	3,89	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
5,76,77	17,64	16,98	..	16,70	—6,51	2,00,16	TOTAL.
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
DEBT SERVICES.							
89,38	49,26	12,90	34	37	14,10	24,53	Interest.

REVE

No. 94.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.						
Administration of Justice	5,82	12	48,93	38,79	35,31	27,86
Jails and Convict Settlements	94	..	13,93	10,20	12,91	12,50
Police	6,07	3	15,76	22,56	16,01	67,18
Ports and Pilotage	36,43	..	..	6	1,54	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,72	..	..	..	..	..
Education	4,39	34	27,58	29,32	18,91	21,36
Medical	3,37	23	17,81	37,70	24,01	10,68
Public Health	16,50	62	5,95	63,10	28,32	8,64
Agriculture	7,93	54	30,05	2,28,28	81,95	21,83
Rural Development . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	21
Veterinary	8,46	16	3,62	89	1,61	7,65
Co-operation	1	1	7,68	11,40	7,01	1,69
Industries	29,80	..	60,95	11,47	53,94	33,63
Aviation	9,58	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	32,18	..	..	..	..	..
Department of Industries & Supplies	73,92	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	96,46	4	15,09	56,66	2,65	3,13
TOTAL	3,41,58	2,09	2,47,35	5,10,43	2,84,17	2,16,36
CURRENCY AND MINT.						
Currency	14,08,27	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	1,47,45	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	15,55,72	..	..	..	..	..
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.						
Civil Works	91,74	34	66,31	49,27	18,45	32,49
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	52,90	68	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	17,68	..	..
TOTAL	91,74	34	1,19,21	67,63	18,45	32,49

NUE.

Ordinary Revenue—contd.

thousands of Rupees.]

1946-47.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
							CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.
26,60	—9,98	11,61	5,33	4,56	3,07	6,74	Administration of Justice.
5,83	8,20	2,76	1,27	3,02	74	2,16	Jails and Convict Settlements.
9,01	12,76	5,60	21,86	3,59	1,59	11,88	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
38,18	11,01	11,02	5,31	1,81	3,32	3,43	Education.
20,42	10,04	3,40	2,75	3,27	2,01	2,75	Medical.
3,62	5,54	3,17	9,62	14	70	4,02	Public Health.
57,07	4,06	12,55	7,68	—3,56	4,27	16,83	Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Rural Development.
3,04	2,62	1,62	46	29	1,46	14	Veterinary.
1,85	1,69	92	25	75	34	79	Co-operation.
16,91	55,55	3,22	1,64	51	8,31	1,91	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Development of Industries and Supplies.
5,78	3,75	91	69	2	7	28	Miscellaneous Departments.
1,88,31	1,05,24	56,78	56,85	14,40	25,88	50,93	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	CURRENCY AND MINT.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
29,84	19,41	29,62	14,79	6,11	4,13	11,67	CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.
47,39	—40	..	..	6,82	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
77,23	19,01	29,62	14,79	12,93	4,13	11,67	TOTAL.

REVE

No. 94.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Receipts from Indian States	63,22	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	8,90	..	1,87
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	16,57	4	6,46	8,46	3,07	3,86
Stationery and Printing	62,66	1	13,03	7,25	5,66	13,16
Miscellaneous	30,93,01	39	87,52	18,09	74,54	48,78
TOTAL	32,35,46	44	1,07,01	42,70	83,27	67,67
DEFENCE RECEIPTS.						
Defence Receipts—Effective	25,62,80	..	..	..	..	..
„ „ —Non-effective	8,01	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	25,70,81	..	..	..	..	..
CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.						
Grants-in aid from Central Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	..	13	1	1,79	15
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	13	1	1,79	15
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.						
Extraordinary Receipts	1,70,33	23	2,36,47	80,41	2,86,01	3,59,63
Civil Defence	75,88	4	7,22	10,48	..	2,93
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	..	..	5,06,00	..	..	..
TOTAL	2,46,21	27	7,49,69	90,89	2,86,01	3,62,56
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	4,00,76,81	43,93	57,05,02	40,18,30	39,66,09	32,65,00

NUE.**Ordinary Revenue—contd.**

thousands of Rupees.]

1946-47.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
MISCELLANEOUS.							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
2,00	..	2	..	..	..	..	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
6,42	4,16	2,78	1,88	1,44	33	1,30	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.
10,83	3,74	1,14	96	40	93	50	Stationery and Printing.
1,21,99	30,05	27,36	11,78	7,51	3,67	6,23	Miscellaneous.
1,41,24	37,94	31,30	14,62	9,35	4,93	8,03	TOTAL.
DEFENCE RECEIPTS.							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.							
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	40,00	..	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
6,97	13	4	1	..	1	1	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
6,97	13	4	30,01	1,00,00	40,01	1	TOTAL.
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.							
4,58,37	53,08	1,00,03	95,00	54,36	1,00,55	2,35,44	Extraordinary Receipts.
..	6,43	..	2,91	72	3,76	—95	Civil Defence.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
4,58,37	59,51	1,00,03	97,91	55,08	1,04,31	2,34,49	TOTAL.
29,40,10	16,29,16	11,87,56	7,19,28	3,24,30	4,60,41	9,05,75	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

EXPEN

No. 95.—General Statement of the

Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE.						
Customs	1,43,77	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties	2,96,32	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	1,50,90	..	..	..	3,37	..
Salt	2,00,63	..	..	..	60	..
Opium	97,22	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	11,46	92	27,12	90,22	69,13	1,36,84
Provincial Excise	9,36	12	53,09	78,77	37,09	59,14
Stamps	72,50	3	18,23	3,79	9,66	3,59
Forest	48,80	4,48	80,15	1,08,16	51,02	64,48
Registration	29	2	43,75	9,14	31,46	7,04
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	4,45	27	80,67	50,09	4,50	20,0
Other Taxes and Duties	6	..	68,72	10,22	10,73	1,06
TOTAL	10,35,76	5,84	3,71,73	3,50,39	2,17,56	2,92,16
PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS.						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within Revenue Account.	1,02	..	..	..	..	..
RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT.						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	25,44,74	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1,07,53	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	25	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	4,49,69	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	31,02,21	..	..	..	..	..
IRRIGATION, ETC., REVENUE ACCOUNT.						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	5,75	..	91,23	41,75	17,66	1,24,60
Other Revenue Expenditure	7,63	6	93,94	27,14	1,09,26	33,90
TOTAL	13,38	6	1,85,17	68,89	1,26,92	1,58,50

EXPENDI

No. 95.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	1,53	..	63	..	..	23,55
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT.						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	1,17,53	..	..	..	..	..
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
DEBT SERVICES.						
<i>Interest on Debt and other obligations—</i>						
<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>						
(i) Rupee Debt	47,14,66	}	78,52	1,28,81	39,00	1,15,02
(ii) Sterling Debt	2,00,61					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	9,62,90					
Interest on other Obligations	7,77,23					
<i>Deduct—Transfers</i>	<i>29,91,69</i>	..	<i>1,31,53</i>	<i>52,22</i>	<i>1,27</i>	<i>1,27,12</i>
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligation.	36,63,71	..	53,01	76,59	37,73	--12,10
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	5,00,00	..	57,00	2,72,13	..	86,36
TOTAL	41,63,71	..	3,99	3,48,72	37,73	74,26
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.						
General Administration	6,15,76	1,97	6,13,86	2,00,18	3,37,15	2,53,04
Audit	1,71,79	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice	23,08	59	1,42,42	99,10	1,40,30	1,00,93
Jails and Convict Settlements	10,92	22	65,78	48,46	85,23	77,31
Police	1,01,76	1,72	4,05,71	4,92,16	4,77,54	4,66,88

TURE

Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

(thousands of Rupees.)

1946-47.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
							IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.
..	15,60	..	..	10	1,22	2,54	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
							POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.
							POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
							DEBT SERVICES.
							Interest on Debt and other Obligations—
							Interest on Ordinary Debt—
							(i) Rupee Debt.
							(ii) Sterling Debt.
1,02,50	7,94	23,72	7,16	2,83	1,96	16,23	Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations.
3,35	1,50	3,06	68	3,71	5	1,12,87	Deduct—Transfers.
99,15	6,44	20,66	6,48	..88	1,91	—96,65	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
37,98	..	18,15	5,54	91	17,14	16,86	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
1,37,13	6,44	38,81	12,02	3	19,05	—70,39	TOTAL.
							CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.
2,62,55	1,27,53	1,16,93	57,12	33,71	50,89	68,32	General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
79,72	66,04	35,35	16,13	10,68	9,53	20,26	Administration of Justice.
73,29	58,29	15,93	12,20	20,74	8,17	27,12	Jails and Convict Settlements.
3,68,82	2,48,87	1,60,99	69,35	1,01,05	54,54	1,08,40	Police.

EXPENDI

No. 95.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—contd.						
Ports and Pilotage	58,83	..	4,56	5	8,58	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	10,30	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical	7,36	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative	2,35,88	..	..	..	..	..
Tribal Areas	4,03,49	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	4,38,11	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	1,47,08	..	1,21	1,60	48	49
Education	1,84,87	2,37	5,90,27	4,52,03	3,03,21	3,23,58
Medical	54,00	1,44	2,15,93	1,19,23	2,94,40	1,04,17
Public Health	49,44	93	87,32	87,40	1,29,96	70,17
Agriculture	3,21,16	1,55	1,05,74	2,49,52	2,10,99	99,74
Rural Development . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	20,56
Veterinary	22,31	87	26,95	11,64	14,71	36,65
Co-operation	1,45	45	44,33	29,52	23,77	13,58
Industries	1,31,38	1	96,60	28,67	65,74	63,81
Aviation	53,31	..	..	..	..	1,79
Broadcasting	63,96	..	..	..	..	..
Department of Industries and Supplies	3,73,56	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	4,37,23	3	87,50	2,85,18	13,35	13,30
TOTAL	39,67,93	12,15	24,88,18	21,04,63	21,05,41	16,46,00
CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	..	1,75	..	..
CURRENCY AND MINT.						
Currency	61,69	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	1,02,45	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,64,14	..	..	..	..	..

TURE**Expenditure on Revenue Account—contd.**

thousands of Rupees.]

1946-47.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—contd.							
..	..	..	2	..	..	2	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	External Affairs.
44	42	65	7	9	6	..	Scientific Departments.
3,20,68	1,06,47	1,21,95	71,18	33,51	63,15	70,08	Education.
81,79	56,15	28,09	25,29	11,32	23,12	32,60	Medical.
51,63	60,95	13,24	17,64	2,49	11,82	7,21	Public Health.
1,13,04	37,02	34,21	23,88	1,30	11,16	36,52	Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Rural Development.
29,04	9,12	10,41	3,14	3,33	5,28	2,14	Veterinary.
47,85	9,79	6,16	4,75	3,13	3,64	2,61	Co-operation.
39,57	31,15	6,29	1,11	6,66	10,50	3,49	Industries.
..	18,52	..	..	..	1,31	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Department of Industries and Supplies.
8,47	22,20	2,23	2,04	7	6,58	1,85	Miscellaneous Departments.
14,76,89	8,53,12	5,52,43	3,09,95	2,33,50	2,60,05	4,40,65	TOTAL.
CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
CURRENCY AND MINT.							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.

EXPENDI

No. 95.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.						
Civil Works	5,63,23	2,94	3,97,72	2,33,93	2,78,90	2,09,22
Bombay Development Schemes . . . . .	..	..	..	11,50	..	..
TOTAL	5,63,23	2,94	3,97,72	2,45,43	2,78,90	2,09,22
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNTS.						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	2,25,65
ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	..	..	39,45	..	..	..
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes	..	..	1,32	153	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	41,77	1,53	..	..
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Famine Relief . . . . .	..	..	20,38	1,93,66	3,08,78	1,87
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2,80,35	1,45	1,43,30	1,58,65	1,31,17	1,36,59
Stationery and Printing	1,54,54	16	51,66	32,27	36,61	32,80
Miscellaneous	28,42,73	80	5,21,98	69,22	3,02,81	98,74
TOTAL	32,77,62	2,41	7,37,32	4,53,80	8,39,37	2,70,00

TURE

Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1946-47.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
2,40,91	1,04,03	1,35,40	98,57	47,52	55,51	—5,74	CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Schemes.
2,40,91	1,04,03	1,35,40	98,57	47,52	55,51	—5,74	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.
..	40	..	..	3,39	..	..	ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.
40	..	2,13	..	..	29	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.
40	40	2,13	..	3,39	29	..	TOTAL.
..	3,10	..	..	..	..	..	CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
3,37	5,58	2	9,03	..	25	10,05	MISCELLANEOUS.
2,00	..	..	..	10	..	..	Famine Relief.
1,02,40	52,91	61,51	30,68	12,26	14,08	24,55	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
23,98	10,86	7,49	3,83	2,45	5,18	6,49	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
87,46	47,27	37,52	62,56	5,38	13,48	1,40,24	Stationery and Printing.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous.
2,19,21	1,16,62	1,06,54	1,06,10	20,19	32,99	1,81,33	TOTAL.

EXPENDI

No. 95.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
MISCELLANEOUS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	..	12	2,68	..	9,28	..
DEFENCE SERVICES.						
Defence Services—Effective	2,18,04,36	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective	15,03,56	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer to or from Defence Reserve Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	2,33,07,92	..	..	..	..	..
CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments	1,70,00	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	2,41	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,72,41	..	..	..	..	..
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.						
Extraordinary Charges	2,36	..	14,36,67	..	6,25,70	1,61,77
Expenditure connected with Post war Planning and Development.	2,17,96	..	..	..	..	..
Post war Reconstruction & Development Schemes	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	2,30,00	..	2,00,78
Civil Defence	26,30	2	38,79	34,35	..	..
TOTAL	2,46,02	2	14,75,46	2,64,35	6,25,70	3,62,55
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	4,01,35,61	23,54	57,04,65	38,39,70	42,40,87	32,61,89

TURE

Expenditure on Revenue Account—*conold.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1946-47.							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
..	2,61	..	..	36	38	1,29	MISCELLANEOUS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT. Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	DEFENCE SERVICES. Defence Services—Effective. Defence Services—Non-effective. Transfer to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT. Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments. Miscellaneous Adjustment between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
37	11,88	1	11	7,94	4,17	..	EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS. Extraordinary Charges.
..	..	54	..	4,76	2,46	..	Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development.
22,18	..	..	42,88	..	..	..	Post-war Reconstruction & Development Schemes.
..	2,00,00	1,74,01	..	..	..	..	Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund.
..	22,54	..	2,15	2,10	11,17	3,43	Civil Defence.
22,55	2,34,42	1,74,56	45,14	14,80	17,80	3,43	TOTAL.
23,61,77	14,41,52	11,54,77	5,69,15	3,55,30	4,48,94	9,05,59	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

CUSTOMS REVENUE

No. 96. Customs Revenue and Expenditure - *contd.*

Articles	1946-47	Articles	1946-47
	Rs.		Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS.—EXPORTS.			
Jute—		Warehouse and Wharf Rents	..
(a) Raw	1,81,03,023	Miscellaneous	..
(b) Manufactured	2,71,39,171	Receipts in England	..
Rice	60,929	GROSS RECEIPTS	99,59,46,822
Other Agricultural Produce	18,93,928	<i>Refunds and Drawbacks</i>	6,98,46,670
Coffee	1,12,177		
Cotton Cloth and Yarn	82,37,236	NET RECEIPTS	92,61,00,152
Mica	5,94,300	<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces.</i>	2,87,12,136
Tea	95,75,509	<i>Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments.</i>	51,89,253
Raw Cotton	59,53,976		
Oil Seeds	527		
		TOTAL—CUSTOMS REVENUE—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.	89,22,17,763
TOTAL EXPORTS	7,19,70,776		
		EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.	
Miscellaneous	51,92,933	Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Karachi.	78,74,941
		Charges at other ports	13,64,811
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS	99,23,85,585	Imperial Customs Service	4,53,247
		Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels.	16,32,990
LAND CUSTOMS.		Land Customs Charges	18,56,522
States in Western India	4,44,136	Assignments and Compensations	10,86,602
French and Portuguese India	29,57,450	Charges in England	1,67,931
Other Frontiers	1,59,651		
		TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.	1,43,77,047
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS	35,61,237		

CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.

No. 97—Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1946-47.		1946-47.
	Rs.		Rs.
GROSS RECEIPTS.		NET RECEIPTS.	
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,81,88,531	Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,79,21,241
Excise duty on Kerosene	26,75,440	Excise duty on Kerosene	26,60,556
Excise duty on Silver	644	Excise duty on Silver	644
<i>Excise duty on Sugar</i>		<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>	
Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra	5,09,23,507	Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra	5,08,70,353
Khandasari Sugar	7,89,665	Khandasari Sugar	7,39,961
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943.	2,083	Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary Excise Duty) Ordinance, 1943.	2,983
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944.	4,55,284	Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary Excise Duty) Ordinance, 1944.	4,53,600
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946.	1,76,89,122	Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary Excise Duty) Ordinance, 1946.	1,76,44,567
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>		<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>	
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols).	4,55,90,616	Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols).	4,42,16,161
License Fees, Fines, etc.	6,054	License Fees, Fines, etc.	—5,300
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	48,82,957	Excise duty on Steel Ingots	48,82,434
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters	45,206	Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters	45,071
Excise duty on Tyres	71,86,197	Excise duty on Tyres	67,77,494
Excise duty on Coal and Coke	3,57,34,151	Excise duty on Coal and Coke	3,57,34,151
Excise duty on Tobacco	20,44,82,083	Excise duty on Tobacco	20,30,56,282
Excise duty on Vegetable Products	1,27,22,676	Excise duty on Vegetable Products	1,27,13,350
Excise duty on Betelnuts	87,45,006	Excise duty on Betelnuts	75,72,215
Excise duty on Tea	2,11,54,644	Excise duty on Tea	2,10,62,450
Excise duty on Coffee	38,19,443	Excise duty on Coffee	22,73,347
Miscellaneous	18,87,258	Miscellaneous	16,62,283
TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS	43,69,75,907	Net Receipts from Excise Duties	43,02,73,832
REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS.		EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.	
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	2,67,200	Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Tobacco	78,874
Excise duty on Kerosene	14,884	Payments to Indian States of Share of Match Excise duty.	1,07,75,316
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>		Amount paid to the Salt Department for share of the combined Central Excise and Salt Department.	1,32,00,257
Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra	53,154	Payment of net proceeds of Excise Duty on Coal and Coke to the Coal Mines Stowing Board. . . . .	..
Khandasari Sugar	42,704	Compensation paid to Provincial Governments for the suspension of Provincial measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco.	55,49,200
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary Excise Duty) Ordinance, 1944.	1,675	Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps.	28,064
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary Excise Duty) Ordinance, 1946.	14,555		
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>		TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.	2,96,31,711
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols).	13,74,455		
License Fees, Fines, etc.	11,363		
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	523		
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters	135		
Excise duty on Tyres	1,08,703		
Excise duty on Tobacco	14,26,721		
Excise duty on Vegetable Products	9,326		
Excise duty on Betelnuts	11,73,391		
Excise duty on Tea	92,185		
Excise duty on Coffee	16,40,096		
Miscellaneous	2,34,975		
TOTAL REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS	67,02,135		

CORPORATION TAX : TAXES ON INCOME.**No. 98.—Receipts and Expenditure under Corporation Tax.**

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1946-47.		1946-47.
RECEIPTS	Rs.	RECEIPTS <i>contd.</i>	Rs.
<i>Corporation Tax—</i>		<i>Excess Profits Tax</i>	
Ordinary Collections	11,07,14,997	Ordinary Collections	66,06,12,865
Miscellaneous	74,235	<i>Deduct</i> Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.	4,64,60,776
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>		<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>	
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.		Double Excess Profits Tax Relief	10,86,661
Other Refunds	1,00,94,855	Other Refunds	2,19,17,235
Total	10,07,84,377	Total	59,11,48,190
<i>Surcharge—</i>		Total RECEIPTS	69,25,40,914
Ordinary Collection	6,79,977	EXPENDITURE	
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>		Collection of Corporation Tax	
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	30,398		
Other Refunds	11,242		
Total	6,08,347		

No. 99.—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1946-47.		1946-47.
RECEIPTS.	Rs.	RECEIPTS <i>contd.</i>	Rs.
<i>Income-tax—</i>		<i>Income-tax—contd.</i>	
Ordinary Collections—		<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	
(i) Taxes paid by Companies	26,01,38,670	Ordinary Collections:	
(ii) Other Collections	34,07,90,259	Taxes paid by companies	13,43,05,296
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>		<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>	
(i) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	4,62,41,479	Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	4,20,702
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	1,33,80,731	Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	98,47,652
<i>Deductions from interest on Government Securities—</i>		Other Refunds	3,40,65,091
Tax	9,56,46,853	Total	17,81,38,741
Total	76,51,97,992		

TAXES ON INCOME.

No. 99.—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax—*contd.*

	1946-47.		1946-47.
	Rs.		Rs.
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>		RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>	
<i>Super-tax—</i>		<i>Collections from Burma Employees—</i>	
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	10,95,511	Income-Tax	4,03,290
Super-tax on other emoluments	23,66,528	Super Tax	6
Other collections	8,75,90,391	Surcharge	14,771
		Deduct—Refunds	770
TOTAL	9,10,52,430	TOTAL	4,17,297
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>		<i>Collections in Administered Areas—</i>	
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	6,764	Income-Tax	47,32,329
Other refunds	80,79,113	Deduct—Refunds	5,41,828
TOTAL	80,85,877	Super Tax	5,17,253
<i>Surcharge</i>		Deduct—Refunds	8,700
Ordinary collections	13,95,64,039	Surcharge	
Deduct—Refunds—		Ordinary Collection	7,75,874
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	1,75,372	Deduct—Refunds	1,50,918
Other Refunds	1,60,66,122	<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>	
TOTAL	12,33,22,545	Ordinary Collections	8,07,387
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>		Deduct—Refunds	1,092
Ordinary Collections	13,79,74,088	Miscellaneous	40,730
Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assessors under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.	65,57,169	TOTAL	61,62,029
Deduct—Refunds		Miscellaneous	48,42,020
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief	1,05,191	Receipts in England	40,28,233
Other Refunds	2,69,20,819	<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces.</i>	(a) 29,87,00,000
TOTAL	10,43,90,909	TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)	(b) 61,44,88,837
		EXPENDITURE.	
		Collection of Income-tax	1,48,37,476
		Other charges	1,77,111
		Works . . . . .	..
		Charges in England	75,338
		Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax.	..
		TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,50,89,925

(a) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table No. 87.

(b) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs and Defence Departments.

SALT REVENUE.**No. 100.—Salt Revenue and Expenditure.**

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Circles.	1946-47.	Circles	1946-47.
	Rs.		Rs.
REVENUE.		REVENUE—contd.	
<i>Sales of Government Salt—</i>		<i>Total Gross Revenue from all sources—</i>	
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	55,85,225	Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	3,34,07,120
Madras	33,016	Madras	2,09,81,773
Bombay	10,81,050	Bombay	2,02,30,077
Sind	1,246	Bengal	1,41,34,374
		Sind	35,60,768
TOTAL	67,00,537	Other areas	10,57,025
		Receipts in England (Net)	667
<i>Excise duty on Salt manufactured locally—</i>		TOTAL	9,33,72,404
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	2,67,12,816		
Madras	2,06,93,010	<i>Refunds—</i>	
Bombay	1,73,93,327	Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	7,83,022
Bengal . . . . .	..	Madras	22,626
Sind	35,30,894	Bombay	18,85,530
Other areas	9,01,346	Bengal	8,63,052
TOTAL	6,92,31,393	Sind	80,072
		Other areas	2,611
<i>Duty on Imported Salt—</i>		TOTAL	36,37,513
Madras . . . . .	..	
Bombay	13,89,542	<i>Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces—</i>	
Bengal	1,30,98,038	Government of—	
Sind	1,826	Madras . . . . .	..
TOTAL	1,53,89,406	Bombay . . . . .	..
		Bengal . . . . .	..
<i>Miscellaneous Receipts—</i>		Other Provinces . . . . .	..
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	11,09,746	TOTAL	..
Madras	2,55,747		
Bombay	3,66,758		
Bengal	1,36,336		
Sind	26,802		
Other areas	1,55,679		
TOTAL	20,51,038		

SALT REVENUE.**No. 100.—Salt Revenue and Expenditure—contd.**

Circles.	1946-47.	Circles.	1946-47.
REVENUE—contd.	Rs.	EXPENDITURE—contd.	Rs.
<i>Net Revenue—(Central)—</i>		<i>Royalties and Compensations—</i>	
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	3,26,23,498	Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	33,57,761
Madras	2,09,59,147	Madras	4,86,579
Bombay	1,83,45,147	Bombay	1,31,904
Bengal	1,32,71,322	Bengal . . . . .	..
Sind	31,80,696	Sind	600
Other areas	10,54,414	TOTAL	39,76,844
Receipts in England (Net)	667		
TOTAL (CENTRAL)	8,97,34,891	<i>Total Charges—</i>	
Provincial Governments	6,628	Central Government—	
TOTAL REVENUE	8,97,41,519	*Northern India Salt and Central Excise Department.	1,32,86,231
		Madras	27,55,854
EXPENDITURE.		Bombay	35,62,415
<i>Charges for Collection, etc.—</i>		Bengal	2,03,819
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	98,98,806	Sind	2,36,922
Madras	22,69,275	Other areas . . . . .	..
Bombay	34,30,511	England (Net)	18,159
Bengal	2,03,819	TOTAL	2,00,63,400
Sind	2,36,322	Provincial Governments	
Other areas . . . . .	..	Government of Bengal	59,857
TOTAL	1,60,38,733	Government of Orissa	2,289
		TOTAL	62,146

*Including charges in England.

OPIUM REVENUE.**No. 101.—Opium Revenue and Expenditure.**

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads.	1946-47.	Heads.	1946-47.
REVENUE.	Rs.	EXPENDITURE.	Rs.
Sale of Medical opium	10,147	Superintendence and other establishments in the United Provinces.	4,78,530
Cost price of opium sold to Provincial Government	84,45,239	Ghazipur Opium Factory	8,07,704
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball opium	3,39,463	Neemuch Opium Factory	3,65,239
Sale proceeds of opium and its alkaloids in other countries.	8,72,141	Payments to Cultivators†	79,62,880
Miscellaneous	3,34,092	Compensations	41,866
Receipts in England	45,71,132	Other charges in India	32,266
Deduct—Refunds	8,011	Charges in England	33,484
TOTAL REVENUES	1,45,64,193	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	97,21,978

† Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

No. 102—LAND REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

LAND

No. 102.—Land Revenue

Heads.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.						
Ordinary Land Revenue	27,92,558	4,25,257	8,31,56,443	3,61,15,921	3,46,89,914	7,11,58,801
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	91,502	557	11,241
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	..	3,728	1,95,702	3,61,580	27,155	1,155
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,97,057	1,92,940	66,559	..
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	2,90,909	..	22,374	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	638	..	15,369
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	..	..	..	4,553	17,20,187	3,15,736
Recoveries of overpayments	96	228	28,975	10,727	1,213	4,169
Collection of payments for services rendered.	1,950	5,400	44,258	48,555	7,79,065	5,164
Miscellaneous	6,06,601	10,914	15,21,677	7,47,732	2,89,041	7,90,804
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	1,253	..	..	..
TOTAL	34,01,205	4,45,527	8,54,36,274	3,75,74,148	4,05,95,865	7,23,06,452
Deduct—Refunds	6,368	6,086	1,17,378	2,83,229	1,66,657	1,39,272
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	4,39,465	..	3,05,28,989	7,33,753	..	39,84,656
TOTAL REVENUE	29,55,372	4,39,441	5,47,89,907	3,65,57,166	4,04,29,208	6,81,82,524
EXPENDITURE.						
Administration	3,02,821	..	..	29,34,424	19,54,016	3,91,025
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	3,73,430	..	5,91,192	..	16,96,512	75,502
Land Records	3,62,271	78,276	6,30,739	46,06,684	1,03,633	1,12,71,517
Encumbered estate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates.	..	..	..	..	26,66,253	14,68,894
Land Revenue Collections	13,496	..	..	..	45,391	2,214
Allowances to District and Village Officers.	..	13,728	(a)	(a)	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	94,063	..	14,85,253	14,16,665	95,215	3,93,136
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	81,410
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	56,221	3,48,939	..
Post-war Development . . . . .	..	..	..	3,888	..	..
Transfer to the Land Revenue Equalisation Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	98	..	4,880	3,760	3,208	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	11,46,179	92,004	27,12,073	90,21,642	69,13,167	1,36,83,698

(a) Recorded under 'Administration'.

REVENUE. and Expenditure.

1946-47.							Heads.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
5,58,83,451	1,23,72,189	2,28,01,845	1,30,35,603	20,16,900	49,81,150	4,44,00,494	REVENUE.
1,559	..	..	13	24,760	..	..	Ordinary Land Revenue.
3,823	46,575	12,056	2,48,327	74	8	1,06,182	Sale of Government estates.
..	12,258	8,446	..	..	30,772	6,106	Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.
..	15,950	1,072	12,98,306	..	17,140	..	Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.
..	..	..	..	..	65	..	Rents, etc., of Fisheries.
97,507	..	12,07,482	17,44,533	1,512	..	..	Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.
80,234	1,697	2,316	4,891	671	107	42,174	Rates and Taxes on Lands.
1,192	2,78,803	5,138	10,094	700	20,620	1,23,066	Recoveries of overpayments.
1,57,00,324	12,10,136	17,28,824	16,28,702	3,00,733	3,39,470	1,74,004	Collection of payments for service rendered.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in England
7,18,58,090	1,39,37,608	2,57,00,079	1,79,79,480	23,54,050	53,08,428	4,48,55,016	TOTAL.
3,01,262	16,622	13,047	33,894	1,083	10,265	10,68,517	Deduct—Refunds.
3,47,94,129	..	..	..	2,34,614	3,22,909	3,57,41,773	Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.
3,67,62,699	1,39,20,986	2,57,56,032	1,79,45,595	21,18,350	50,65,254	80,44,726	TOTAL—REVENUE.
2,43,340	4,63,719	..	6,82,063	25,360	1,12,858	20,46,261	EXPENDITURE.
8,89,175	2,52,342	77,272	1,47,823	3,35,376	13,814	1,00,064	Administration.
70,61,465	42,624	32,59,821	7,41,015	5,48,698	63,327	21,78,556	Survey, Settlement and Record operations.
..	..	..	..	..	..	15,819	Land Records.
2,39,763	7,61,586	9,031	1,32,549	6,274	2,39,322	..	Encumbered estates.
..	..	90,257	6,90,122	..	..	..	Management of Government estates.
6,222	..	(a)	(a)	10,791	(a)	..	Land Revenue Collections.
..	..	..	2,322	..	..	..	Allowances to District and Village Officers.
38,173	1,11,228	16,961	40,555	27,515	6,463	10,364	Fishery Collections.
27,953	..	..	24,531	..	..	..	Assignments and Compensations.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Special Development Programme.
..	..	..	..	..	19,131	..	Post-war Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,60,84,632	Transfer to the Land Revenue Equalisation Fund.
1,778	1,235	..	1,441	4,800	..	4,209	Charges in England (Net).
85,07,879	16,32,734	34,53,342	24,62,421	9,58,814	4,54,915	2,05,39,905	TOTAL—EXPENDITURE.

(a) Recorded under 'Administration'.

PROVINCIAL
No. 103.—Provincial Excise

Heads.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
REVENUE.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
Country spirits	61,05,931	8,35,838	6,33,26,514	3,23,81,292	2,76,61,090	3,83,31,104
Country fermented liquor	63,109	99,654	6,46,45,549	1,18,66,160	47,19,173	23,89,803
Malt liquors	1,38,310	8,854	17,12,432	1,26,571	2,78,111	3,79,468
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits).	11,40,365	13,786	51,09,761	3,59,17,377	94,20,167	55,03,816
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines.	2,46,373	13	1,26,241	8,26,479	16,22,147	1,12,164
Opium	17,99,866	7,872	60,80,425	39,29,071	1,09,80,346	68,20,310
Duties on Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc	..	..	3,97,301	5,70,430	..	8,40,900
Hemp and other drugs	2,21,459	51,432	48,92,700	39,28,519	1,04,99,160	1,05,92,815
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	29,592	63,31,883	8,403	11,680
Sale of alcohol for use as motor fuel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	36,48,816
Receipts from sale of power alcohol . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1,04,864
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous.	9,952	1,389	8,27,607	26,46,470	1,61,589	98,623
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	..	..	15,050	55,456	3,981	4,087
Collection of payments for services rendered. . . . .	..	..	39,088	16,949	1,81,754	371
TOTAL	97,25,365	10,16,633	13,72,03,315	9,85,96,157	6,55,35,001	6,88,44,321
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>1,73,435</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4,03,979</i>	<i>11,71,396</i>	<i>13,52,391</i>	<i>14,72,768</i>
TOTAL—REVENUE	95,46,930	10,16,630	14,67,99,336	9,74,24,761	6,41,82,610	6,73,71,553
EXPENDITURE.						
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	2,96,867	9,942	42,39,096	58,19,622	25,99,720	11,12,843
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department, Departmental and Commission Shops.	5,16,219	833	5,83,943	8,17,198	10,11,555	7,10,578
Purchase of alcohol for use as motor fuel. . . . .	..	..	..	2,49,060	..	..
Purchase of Ganja and other drugs . . . . .	..	1,000	..	20,364	..	..
Compensations	1,22,776	..	4,69,229	9,49,059	97,340	15,785
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	..	16,406	20,596	249	7,246
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt.</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	9,35,862	11,775	53,08,674	78,76,499	37,08,864	59,13,985

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

EXCISE REVENUE.**Revenue and Expenditure.**

1946-47.							Heads.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	REVENUE.
1,88,26,274	3,18,47,316	1,41,12,859	44,73,641	19,27,874	31,02,913	57,33,372	Country spirits.
92,120	1,01,95,797	2,76,832	21,735	9,148	1,53,968	8,58,704	Country fermented liquor.
12,61,081	..	43,578	..	5,955	400	4,033	Malt liquors.
36,73,842	10,10,552	4,47,243	19,54,533	2,41,553	1,47,282	34,51,488	Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wine and commercial spirits).
1,75,753	2,31,684	32,864	17,316	28,636	19,403	44,550	Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines.
1,32,32,405	21,39,639	28,84,755	1,65,007	4,60,051	58,35,028	16,67,656	Opium.
90,036	..	54,209	..	24,438	61	62,256	Duties on Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.
4,73,119	58,59,005	46,02,881	15,16,796	2,985	17,33,131	7,21,561	Hemp and other drugs.
32,209	..	1,888	..	..	..	10,48,368	Receipts from Distilleries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sale of alcohol for use as motor fuel.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipt from sale of power alcohol.
2,81,354	2,73,699	1,20,610	41,112	2,261	95,999	31,706	Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous.
18	303	541	679	304	310	7,006	Recoveries of overpayments.
..	..	2,147	1,218	..	1,886	14,438	Collection of payments for services rendered.
3,81,38,211	5,15,57,995	2,25,89,387	81,92,637	27,03,295	1,10,90,441	1,36,45,198	TOTAL.
28,32,727	42,531	7,64,557	33,929	9,530	7,162	6,59,730	Deduct—Refunds.
3,53,05,484	5,15,15,164	2,24,24,830	81,58,708	26,93,765	1,10,83,279	1,29,94,468	TOTAL—REVENUE.
							EXPENDITURE.
7,91,836	18,67,422	9,85,766	5,79,704	85,148	6,77,307	12,62,387	Cost of Establishment, etc. (a).
18,02,968	3,27,660	2,11,455	11,514	63,760	7,69,638	2,00,502	Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Departmental and Commission Shops.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Purchase of alcohol for use as motor fuel.
13,957	..	65,000	..	..	4,328	..	Purchase of Ganja and other drugs.
..	8,324	3,394	..	..	1,914	24,930	Compensations.
1,292	157	1,098	..	..	..	..	Expenditure in England.
..	..	..	..	..	..	83,430	Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishment debitable to Salt.
21,10,063	22,03,563	12,66,713	5,91,218	1,48,908	14,53,187	14,04,379	TOTAL—EXPENDITURE.

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

STAMP

No. 104.—Stamp Revenue

Heads.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.						
Sale of Stamps	18,79,295	72,859	3,39,52,079	2,40,31,735	2,59,06,849	69,94,050
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,21,030	38,135	9,99,534	14,41,734	3,76,902	84,234
Fines and Penalties	11,776	424	1,16,948	27,910	9,949	42,770
Miscellaneous	10,108	..	6,302	62,659	2,805	2,085
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..	98	..
TOTAL	20,23,169	1,11,418	3,50,74,863	2,55,64,038	2,62,96,693	71,24,048
Deduct—Refunds	43,537	1,938	28,58,411	1,79,838	12,93,650	1,06,774
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	19,79,572	1,10,380	3,21,96,389	2,53,84,200	2,50,02,953	70,17,274
JUDICIAL.						
(i) Court Fees—						
Court Fees realised in stamps	1,81,588	31,519	1,11,57,090	77,72,081	1,87,58,771	1,26,08,502
Deduct—Refunds	1,385	..	51,950	71,700	..	..
TOTAL (i)	1,80,203	31,519	1,11,06,040	77,00,381	1,87,58,771	1,26,08,502
(ii) Other Receipts—						
Sale of Stamps	7,69,585	..	4,82,676	..	7,62,017	17,26,910
Fines and Penalties	1,975	83	29,433	2,127	3,555	1,053
Miscellaneous	3,215	..	4,618	517	647	1,776
Recoveries from other Govts. for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..	41	..
Total	7,74,775	83	5,16,727	2,644	7,66,260	17,29,739
Deduct—Refunds	8,931	295	15,353	..	36,549	60,844
TOTAL (ii)	7,66,744	122	4,71,374	2,644	7,29,711	16,68,895
Deduct—Transfer to Receipts under Motor Vehicles taxation on account of fees from stamps.	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—Judicial	9,46,947	31,397	1,15,77,414	77,03,025	1,94,88,482	1,42,77,397

REVENUE.**and Expenditure.**

1946-47.							Heads.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	REVENUE.
							NON-JUDICIAL.
93,46,862	92,60,500	33,95,269	10,97,458	7,49,768	11,27,448	31,06,683	Sale of Stamps.
12,06,650	16,440	78,725	2,418	1,021	1,519	33,373	Duty on Impressing Documents.
70,159	23,395	22,913	3,402	11,415	5,284	3,975	Fines and Penalties.
41,176	5,443	6,578	5	64	89	18,469	Miscellaneous.
50,612	..	..	..	..	..	..	Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied.
1,07,15,459	93,11,781	35,03,485	11,03,283	7,62,268	11,34,340	31,02,500	TOTAL.
1,79,287	1,98,446	82,626	11,987	21,720	8,754	31,256	Deduct—Refunds.
1,05,36,172	91,13,338	34,20,859	10,91,296	7,40,548	11,25,586	31,28,244	TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL.
							JUDICIAL.
							(i) Court Fees—
70,29,961	89,93,988	31,97,382	..	1,56,518	14,83,543	9,36,908	Court Fees realised in stamps.
45,799	30,939	19,098	..	56	..	..	Deduct—Refunds.
75,84,162	89,62,749	31,78,284	..	4,56,462	14,83,543	9,36,908	TOTAL (i).
							(ii) Other Receipts—
2,56,180	3,92,282	..	13,82,163	1,52,004	..	..	Sale of Stamps.
167	6,210	5,130	1,509	344	1,675	1,161	Fines and Penalties.
1,030	1,615	9,848	78	14,778	146	2,493	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Recoveries from other Govts. for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.
2,57,377	4,00,107	14,978	13,83,750	1,67,126	1,821	3,654	TOTAL.
42,704	..	..	2,273	5,013	4,785	4,750	Deduct—Refunds.
2,14,673	4,00,107	14,978	13,81,477	1,62,113	—2,064	—1,096	TOTAL (ii).
9,98,961	..	..	..	..	..	..	Deduct—Transfer to Receipts under Motor Vehicles taxation on account of fees from stamps.
67,99,874	93,62,866	31,93,262	13,81,477	6,18,575	14,80,579	9,35,812	TOTAL—JUDICIAL.

STAMP

No. 104.—Stamp Revenue

Heds.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
GENERAL.						
Security Printing, India—						
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	72,47,728	..	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	3,45,595	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL .	75,93,323	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL - REVENUE .	1,05,19,842	1,41,777	1,37,73,803	3,30,87,225	4,44,91,435	2,12,94,671
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.						
Superintendence	2,817	292	42,777	109,560	80,727	32,878
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta .	5,539	..	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps .						
Judicial	4,067	213	80,921	37,075	1,12,304	1,57,765
Non-Judicial	26,823	1,464	14,14,018	1,68,811	5,48,088	52,166
Cost of stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores.	11,414	854	2,84,856	63,104	2,24,810	1,10,432
Cost of stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—						
Capital Account	2,25,125	..	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account—						
Working Expenses . . .	67,14,887(a)	..	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . .	2,59,099	..	966	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.	72,49,771	2,823	18,23,238	3,78,550	9,65,929	3,59,036

(a) Includes Rs. 71,248 on account of Depreciation.

REVENUE.**and Expenditure.—contd.**

1946-47.							Heads.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	REVENUE.
							GENERAL.
14	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing, India—
14	..	..	..	..	..	..	Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.
							Other Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL—GENERAL.
1,73,36,060	1,84,76,104	66,14,121	24,72,773	13,50,123	26,06,165	10,64,056	TOTAL—REVENUE.
							EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.
40,836	26,785	11,128	3,304	6,979	4,468	18,927	Superintendence.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Stamp Office at Calcutta.
							Charges for sale of stamps—
37,245	62,639	18,299	10,514	2,690	11,678	14,358	Judicial.
1,81,392	2,25,601	90,836	41,752	26,744	31,150	27,065	Non-Judicial.
57,826	1,39,880	35,885	23,290	6,961	27,505	10,844	Cost of stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores.
83	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cost of stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing, India—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Working Expenses.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on capital.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Charges in England (Net).
3,17,382	4,54,905	1,05,148	80,860	43,274	74,870	70,994	TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.

FOREST

No. 105—Forest Revenue

Heads.	1946-47.					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency.	29,72,122	18,66,933	87,78,481	1,11,22,211	12,27,524	13,79,654
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers.	15,773	2,00,552	66,10,571	1,52,39,218	49,82,649	1,54,17,318
Miscellaneous Receipts . . .	34,879	78,086	9,40,458	9,43,385	5,01,227	13,97,906
Receipts in England . . .	3,032	..	..	..	6	..
TOTAL .	30,25,806	22,06,471	1,62,29,510	2,73,04,814	67,11,406	1,81,94,968
Deduct—Refunds . . .	..	1,257	90,209	3,43,230	1,76,760	21,726
TOTAL—REVENUE .	30,25,806	22,05,214	1,61,39,301	2,69,61,584	65,34,646	1,81,73,242
EXPENDITURE.						
Conservancy and Works . . .	27,39,618	2,62,612	38,86,627	67,58,753	20,03,381	29,52,624
Establishments, etc.† . . .	21,43,556	1,85,347	41,28,067	10,57,388	39,98,783	34,90,361
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE .	48,83,174	4,47,959	80,14,694	1,08,16,141	51,02,164	64,47,985

† Includes charges in England.

REVENUE. and Expenditure.

1946-47.							Hoods.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	REVENUE.
45,73,035	20,865	86,45,973	3,17,185	3,48,154	2,48,907	2,53,109	Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency.
35,28,420	25,67,444	97,90,068	50,57,805	3,82,360	14,16,724	11,06,361	Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers.
42,43,188	98,066	5,06,130	10,56,870	5,23,734	1,04,653	6,49,029	Miscellaneous Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in England.
1,23,44,643	26,93,275	1,80,42,171	70,31,866	12,54,248	17,70,284	20,97,400	
1,09,540	3,920	69,308	1,93,715	3,377	230	99,117	Deduct—Refunds.
1,22,35,103	26,89,355	1,88,72,863	68,38,151	12,50,871	17,70,054	10,98,382	TOTAL REVENUE.
EXPENDITURE.							
63,35,515	6,07,201	35,31,215	—66,95,457	[5,02,533	3,86,329	2,32,681	
31,09,802	10,41,364	39,26,346	15,45,604	1,23,784	7,73,299	6,75,635	Establishments, etc.†
94,45,317	16,48,565	74,57,561	—51,49,763	9,26,317	11,59,628	9,08,216	TOTAL EXPENDITURE.

† Includes charges in England.

PUBLIC WORKS.**No. 106.—Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them, and Net Gain or Loss to Government.***(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

Year.	Capital outlay to end of the year.	Net Revenue Receipts.	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital outlay.	EXPENSES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS.			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT; DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS (3) AND (7).	
				Payments on account of share of Surplus Profits and of net Revenue Receipts.	Interest on Capital outlay.	Total Expenditure.	Gain.	Loss.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946-47 Central	8,07,75,89,238	31,65,16,291	3.92	..	26,52,27,410	26,52,27,410	3,12,90,861	..

107.—Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and 'Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.

Class and Name of Railways.	1946-47.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.	Rs.
COMMERCIAL LINES.	
<i>Indian Government Railways.</i>	
Open Lines.	
Bengal Assam	1,96,37,656
Bengal Nagpur	1,90,40,298
B., B. & C. I.	63,54,638
East Indian	2,36,45,043
G. I. P.	1,14,59,192
Madras and Southern Mahratta	55,68,769
North Western	1,82,72,060
Oudh Tirhut	32,60,102
South Indian	30,81,133
Railway Collieries	23,72,183
TOTAL	10,65,28,857
Constructions—	
G. I. P.	1,84,712
North Western	21,06,444
TOTAL	22,91,156

PUBLIC WORKS.

No. 107.—Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1946-47.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—<i>contd.</i>	Rs.
COMMERCIAL LINES—<i>contd.</i>	
<i>Indian Government Railways Worked by Indian States.</i>	
Open lines.	
Bezwada Extension	6,128
Jodhpur (British Section)	—2,49,339
Dhone Kurnool . . . . .	..
• TOTAL	—2,43,211
<i>Constructions—</i>	
Jodhpur (British India)	—40
TOTAL COMMERCIAL LINES	10,85,76,762
STRATEGIC LINES.	
Open Lines.	
North Western	5,12,000
Frontier Railway Reserve . . . . .	..
TOTAL STRATEGIC LINES	5,12,800
TOTAL CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	10,90,89,561
IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.	
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.	
Madras	61,57,926
Bombay	18,605
Bengal	15,31,888
United Provinces	1,20,87,627
Punjab	3,71,34,190
Bihar	1,43,819
Assam	2,59,682
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..
Orissa . . . . .	..
Sind	—20,75,238
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS	5,51,68,000

INTEREST
No. 108.—Interest

Sources of Interest.	1946-47						
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES.							
Indian States	1,48,711	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities	2,780	..	..	7,823	15,201	..	..
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds	21,30,641	..	6,10,416	43,61,724	25,600	..	..
Municipalities	1,38,518	..	5,65,806	1,26,997	1,11,710	6,09,763	3,48,241
Cultivators	22,825	†	3,30,161	2,07,544	10,73,542	1,02,811	87,294
Other items	7,31,859	..	2,63,904	82,420	5,05,681	13,07,195	14,243
TOTAL †	34,75,373	†	17,70,347	18,46,508	17,31,634	20,19,769	4,40,778
Investment of Cash Balances . . . . .	..	10,000	1,03,87,830	11,75,343	..	85,678	84,87,132
Arrears due to Government	6,613	..	69,492	72,690	1,61,807	..	1,016
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS.							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937. . . . .	..	..	..	..	16,98,310	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items	11,39,622	..	2,16,308	65,597	64,420	1,26,286	33
TOTAL	11,39,622	..	2,16,308	65,597	17,62,730	1,26,286	33
Receipts in England.							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	29,05,035	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items†	61,67,278	..	..	..	..	90	..
TOTAL	90,72,313	..	..	..	..	90	..
Deduct—Refunds	5,144	..	1,308	107	1,216	348	3
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	1,36,88,777	40,011	1,24,42,669	64,60,031	36,54,955	22,31,475	89,87,956

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

RECEIPTS.

Receipts.

1946-47						Sources of Interest.
Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
						LOANS AND ADVANCES.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian States.
166	15,455	..	3,246	..	..	Landholders and other Notabilities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.
34,476	2,50,678	5,144	..	1,811	5,213	Municipalities.
98,355	1,89,880	5,706	11,135	68,975	61,541	Cultivators.
2,02,787	14,856	23,561	11,336	63,381	25,430	Other items.
3,35,784	4,70,869	34,411	25,717	1,34,167	92,184	TOTAL.
34,36,473	8,40,842	..	11,129	2,04,314	23,46,407	Investments of Cash Balances.
2,945	1,220	..	..	2,849	15,176	Arrears due to Government.
						SUNDRY ACCOUNTS.
11,50,000	..	..	..	10,68,200	..	Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.
776	867	..	78	89	..	Other items.
11,50,776	867	..	78	10,68,289	..	TOTAL.
						<i>Receipts in England.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.
..	..	187	..	..	..	Other items,†
..	..	187	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	24,053	131	33	2	1,204	Deduct—Refunds.
40,25,978	12,89,745	34,467	36,891	14,09,617	24,52,563	TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

FAMINE RELIEF.

No. 109.—Distribution of the Expenditure on Famine Relief.

1946-47.										
	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT.	1,62,985	2,17,157	65,70,346	..	6,784	..	..	..	777	42,905
Relief Works—										
Communications	13,886	..	..	..	..	..	2,242	..	..	..
Irrigation Works	13,938	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works	1,48,437	7,90,045	..	13,442	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gratuitous Relief	6,43,222	1,35,28,763	1,50,04,181	1,59,819	3,30,245	5,82,524	..	9,03,310	48,654	9,93,383
Miscellaneous	10,55,385	48,27,493	92,46,862	13,375	..	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England	..	3,040	1,096	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	25,000	..	..	25,600	31,463
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.	20,37,853	1,93,66,501	3,08,77,485	1,86,636	3,37,029	5,57,524	2,242	9,03,310	24,431	10,04,820

DEFENCE EXPENDITURE.

No. 110.—Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England. 1946-47.

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts.	India.	ENGLAND.	Total India and England.
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE.			
Normal Cost of Defence Services	36,76,63,000	..	36,76,63,000
Lump provision for increase in prices	22,59,74,000	..	22,59,74,000
War measures chargeable to Indian revenues	1,58,67,98,480	..	1,58,67,98,480
TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE : CHARGES	2,18,04,35,480	..	2,18,04,35,480
B.—DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE.			
Army	10,14,00,988	4,70,02,639	14,85,83,627
Air Forces	1,72,135	6,120	1,78,255
Royal Indian Navy	7,35,135	8,50,426	15,85,561
TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE : CHARGES	10,23,98,253	4,79,58,185	15,03,56,438
C.—DEFENCE CAPITAL EXPENDITURE.			
Capital Expenditure	2,23,45,815	..	2,23,45,815
Gross Expenditure	2,30,51,79,557	4,79,58,185	2,35,31,37,742
RECEIPTS.			
Defence Services—Effective	25,62,79,898	..	25,62,79,898
Defence Services—Non-effective	4,06,736	3,04,603	8,01,339
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	25,66,86,634	3,04,603	25,70,81,237
NET EXPENDITURE	2,04,84,92,923	4,75,63,582	2,09,60,56,505

DEBT OF INDIA.

No. 111.—Public Debt.

A.—Public Debt of the Central Government.

	1946-47.		
	In India.	In England.	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½.
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1946	15,82,26,05,536	45,058,704	16,42,33,88,252
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	7,78,63,13,806	..	7,78,63,13,806
TOTAL	23,60,89,19,342	45,058,704	24,20,97,02,058
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	6,14,75,06,725	3,444,308	6,19,34,30,827
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1947	17,46,14,12,617	41,614,396	18,01,62,71,231

DEBT OF INDIA.
No. 111.—Public Debt.—*contd.*
B.—Public Debt of the Different Provincial Governments.

1946-47.

	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1946.	..	16,03,90,207	27,16,80,601	20,84,73,624	27,31,35,544	27,18,72,407	..	4,84,70,500	4,00,00,000	57,24,900	28,24,447	3,65,87,595
Debt incurred	4,19,30,973	..	50,64,14,936	5,38,68,095	5,72,00,000	40,00,000	60,05,953	4,57,17,600	..	12,84,710	..
TOTAL	20,23,21,180	27,16,80,601	71,48,88,560	32,70,03,639	32,90,72,407	40,00,000	5,44,76,453	8,57,17,600	57,24,900	41,09,157	3,65,87,595
Debt discharged	30,65,424	76,26,494	58,90,93,300	2,80,95,882	1,37,22,231	40,00,000	55,56,841	7,07,17,600	..	17,13,993	13,68,682
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1947.	..	19,92,55,756	26,40,54,117	12,57,95,260	29,89,07,757	31,53,50,176	..	4,89,19,612	1,50,00,000	57,24,900	23,95,164	3,52,18,913

DEBT OF INDIA.

No. 112.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year.

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government.

Description of Loan.	Date of termination of Loan.	Amount at the end of 1946-47.
IN INDIA.		Rs.
PERMANENT DEBT.		
<i>Loans Bearing Interest.</i>		
4½ per cent. Loan for Indore State Rly.	After 101 years	70,00,000
4½ per cent. Loan, 1950-55	On or before 15th May, 1955, but not preceding 15th May, 1950, with three months' previous notice.	6,72,88,200
4½ per cent. Loan, 1955-60	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice.	9,05,63,700
4½ per cent. Loan, 1958-68	On or before 1st June, 1968, but not preceding 1st June, 1958, with three months' previous notice.	5,85,19,500
TOTAL OF 4½ PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	....	22,34,71,400
4 per cent. Loan, 1960-70	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice.	63,30,26,300
4 per cent. Loan, 1948-53	On or before 15th December 1953, but not preceding 15th December, 1948, with three months' previous notice.	5,02,40,400
4 per cent. Loan from Maharaja Scindia for Indian Government Railways.	At the option of the Government of India	1,50,00,000
TOTAL OF 4 PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	....	69,82,66,700
3½ per cent. Loan, 1947-50	On or before 15th November 1950, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice.	55,94,36,900
3½ per cent. Loan, 1954-59	On or before 15th December, 1959, but not preceding 15th December, 1954, with three months' previous notice.	12,37,72,300
TOTAL OF 3½ PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	....	68,32,09,200
3 per cent. Loan, 1896-97	At the option of the Government of India after three months' previous notice.	8,93,35,800
3 per cent. Loan, 1949-52	On or before 1st August, 1952, but not preceding 1st August, 1949, with three months' notice.	66,63,53,500
3 per cent. Loan, 1951-54	On or before 15th September, 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1951, with three months' previous notice.	86,72,71,900
3 per cent. Loan, 1953-55	On or before 15th July, 1955, but not preceding 15th July 1953, with 3 months' previous notice.	1,14,59,87,500
3 per cent. Loan, 1963-65	On or before 1st June, 1965, but not preceding 1st June, 1963, with three months' previous notice.	1,16,17,46,100
3 per cent. Victory Loan, 1957	On the 1st September, 1957	1,11,42,29,500
3 per cent. Second Victory Loan, 1959-61	On or before 15th August, 1961, but not preceding 15th August, 1959, with three months' previous notice.	1,13,27,91,800
3 per cent. Funding Loan, 1966-68	On or before 1st October, 1968, but not preceding 1st October, 1966, with three months' previous notice.	1,10,11,78,000
3 per cent. First Development Loan, 1970-75	On or before 15th October, 1975, but not preceding 15th October, 1970, with three months' notice.	1,15,05,83,200
3 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1946	Redeemable at par at the option of the Government of India, after three months' notice, but not earlier than 16th September 1986.	2,48,53,95,338
TOTAL OF 3 PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	....	10,91,48,52,638

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 112.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

Description of Loan.	Date of termination of Loan.	Amount at the end of 1946-47.
IN INDIA— <i>contd.</i>		Rs.
2½ per cent. Loan, 1948-52	On or before 1st June, 1952, but not preceding 1st June, 1948, with three months' previous notice.	87,01,28,000
2½ per cent. Loan, 1960	On the 15th July, 1960	45,83,06,800
2½ per cent. Loan, 1976	On the 16th September, 1976	14,77,48,000
TOTAL OF 2½ PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	....	1,47,41,82,800
2½ per cent. Loan, 1961	On 1st August, 1961	57,00,68,700
2½ per cent. Bonds, 1950	On the 16th July, 1950	35,09,47,000
TOTAL OF 2½ PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	....	92,10,15,700
2½ per cent. Loan, 1954	On 15th November, 1954	35,06,06,300
TOTAL PERMANENT DEBT OF INDIA . . . . .	....	15,26,56,04,738
FLOATING DEBT.		
Treasury Bills . . . . .	....	77,59,00,000
Securities issued to the International Monetary Fund and International Bank for reconstruction and development.	....	1,26,96,60,000
TOTAL FLOATING DEBT IN INDIA . . . . .	....	2,04,55,60,000
TOTAL DEBT IN INDIA BEARING INTEREST . . . . .	....	17,31,11,64,738
Loans not bearing interest.		
6½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935	On 15th September, 1935	1,45,700
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36	On 15th August, 1933	11,300
6 per cent. Bonds, 1932	On 1st October, 1932	33,900
6 per cent. Bonds, 1931	On 15th September, 1931	10,200
6 per cent. Bonds, 1930	On 15th August, 1930	2,71,900
6 per cent. Bonds, 1927	On 1st October, 1927	80,800
TOTAL OF 6 PER CENT. BONDS . . . . .	....	4,08,100
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928	On 15th September, 1928	92,325
5½ per cent. Loan, 1938-40	On 1st October, 1938	47,200
TOTAL OF 5½ PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	....	1,39,525

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 112.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

Description of Loan.	Date of termination of Loan.	Amount at the end of 1946-47.
IN INDIA—<i>concl'd.</i>		Rs.
5 per cent. Loan, 1940-43	On 1st October, 1940	1,27,600
5 per cent. Loan, 1939-44	On 15th July, 1939	1,67,600
5 per cent. Bonds, 1935	On 15th September, 1935	19,200
5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47	On 15th May, 1933	2,05,550
5 per cent. Loan, 1945-55	On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with 3 months' previous notice.	1,18,91,949
5 per cent. Bonds, 1933	On 1st September, 1933	30,900
TOTAL OF 5 PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	....	1,24,42,799
4½ per cent. Bonds, 1934	On 15th September, 1934	1,52,600
4 per cent. Conversion Loan, 1916-17	On 1st July, 1933	13,800
4 per cent. Loan, 1934-37	On 16th August, 1934	2,07,600
4 per cent. Bonds, 1943	On 1st August, 1943	2,67,700
TOTAL OF 4 PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	....	4,80,100
3½ per cent. Loans, 1842-43	At the option of the Government of India after 3 months' notice.	97,57,500
3½ per cent. Loan, 1854-55	Ditto	1,14,60,518
3½ per cent. Loan, 1865	Ditto	1,63,29,141
3½ per cent. Loan, 1879	Ditto	20,87,100
3½ per cent. Loan, 1900-01	Ditto	1,46,42,600
TOTAL OF 3½ PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	....	5,42,76,859
3 per cent. Bonds, 1941	On 15th September, 1941	1,39,900
3 per cent. Defence Bonds, 1946	On 1st August, 1946	2,61,79,746
TOTAL OF 3 PER CENT. BONDS . . . . .	....	2,63,19,646
TOTAL DEBT IN INDIA NOT BEARING INTEREST . . . . .	....	9,43,74,329
Interest-free Loans.		
Three-year interest-free Defence Bonds	On the expiry of three years from the date of issue or earlier.	23,88,050
Five-year interest-free Prize Bonds, 1949	On or after 15th January 1949 at par	5,29,85,500
TOTAL INTEREST-FREE LOANS . . . . .	....	5,53,73,550
TOTAL DEBT IN INDIA . . . . .	....	17,46,14,12,617

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 112.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

Description of Loan.	Date of termination of Loan.	Amount at the end of 1946-47.
IN ENGLAND.		£
PERMANENT DEBT.		
<i>Loans bearing Interest.</i>		
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55)	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th May, 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice.	3,152,030
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1958-68)	If not previously redeemed, will be paid at par on 1st June, 1968, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 1st June, 1958, on giving three months' notice.	2,105,101
India 4 per cent. Stock (1948-53)	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly date after 15th December, 1948.	605,750
India 3½ per cent. Stock (1954-50)	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1950, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1954.	716,906
India 3 per cent. Stock (1949-52)	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 1st August, 1952, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem the loan in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or at any time after 1st August, 1949.	649,390
India 3 per cent. Stock	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1948, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India.	1,572,165
India 2½ per cent. Stock	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1926, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India.	192,016
4½ per cent. East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock. . . . .	....	11,540
3 per cent. East Indian Railway Irredeemable New Debenture stock. . . . .	....	76,040
4 per cent. Eastern Bengal Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock. . . . .	....	2,639
4½ per cent. South Indian Railway Perpetual Debenture Stock. . . . .	....	4,160
4 per cent. Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock. . . . .	....	28,260
3 per cent. Burma Railway Debenture Stock . . . . .	....	18,834
5 per cent. Liability for British Government War Loan (1929-47) taken over by India. . . . .	....	15,406,928
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1953 . . . . .	....	6,328,050
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1957 . . . . .	....	1,027,198
Sicinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1950. . . . .	....	3,547,010
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1948. . . . .	....	2,008,661
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956 . . . . .	....	3,916,016
TOTAL DEBT IN ENGLAND BEARING INTEREST . . . . .	....	41,518,721

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 112.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

Description of Loan.	Date of termination of Loan.	Amount at the end of 1946-47.
IN ENGLAND—<i>contd.</i>		
<i>Loans not bearing interest.</i>		£
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932	450
India 5½ per cent. Bonds, 1932	1,800
India 3½ per cent. Stock	91,279
East Indian Railway 3½ per cent. Debenture Stock (1937 or after).	2,040
South Indian Railway 4 per cent. Debenture Stock (1945 or after).	106
TOTAL DEBT IN ENGLAND NOT BEARING INTEREST	95,675
TOTAL DEBT IN ENGLAND	41,614,396
TOTAL DEBT IN ENGLAND CONVERTED INTO RS. AT £1=RS. 13½.	55,48,58,614
TOTAL PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	1,801,62,71,231
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.		
<i>PERMANENT DEBT.</i>		
<i>Loans bearing interest.</i>		Rs.
3 per cent. Madras Loan, 1952	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952	2,18,95,000
3 per cent. Madras Loan, 1953	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1953	1,42,09,300
3 per cent. Madras Loan, 1955	1,23,28,000
3 per cent. Madras Loan, 1956	1,25,10,000
3 per cent. Madras Loan, 1959	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1959	1,36,29,000
3 per cent. Madras Loan, 1958	1,10,00,000
3 per cent. Madras Loan, 1960	3,00,00,000
2½ per cent. Madras Loan, 1961	4,00,30,200
<i>FLOATING DEBT.</i>		
Loans from the Central Government	4,27,58,256
TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS	19,92,55,756
GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.		
<i>PERMANENT DEBT.</i>		
<i>Loans bearing interest.</i>		
3 per cent. Bombay Government Loan, 1955	3,54,23,300
3 per cent. Bombay Government Loan, 1956	3,50,00,000
3 per cent. Bombay Government Loan, 1958	3,44,00,000
<i>Loans not bearing interest.</i>		
6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan, 1920	7,07,900
Loans from the Central Government	15,91,33,017
TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY	26,40,54,117

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 112.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

Description of Loan.	Date of termination of Loan.	Amount at the end of 1946-47.
		Rs.
GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.		
FLOATING DEBT.		
Treasury Bills	8,00,00,000
Loans from the Imperial Bank of India	50,73,900
Loans from the Central Government	4,07,21,300
TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL	12,57,95,200
GOVERNMENT OF UNITED PROVINCES.		
PERMANENT DEBT.		
<i>Loans bearing interest.</i>		
3 per cent. U. P. Loan, 1953	1,95,22,400
3 per cent. U. P. Loan, 1961-66	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1966, or optionally in whole or part on or after 15th September, 1961, at par on 3 months' notice.	1,80,08,400
3 per cent. U. P. Loan, 1958	3,44,72,500
3 per cent. U. P. Loan, 1960	2,51,24,800
2½ per cent. U. P. Loan, 1961	2,52,57,200
United Provinces Encumbered Estates Act Bonds	2,82,57,568
<i>Loans not bearing interest.</i>		
6 per cent. U. P. Development Loan	44,500
5 per cent. U. P. Loan, 1944	3,94,000
Loans from the Central Government	14,78,26,389
TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF UNITED PROVINCES	29,89,07,757
GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR.		
FLOATING DEBT.		
<i>Temporary Loans from Reserve Bank of India</i>	<i>....</i>	<i>..</i>
TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 112.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

Description of Loan.	Date of termination of Loan.	Amount at the end of 1946-47.
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB.		Rs.
PERMANENT DEBT.		
<i>Loans bearing interest.</i>		
4 per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1948	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1948	2,88,67,700
3 per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1949	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1949	2,24,70,900
3 per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1952	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952	2,68,52,100
3 per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1955 . . . . .	....	2,35,20,000
3 per cent. Bonds, 1956 . . . . .	....	2,46,78,300
3 per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1958	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1958	3,49,87,200
3 Per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1960 . . . . .	....	2,95,81,600
<i>Loans not bearing interest.</i>		
6½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	....	850
5½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1937 . . . . .	....	500
FLOATING DEBT.		
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	....	12,44,42,028
TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB . . . . .	....	31,53,50,176
GOVERNMENT OF C. P. AND BERAR.		
PERMANENT DEBT.		
<i>Loans bearing interest.</i>		
3 per cent. C. P. and Berar Loan, 1949	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1949	72,92,000
3 per cent. C. P. and Berar Loan, 1952	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952	47,16,300
3 per cent. C. P. and Berar Loan, 1955 . . . . .	....	50,00,000
3 per cent. C. P. and Berar Loan, 1956 . . . . .	....	50,54,200
3 per cent. C. P. and Berar Loan, 1958 . . . . .	....	52,69,800
FLOATING DEBT.		
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	....	2,15,87,312
TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF C. P. AND BERAR. . . . . .	....	4,89,19,612

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 112.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

Description of Loan.	Date of termination of Loan.	Amount at the end of 1946-47.
		Rs.
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM.		
PERMANENT DEBT.		
<i>Loans bearing interest.</i>		
3 per cent. Assam Government Loan, 1952	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952	50,00,000
FLOATING DEBT.		
Treasury Bills	1,00,00,000
TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM	1,50,00,000
GOVERNMENT OF N.-W.F.P.		
PERMANENT DEBT.		
<i>Loans bearing interest.</i>		
3 per cent. N.-W.F.P. Loan, 1952	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952	57,24,900
TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF N.-W.F.P.	57,24,900
GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA.		
Loans from Central Government	23,95,164
TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA	23,95,164
GOVERNMENT OF SIND.		
PERMANENT DEBT.		
<i>Loans bearing interest.</i>		
3 per cent. Sind Government Loan, 1958	1,66,04,000
Loans from Central Government	1,86,14,913
TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF SIND	3,52,18,913

**No. 113.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER
EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN
INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL
SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE
PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.**

DEBT OF

No. 113.—Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue provided for

	1946-47.					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.						
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—						
Commercial Departments—						
Railways	8,07,75,80,238	..	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs	38,96,81,677	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,93,91,802	..	21,17,42,728	10,31,85,284	5,29,45,717	32,80,77,108
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	..	9,45,07,624	5,79,363	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	6,82,85,315	..	74,26,911	..	2,33,900	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS	8,55,19,11,122	..	31,36,77,263	10,37,64,617	5,31,79,626	32,80,77,108
Other Departments—						
New Capital at Delhi	20,00,83,739	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	8,80,17,682	..	..
Other Accounts	2,27,32,12,327	16,307	1,61,23,453	15,65,03,166	11,29,21,099	6,48,71,150
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	2,47,32,96,066	-16,307	1,61,23,453	24,45,20,848	11,29,21,099	6,48,71,150
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,02,52,37,188	-16,307	32,98,00,716	34,82,85,465	16,61,00,725	39,29,48,258
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—						
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	55,74,78,378	..	..	..	..	..
Advances to Foreign Governments	5,00,00,000	..	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States *	66,47,193	..	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances †	11,77,30,758	(a) 5,395	6,15,23,248	10,64,54,908	5,05,76,746	5,61,13,335
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES	73,18,56,329	5,395	6,15,23,248	10,64,54,908	5,05,76,746	5,61,13,335
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	13,26,00,93,517	-10,912	39,13,23,964	45,47,40,403	21,66,77,471	44,90,61,593
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	21,23,92,642	..	4,17,13,942	1,47,18,487	1,97,54,883	1,22,55,226
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	13,04,77,00,875	-10,912	34,96,10,022	44,00,21,916	19,69,22,588	43,68,06,367

* Includes Rs. 16,31,953 being the amount of advances to Crown Representative.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

INDIA.

Account) in India and in England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were that expenditure.

1946-47.							
Government of Panjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE. 1. Capital expenditure to end of the year— Commercial Departments— Railways. Posts and Telegraphs. Irrigation. Electricity Schemes. Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.
49,07,09,536	3,84,16,717	..	..	3,09,55,708	3,20,10,317	25,24,55,698
9,15,91,600	12,87,066	9,60,452	..	1,10,86,384	..	..
8,23,905	..	..	..	..	..	..
58,31,25,041	3,97,03,783	9,60,452	..	4,20,42,092	3,20,10,317	25,24,55,698	
..	TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS. Other Departments. New Capital at Delhi. Bombay Development Scheme. Other Accounts.
..	
..	
5,46,09,963	3,87,87,452	5,32,63,224	2,72,11,215	6,76,126	-11,68,759	-2,85,04,320	
5,46,09,963	3,87,87,452	5,32,63,224	2,72,11,215	6,76,126	-11,68,759	-2,85,04,320	
63,77,35,004	7,84,91,235	5,42,23,670	2,72,11,215	4,27,18,218	3,08,50,558	22,30,51,378	TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.
..	2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18. 3. Loans and advances— Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg. Advances to Foreign Governments. Loans to Indian States. Other Loans and Advances †.
..	
..	
1,05,57,418	1,03,65,607	1,63,48,523	19,15,988	15,53,743	90,21,506	12,76,782	
1,05,57,418	1,03,65,607	1,63,48,523	19,15,988	15,53,743	90,21,506	12,76,782	
64,82,02,422	8,88,56,842	7,05,72,199	2,91,27,203	4,42,71,961	3,98,72,064	22,52,28,160	TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES. TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.
5,78,45,733	54,55,323	..	4,51,510	3,32,377	16,27,173	2,03,30,734	4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year. Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.
59,04,46,680	8,34,01,519	7,05,72,199	2,86,75,693	4,39,39,584	3,82,44,891	20,48,97,426	

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

DEBT OF

No. 113.—Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue provided for

1946-47.						
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.						
(Balances to end of the year.)						
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	2,11,44,296	..	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—						
Permanent Debt—						
In India—Nominal value	15,41,58,52,617	..	15,64,97,500	10,49,21,100	..	15,10,81,368
Less—Unredeemed discount	12,03,42,515	..	..	..	..	14,935
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½).	55,48,58,614	..	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	2,95,69,488	..	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	2,04,55,60,000	..	..	..	8,50,73,960	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	4,27,58,256	18,91,33,017	4,07,21,300	14,78,26,389
Unfunded Debt—						
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	1,53,28,51,489	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	1,14,42,58,340	..	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	1,14,65,01,332	65,01,352	5,22,48,728	5,37,55,049	5,48,28,040	4,62,70,588
Indian States Certificates	50,93,941	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	21,69,59,04,359	65,01,352	25,15,04,484	31,78,10,066	18,06,24,200	34,51,63,410
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds	1,74,53,39,022	..	35,61,03,716	27,31,13,807	27,85,400	21,87,01,204
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	3,91,15,63,224	9,831	15,76,50,554	2,30,08,772	14,14,77,284	1,94,49,006
5. Remittances	—82,05,30,086	—	2,01,65,110	15,65,975	—1,89,714	65,68,359
6. Reserve Bank Deposits	—3,449	—	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	26,55,34,77,360	65,11,183	78,54,23,864	61,54,98,620	32,46,97,170	61,99,72,069
Deduct—						
Cash Balance on the 31st March	4,17,94,90,714	56,55,682	1,96,97,063	—2,30,91,871	5,94,88,762	4,99,58,983
Investment Balance on the 31st March.	96,90,12,985	..	54,57,93,347	38,37,69,698	58,85,359	17,51,02,746
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	21,40,49,73,667	8,55,501	21,90,33,454	25,48,20,793	25,93,13,049	39,49,10,340

INDIA.

Account) in India and in England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were that expenditure—*cont.*

1946-47.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(Balances to end of the year.)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2. Debt—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Permanent Debt—
19,09,08,150	..	2,72,32,390	50,00,000	57,24,990	..	1,66,04,000	In India—Nominal value.
11,52,308	..	1,56,191	..	..	..	..	Less—Unredeemed discount.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less—Unredeemed discount.
..	..	..	1,00,00,000	..	..	..	Floating Debt.
12,44,42,026	..	2,15,87,312	..	..	23,05,164	1,86,14,913	Loan from the Central Government.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unfunded Debt—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Post Office Cash Certificates.
4,29,54,064	2,20,42,306	1,90,85,715	1,28,33,972	33,10,875	49,26,631	97,57,971	State Provident Funds, etc.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian States Certificates.
35,71,51,932	2,20,42,306	6,87,30,136	2,78,33,972	90,35,775	73,21,795	4,40,75,984	TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.
6,84,49,739	7,89,00,069	9,64,11,798	1,32,69,462	32,47,284	18,01,220	8,86,07,142	3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.
-3,32,53,868	3,07,60,796	2,06,53,838	78,48,255	1,96,31,298	1,00,54,420	1,81,30,734	4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.
16,24,214	-8,49,507	-8,94,865	-27,18,283	5,55,812	11,65,146	22,49,357	5. Remittances.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6. Reserve Bank Deposits.
39,39,72,022	13,08,53,664	18,49,09,907	4,62,32,406	2,28,70,169	2,12,42,590	15,40,23,217	TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Deduct—
11,88,964	-50,30,472	1,99,76,151	3,06,40,772	1,37,75,474	98,86,723	2,45,92,771	Cash Balance on the 31st March.
25,15,17,953	18,99,19,865	8,13,64,945	1,13,55,919	38,49,055	1,41,29,258	14,13,45,231	Investment Balance on the 31st March.
14,12,65,105	-5,40,26,729	8,35,48,811	42,36,715	52,45,610	-27,73,389	-1,19,14,785	NET PROVISION OF FUNDS.

DEBT OF
No. 114.—Unfunded Debt and

	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	1,44,00,576	2,62,148	9,93,546	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds—						
India	71,95,948	}	..	..	..	..
England	£2,603,117					
Post Office Saving Bank	1,53,28,51,489	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificate	1,15,02,52,290	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	97,65,05,123	3,19,00,580	5,17,22,020	5,48,28,040	4,50,22,588	4,29,54,004
Other Accounts	11,00,31,964	..	50	..	..	..
TOTAL	3,80,10,89,009 £2,603,117	5,22,48,728	5,27,18,225	5,48,28,040	4,62,70,588	4,29,54,004
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	7,02,784	19,340	87,857	..	14,400	..
Treasury Notes	828	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds—						
India	1,92,355	}	..	..	..	..
England	£105,447					
Post Office Savings Bank	2,48,71,287	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates	1,79,30,000	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	3,63,92,667	18,51,576	18,84,225	19,41,537	16,78,496	14,17,655
Other Accounts	38,72,821	..	1	..	..	..
TOTAL	8,39,62,942 £105,447	18,70,916	19,72,083	19,41,537	16,92,896	14,17,655

INDIA.

Interest paid thereon.

1946-47.						Heads.
Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
						Balance at close of year—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Special Loans.
..	₹3,73,800	..	..	..	..	Treasury Notes.
						Service Funds—
..	..	..	..	..	..	India.
..	..	..	..	..	..	England.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Post Office Savings Bank
..	..	..	..	..	..	Post Office Cash Certificates.
2,20,42,306	1,00,11,915	1,28,33,972	33,10,875	49,26,631	97,57,071	Provident and Allied Funds.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Accounts.
2,20,42,306	1,00,85,715	1,28,33,972	33,10,875	49,26,631	97,57,071	TOTAL.
						Interest paid during the year—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Special Loans.
..	17,511	..	..	..	..	Treasury Notes.
						Service Funds.
..	..	..	..	..	..	India.
..	..	..	..	..	..	England.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Post Office Savings Bank.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bonus on Post Office Certificates.
7,92,338	7,35,445	4,78,176	1,22,908	1,75,974	₹3,30,923	Provident and Allied Funds.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Accounts.
7,92,338	7,52,950	4,78,176	1,22,908	1,75,974	3,30,923	TOTAL

DEBT OF INDIA.

No. 115.—Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans.

	Balance, 1st April 1946.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1946-47.				Balance, 31st March 1947.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue. Interest on Investments, etc.	Realisation of Investments.	Amount expended on purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Additions to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.						
Sinking fund for 3 per cent. Loan—						
1952.	2,11,76,956	41,88,522	..	..	..	2,53,65,478
1955.						
1956.						
1959.						
General Sinking fund						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	1,84,74,357	..	..	..	..	(a) 1,84,74,357
Cash Balance in the Sinking Fund	27,02,500	..	..	..	..	68,91,121
GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent. Loan—						
1955.	78,19,686	27,69,745	..	7,347	..	1,06,76,684
1959.	50,92,153	20,52,272	..	7,466	..	77,36,959
1958.	22,50,019	23,09,007	..	3,401	..	45,55,625
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	1,49,33,720	..	1,01,22,764	..	2,37,83,113	(a) 2,25,81,069
Cash Balance in the Sinking Fund	2,28,134	..	..	..	..	2,85,199
GOVERNMENT OF UNITED PROVINCES.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. Loan, 1944.	4,99,100	..	..	75,100	..	3,94,000
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent. Loan—						
1961-60	961	2,55,925	..	..	..	2,55,986
1952.	1,19,96,416	16,60,113	..	8,047	..	1,36,48,482
1958.	41,19,808	20,89,231	..	8,055	..	62,00,984
1960. . . . .	..	44,85,755	..	30,451	..	44,55,304
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	1,49,73,998	..	..	..	69,55,902	(a) 2,19,29,900
Cash Balance in the Sinking Fund	16,12,287	..	..	..	..	30,24,866
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB.						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1948.	3,198					
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent. Loan—						
1952.	15,64,233	29,42,093	..	25,23,968	..	20,37,915
1953.	13,014					
1949.	1,324					
1955.	23,840					
1956.	14,181					
Cash Balance in the Sinking Fund	10,19,790	—	..	..	..	20,37,915

(a) The face value of Securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March 1947 was as follows :—

	Rs.
Madras	1,84,70,500
Bombay	2,24,71,300
United Provinces	1,21,03,800
C. P. & Berar	55,20,100
Assam	26,51,900
Total	6,12,16,600

DEBT OF INDIA.

No. 115.—Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans—*contd.*

	Balance, 1st April 1946.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1946-47.				Balance, 31st March 1947.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue. Interest on Investments, etc.	Realisation of Investments.	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Additions to Investments.	
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
GOVERNMENT OF CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent. Loan—						
1940.	24,24,834	4,78,783	..	2,513	..	29,01,104
1952.	22,45,622	3,53,657	..	1,293	..	25,97,986
1955.	5,40,042	1,86,028	..	409	..	7,25,571
1956.	3,60,569	1,84,704	..	488	..	5,44,785
1958.	1,08,702	1,92,086	..	503	..	3,00,285
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	44,98,064	..	..	..	10,03,380	(a)55,01,444
Cash Balance in the Sinking Fund .	11,81,705	..	..	..	..	15,68,287
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent. Loan, 1952.	24,57,561	5,04,661	..	..	..	29,62,222
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	22,47,954	..	..	..	4,30,606	(a)26,84,560
Cash Balance in the Sinking Fund .	2,09,607	..	..	..	..	2,77,662
GOVERNMENT OF NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent. Loan, 1952.	16,11,788	91,000	..	..	..	17,02,788
GOVERNMENT OF SIND.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent. Loan, 1958.	6,12,741	14,34,121	..	11,41,697	..	9,05,165
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	5,99,359	..	35,96,579	..	38,96,390	(a)8,99,170
Cash Balance in the Sinking Fund .	13,382	..	..	..	..	5,995

(a) The face value of Securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March 1947 was as follows :—

	Rs.
Madras	1,84,70,500
Bombay	2,24,71,300
United Provinces	1,21,03,800
Central Provinces and Berar	55,20,100
Assam	26,51,900
Sind	8,99,168

LOANS AND

No. 116.—Loans and Advances

Note.—The figures represent balances on

Nature of Loans or Advances.	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	55,74,78,378	..	..	..	..	..
Advances to Foreign Governments	5,00,00,000	..	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	(a)66,47,193	..	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—						
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds.	6,11,11,544	..	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	(b)2,14,71,120	(b)9,18,24,553	(b)52,87,785	..
Loans to Municipalities	97,65,242	..	1,25,19,552	12,69,672	37,15,320	2,44,37,079
Regimental and other Loans	10,65,793	..	..	..	..	..
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees.	59,45,738	..	25,71,423	2,42,711	19,94,678	7,45,134
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities.	..	..	..	1,30,148	8,50,638	..
Loans to Railway Companies ?	..	..	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	30,48,059	5,395	1,94,45,509	1,12,04,716	2,52,98,965	49,09,546
Advances under Special Laws	99,11,380	..	22,953	..	1,09,481	2,50,41,603
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction.	..	..	5,57,131	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances.	2,50,73,092	..	46,41,914	16,87,595	1,31,34,599	8,39,226
TOTAL	11,65,21,748	5,395	6,12,20,602	10,63,50,389	5,04,51,472	3,59,73,488
LOANS TO GOVERNMENT SERVANTS	12,09,010	..	2,03,616	95,520	1,25,274	1,39,847
GRAND TOTAL	73,18,56,329	5,395	6,15,23,218	10,64,54,909	5,05,76,746	5,61,18,335
Amount of interest received during 1946-47.	2,31,70,367	11	17,70,347	48,46,508	17,31,634	20,19,769

(a) Includes Rs. 16,31,953 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

(b) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

ADVANCES.
by Government.
31st March 1947.

Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	Nature of Loans or Advances.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Advances to Foreign Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Loans to Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Loans to Presidency Corporations.
82,91,537	15,60,214	77,68,198	98,816	1,19,901	71,812	1,01,101	Loans to Municipalities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Regimental and other loans.
63,686	40,10,508	1,57,190	1,27,067	..	1,32,610	..	Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees.
25,000	2,315	6,31,938	50,000	34,773	..	..	Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Loans to Railway Companies.
15,39,080	39,99,150	67,20,617	13,19,773	10,73,356	71,06,221	8,02,660	Advances to Cultivators.
..	5,61,121	..	..	..	625	..	Advances under Special Laws.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction.
3,06,330	1,36,530	10,19,561	80,005	2,98,581	16,53,223	2,30,605	Miscellaneous Loans and Advances
1,02,25,033	1,02,42,898	1,63,00,537	16,75,261	15,07,217	89,61,491	11,34,366	TOTAL.
3,31,785	1,22,769	47,986	2,86,727	46,526	57,012	1,42,416	Loans to Government Servants.
1,05,57,418	1,03,65,607	1,63,48,523	19,55,988	15,53,743	90,21,506	12,76,782	GRAND TOTAL.
4,49,778	3,35,784	4,70,869	34,411	25,717	1,34,167	92,184	Amount of interest received during 1946-47.

CASH BALANCES.**No. 117.—Cash Balances at the close of the Year.**

	1946-47.			
	In India.		In England.	
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	Total Cash Balances.
Central Government	Rs. 5,18,85,615	Rs. 1,22,64,14,095	£372,168(a) = Rs. 49,62,231	Rs. 4,17,94,90,714
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.				
Government of—				
Madras	86,79,652	1,10,17,411	..	1,96,97,063
Bombay	5,81,548	2,36,73,419	..	2,30,91,871
Bengal	90,18,065	5,01,70,757	..	5,91,88,762
United Provinces	6,15,017	1,93,43,066	..	4,99,58,983
Punjab	16,53,360	1,64,396	..	11,88,961
Bihar	4,10,918	54,50,420	..	50,39,472
Central Provinces and Berar	10,34,887	1,89,41,261	..	1,99,76,151
Assam	18,22,359	2,88,18,413	..	3,06,40,772
North-West Frontier Province	2,63,111	1,35,12,363	..	1,37,75,474
Orissa	3,60,838	95,25,885	..	98,86,723
Sind	9,01,990	2,36,87,781	..	2,15,92,771

(a) Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

TAXATION PER HEAD.**No. 118.—Taxation per head in India.***(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

Heads of Taxation.	1946-47.
	Rs.
Customs	91,98,33,297
Central Excise Duties	43,02,73,832
Corporation Tax	69,25,40,914
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	92,79,55,186
Salt	8,57,64,675
Provincial Excise	52,88,24,177
Stamps	20,62,37,245
Registration	3,05,14,285
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Acts	2,30,94,151
Other Taxes and Duties	24,69,70,786
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation)	4,09,20,08,548
Land Revenue 1	30,02,31,678
Total (including Land Revenue)	4,40,12,40,226
Payment* per head of population* and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of Indian Provinces	Rs. A. P.
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue	13 6 2
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue	14 6 4

* Population during inter-censal years estimated on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.

INCOME-TAX ASSESSEES.

No. 119-(A).—Number assessed to Income-Tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income—Summary.
(Compiled from the All-India Income-tax Reports and Returns.)

Serial No.	Grades of Income.	Madras.	Bombay.	Bengal.	United Province.	Punjab.	Bihar.	Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	North West Frontier Province.	Sind.	Orissa.	Delhi.	Co.	Civil and Military Stations, Bangalore.	A m. & N. W. India.	Central India—administered area.	All India.
	Rs. Rs.																	
I	0 to 1,099	5,157	9,234	2,395	2,092	2,853	1,369	1,195	469	224	1,634	175	401	48	130	664	117	28,404
II	2,000 to 2,499	8,774	25,769	7,715	19,244	5,769	2,519	2,599	978	490	2,111	321	1,313	69	192	928	162	78,793
III	2,500 to 2,999	6,915	16,521	5,888	9,634	4,307	1,775	1,496	507	379	1,765	227	1,240	43	186	908	43	51,464
IV	3,000 to 3,499	5,403	11,942	4,789	5,957	3,472	1,334	1,148	488	293	1,258	175	1,126	38	114	729	65	38,397
V	3,500 to 4,999	10,447	23,077	8,802	9,789	6,854	2,767	2,343	944	595	2,445	336	2,180	40	272	687	67	71,028
VI	5,000 to 7,499	8,401	26,230	7,872	7,291	4,684	1,990	1,738	713	455	1,855	271	1,704	30	235	759	94	64,373
VII	7,500 to 9,999	4,107	10,394	4,201	3,595	2,584	1,131	946	413	273	985	201	1,000	18	129	235	38	36,617
VIII	10,000 to 12,499	2,474	8,708	2,667	2,243	1,429	671	612	288	143	794	108	611	12	66	188	26	20,769
IX	12,500 to 14,999	1,610	5,166	1,990	1,253	913	423	379	197	83	531	78	435	14	50	101	10	12,980
X	15,000 to 19,999	1,839	6,290	2,223	1,304	922	473	598	252	102	456	74	447	14	65	88	12	15,057
XI	20,000 to 24,999	1,621	3,690	1,270	688	716	274	196	163	63	270	32	283	4	21	42	11	7,673
XII	25,000 to 29,999	655	2,251	961	496	980	281	115	121	11	152	28	291	3	17	21	5	5,548
XIII	30,000 to 39,999	735	1,929	1,027	327	969	244	136	115	32	152	29	290	3	21	32	11	5,452
XIV	40,000 to 49,999	373	1,131	523	170	186	97	85	44	19	102	12	106	1	12	14	1	2,876
XV	50,000 to 74,999	423	1,097	595	156	163	141	50	29	21	112	15	103	1	17	5	4	2,870
XVI	75,000 to 99,999	155	420	248	68	69	40	44	7	13	44	2	39	1	8	7	...	1,154
XVII	1,00,000 and 1,99,999	152	502	399	87	65	47	21	16	6	60	6	64	...	7	3	4	1,633
XVIII	2,00,000 and over	101	924	494	61	32	34	13	5	7	28	2	44	...	6	2	4	1,452
	TOTAL	58,773	1,60,956	59,517	64,135	35,679	15,551	13,063	6,056	3,176	14,335	2,159	11,111	336	1,640	5,890	713	4,47,495

NOTE.—(i) For the purpose of this table, "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family, an association of individuals, a firm or a company.
(ii) The assessment of incomes below Rs. 2,000 in case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other associations, of individuals not being a registered firm or a company was abolished as from 1st April, 1936.

INCOME-TAX.**No. 119-(B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47.**

Grade of Total Income.	TOTAL INDIA.						
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	Total.
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999	2,223	1,613	16,516	5,884	1,224	1,034	28,494
2,000—2,499	39,936	5,489	21,473	9,806	1,920	139	78,763
2,500—2,999	21,708	4,929	15,742	7,423	1,524	138	51,464
3,000—3,499	14,642	4,037	12,480	5,868	1,238	132	38,397
3,500—4,999	22,692	8,443	25,131	11,997	2,442	318	71,023
5,000—7,499	23,154	7,018	21,398	10,388	2,048	367	64,373
7,500—9,999	14,351	3,803	11,505	5,623	1,054	281	36,617
10,000—12,499	7,216	2,237	6,927	3,474	654	261	20,769
12,500—14,999	4,070	1,478	4,597	2,224	406	205	12,980
15,000—19,999	4,652	1,751	5,381	2,521	441	311	15,057
20,000—24,999	2,578	1,030	2,948	1,533	303	281	8,673
25,000—29,999	1,349	794	2,033	914	193	265	5,548
30,000—39,999	732	741	2,251	1,078	216	434	5,452
40,000—49,999	196	375	1,330	555	126	294	2,870
50,000—74,999	115	376	1,210	584	129	450	2,870
75,000—99,999	4	132	490	234	46	248	1,154
1,00,000—1,99,999	35	168	627	203	72	428	1,533
2,00,000 & over	1	62	314	68	38	969	1,452
TOTAL	1,59,654	44,470	1,52,353	70,377	14,074	6,561	4,47,495

INCOME-TAX.**No. 119-(B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*contd.***

Grade of Total Income.	MADRAS.						
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	Total.
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999	300	248	2,900	1,196	283	230	5,157
2,000—2,499	1,598 82	836	4,219	1,065	429	27	8,774
2,500—2,999	1,095	756	3,315	1,360	351	29	6,915
3,000—3,499	795	588	2,649	1,088	282	31	5,433
3,500—4,999	1,284	1,148	5,190	2,229	522	65	10,447
5,000—7,499	772	904	4,114	2,127	411	73	8,401
7,500—9,999	299	463	1,976	1,126	190	53	4,107
10,000—12,499	164	250	1,138	704	108	50	2,474
12,500—14,999	88	164	784	470	62	42	1,610
15,000—19,999	144	193	825	542	76	59	1,839
20,000—24,999	88	137	430	276	42	48	1,021
25,000—29,999	53	97	263	174	36	32	655
30,000—39,999	32	77	333	212	33	51	788
40,000—49,999	12	49	158	107	11	36	373
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	..	52	191	108	18	54	423
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	..	5	67	56	5	22	155
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	..	19	50	29	11	43	152
2,00,000 & Over . . . . .	..	1	15	4	3	78	101
TOTAL	6,724	5,987	28,626	13,542	2,873	1,023	58,775

INCOME-TAX.

No. 119-(B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47- *contd.*

Grade of Total Income.	BOMBAY.						
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	Total.
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999	495	560	6,922	762	217	278	9,234
2,000—2,499	15,699	1,698	6,856	1,246	227	31	23,760
2,500—2,999	8,820	1,421	5,079	985	172	44	16,521
3,000—3,499	5,820	1,193	3,886	858	153	32	11,942
3,500—4,999	10,171	2,569	8,262	1,713	284	78	23,077
5,000—7,499	14,671	2,149	7,403	1,665	277	85	26,250
7,500—9,999	9,817	1,215	4,179	968	123	62	16,364
10,000—12,499	4,712	688	2,562	587	101	58	8,708
12,500—14,999	2,482	464	1,751	380	53	36	5,166
15,000—19,999	2,877	540	2,244	437	69	93	6,260
20,000—24,999	1,715	355	1,249	242	60	69	3,690
25,000—29,999	855	262	865	164	32	73	2,251
30,000—39,999	417	252	959	197	37	97	1,959
40,000—49,999	103	127	691	109	29	72	1,131
50,000—74,999	89	132	525	121	31	109	1,007
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	..	43	236	50	12	79	420
1,00,000—1,99,999	31	52	294	56	15	144	592
2,00,000 & Over . . . . .	..	30	161	26	16	391	624
TOTAL	78,774	13,750	54,124	10,566	1,908	1,834	1,60,956

INCOME-TAX.**No. 119 (B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*contd.***

Grade of Total Income.	BENGAL.						
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	Total.
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999 . . .	121	120	1,474	273	124	274	2,395
2,000—2,499 . . .	3,877	529	2,598	431	248	32	7,715
2,500—2,999 . . .	2,905	488	1,793	294	174	34	5,698
3,000—3,499 . . .	2,403	473	1,444	296	138	35	4,789
3,500—4,999 . . .	3,783	961	3,083	557	333	85	8,902
5,000—7,499 . . .	2,705	940	2,905	595	304	123	7,572
7,500—9,999 . . .	1,594	560	1,622	274	160	91	4,301
10,000—12,499 . . .	844	385	1,020	212	121	85	2,667
12,500—14,999 . . .	629	299	693	136	74	78	1,909
15,000—19,999 . . .	701	365	807	167	84	99	2,223
20,000—24,999 . . .	325	208	473	88	54	91	1,239
25,000—29,999 . . .	183	170	359	84	35	91	681
30,000—39,999 . . .	116	190	396	101	33	191	1,027
40,000—49,999 . . .	28	101	193	57	17	127	523
50,000—74,999 . . .	14	91	189	74	18	209	696
75,000—99,999 . . .	..	46	72	21	7	102	248
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . .	1	63	133	21	13	168	399
2,00,000 & Over . . .	..	18	74	10	5	387	494
TOTAL	20,220	6,025	19,328	3,691	1,042	2,302	53,517

INCOME-TAX.

No. 119 (B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*contd.*

Grade of Total Income.	UNITED PROVINCES.						
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	Total.
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999	418	129	723	692	79	51	2092
2,000—2,499	14,833	500	1,849	1,840	212	10	19,244
2,500—2,999	5,774	523	1,246	1,289	193	9	9,034
3,000—3,499	3,376	421	1,017	991	175	7	5,987
3,500—4,999	4,277	1,038	1,956	2,136	313	10	9,739
5,000—7,499	2,840	740	1,671	1,767	255	18	7,291
7,500—9,999	1,643	364	822	906	144	16	3,895
10,000—12,499	939	239	446	542	68	9	2,243
12,500—14,999	477	112	271	339	47	7	1,253
15,000—19,999	468	141	293	399	52	11	1,364
20,000—24,999	197	68	157	232	31	7	688
25,000—29,999	78	55	114	134	13	12	406
30,000—39,999	35	41	116	124	17	24	357
40,000—49,999	4	21	52	77	12	4	170
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	..	14	52	65	7	18	156
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	..	13	18	25	3	9	68
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	..	9	30	20	3	25	87
2,00,000 & over . . . . .	..	2	7	8	1	43	61
TOTAL	35,359	4,430	10,836	11,586	1,625	299	64,135

INCOME-TAX.

No. 119 (B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*contd.*

Grade of Total Income.	PUNJAB.						
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns	Total.
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other Sources.				
0—1,999	333	293	1,123	846	186	72	2,853
2,000—2,499	1,030	1,011	1,935	1,459	314	11	5,760
2,500—2,999	686	761	1,434	1,250	260	6	4,397
3,000—3,499	497	599	1,210	941	216	9	3,472
3,500—4,999	764	1,176	2,161	1,839	390	24	6,354
5,000—7,499	431	969	1,758	1,488	294	24	4,964
7,500—9,999	186	444	975	819	135	25	2,584
10,000—12,499	113	271	525	439	58	23	1,429
12,500—14,999	70	176	336	269	46	17	913
15,000—19,999	93	193	330	318	35	13	982
20,000—24,999	50	105	191	314	28	28	716
25,000—29,999	26	67	109	124	27	27	380
30,000—39,999	25	58	101	141	19	25	369
40,000—49,999	10	29	45	66	14	22	186
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	..	22	40	51	16	28	163
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	..	8	14	21	2	15	60
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	..	5	17	24	1	18	65
2,00,000 & Over . . . . .	..	5	8	1	1	17	32
TOTAL	4,314	6,191	12,318	10,410	2,042	404	35,679

INCOME-TAX.**No. 119 (B).--Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According To Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47** *contd.*

Grade of Total Income.	BIHAR.						
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	Total.
	Salaries.	Salaries and other Sources.	All other Sources.				
0—1,999 . . .	84	46	233	868	104	26	1,360
2,000—2,499 . . .	554	121	405	1,297	137	5	2,519
2,500—2,999] . . .	363	114	276	919	103	..	1,775
3,000—3,499] . . .	269	92	205	684	80	4	1,334
3,500—4,999] . . .	509	260	399	[1,431	165	3	2,767
5,000—7,499 . . .	337	234	202	987	132	8	1,990
7,500—9,999 . . .	204	166	152	540	65	4	1,181
10,000—12,499 . . .	70	101	110	322	60	8	671
12,500—14,999 . . .	58	53	59	215	36	2	423
15,000—19,999 . . .	59	68	67	240	35	4	478
20,000—24,999 . . .	41	27	38	138	24	6	274
25,000—29,999 . . .	34	46	29	104	13	5	231
30,000—39,999 . . .	12	33	35	141	16	7	244
40,000—49,999 . . .	3	14	16	50	8	6	97
50,000—74,999 . . .	3	25	26	72	8	7	141
75,000—99,999 . . .	1	6	2	24	2	5	40
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . .	..	4	7	21	7	8	47
2,00,000 and over . . .	..	2	11	7	..	14	34
TOTAL . . .	2,601	1,411	2,362	8,060	995	122	15,551

INCOME-TAX.**No. 119 (B). Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According To Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47 -*contd.***

Grade of Total Income.	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.						
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	Total.
	Salaries.	Salaries and other Sources.	All other Sources.				
0-1,999	111	48	704	543	69	18	1,493
2,000-2,499	568	201	790	702	95	4	2,360
2,500-2,999	273	170	501	483	64	5	1,496
3,000-3,499	171	130	420	380	46	1	1,148
3,500-4,999	257	248	863	842	130	3	2,343
5,000-7,499	121	166	678	715	118	2	1,798
7,500-9,999	51	113	325	369	83	5	946
10,000-12,499	27	59	240	247	37	2	612
12,500-14,999	14	38	141	156	27	3	379
15,000-19,999	20	50	127	167	28	6	398
20,000-24,999	9	15	71	83	16	2	196
25,000-29,999	4	5	43	54	8	1	115
30,000-39,999	3	9	41	62	16	5	136
40,000-49,999	1	5	31	38	6	4	85
50,000-74,999 . . . .	..	5	18	42	8	7	80
75,000-99,999 . . . .	..	5	12	23	3	1	44
1,00,000-1,99,999 . . . .	..	2	9	5	3	2	21
2,00,000 and over . . . .	..	1	2	2	1	7	13
TOTAL	1,630	1,270	5,014	4,913	758	78	13,663

INCOME-TAX.**No. 119 (B).** Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According To Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47 *contd.*

Grade of Total Income.	ASSAM.						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other Sources.	All other Sources.				
0—1,999	89	9	239	87	35	10	469
2,000—2,499	289	94	384	152	55	4	978
2,500—2,999	272	128	240	106	57	4	807
3,000—3,499	131	66	172	80	39	..	488
3,500—4,999	188	117	342	209	78	10	944
5,000—7,499	110	89	254	178	75	7	713
7,500—9,999	74	37	131	120	46	5	413
10,000—12,499	60	14	84	66	33	11	268
12,500—14,999	42	20	57	55	20	3	107
15,000—19,999	105	21	56	47	17	5	252
20,000—24,999	62	11	27	45	15	3	163
25,000—29,999	44	14	30	18	10	5	121
30,000—39,999	45	7	24	21	14	7	118
40,000—49,999	11	1	9	9	8	6	44
50,000—74,999 . . . .	..	3	8	11	5	2	29
75,000—99,999 . . . .	..	..	1	4	..	2	7
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . .	..	..	4	3	1	2	10
2,00,000 and over . . . .	..	..	2	1	..	2	5
TOTAL .	1,523	631	2,064	1,212	508	88	6,026

INCOME-TAX.

No. 119 (B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According To Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*contd.*

Grade of Total Income.	NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.						
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered ³ Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	Total.
	Salaries.	Salaries and other Sources.	All other Sources.				
0—1,999 . . .	8	15	118	73	13	2	229
2,000—2,499 . . .	39	37	215	143	26	..	460
2,500—2,999 . . .	20	61	175	100	23	..	379
3,000—3,499 . . .	13	56	146	70	11	..	296
3,500—4,999 . . .	26	60	293	158	28	..	565
5,000—7,499 . . .	13	52	220	146	23	1	455
7,500—9,999 . . .	12	27	126	97	12	1	275
10,000—12,499 . . .	6	17	73	42	5	..	143
12,500—14,999 . . .	2	7	35	37	1	1	83
15,000—19,999 . . .	1	6	43	47	4	1	102
20,000—24,999 . . .	4	3	30	21	5	..	63
25,000—29,999 . . .	2	4	17	5	2	1	31
30,000—39,999 . . .	3	3	13	7	3	3	32
40,000—49,999 . . .	1	..	11	3	2	2	19
50,000—74,999 . . .	2	2	12	3	2	..	21
75,000—99,999 . . .	..	1	7	..	2	1	11
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . .	..	2	1	..	1	2	6
2,00,000 and over . . .	..	..	3	..	1	3	7
TOTAL .	152	352	1,538	952	164	18	3,176

INCOME-TAX.

No. 119 (B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According To Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*contd.*

(Grade of Total Income.	SIND.						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other Sources.	All other Sources.				
0—1,999	97	49	1,160	281	54	13	1,654
2,000—2,499	246	193	1,224	467	81	..	2,211
2,500—2,999	202	208	960	330	65	..	1,765
3,000—3,499	130	170	656	232	49	1	1,238
3,500—4,999	162	333	1,343	408	91	6	2,343
5,000—7,499	87	279	1,133	285	68	3	1,855
7,500—9,999	38	128	632	149	34	4	985
10,000—12,499	14	59	403	89	27	1	593
12,500—14,999	13	33	238	53	12	4	353
15,000—19,999	16	56	309	53	16	6	456
20,000—24,999	16	31	138	30	9	7	230
25,000—29,999	5	18	100	19	5	5	152
30,000—39,999	2	22	128	21	7	2	182
40,000—49,999	2	7	66	17	7	3	102
50,000—74,999	1	4	83	12	8	4	112
75,000—99,999 . . . .	..	1	29	2	6	6	44
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . .	..	2	39	8	4	7	60
2,00,000 and over . . . .	..	1	10	3	4	5	23
TOTAL .	1,030	1,594	8,651	2,459	547	77	14,358

INCOME-TAX.

No. 119(B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*contd.*

Grade of Total Income.	ORISSA.						
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	Total.
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0-1,999	14	8	40	108	8	..	178
2,000-2,499	44	23	69	169	15	1	321
2,500-2,999	33	25	35	123	11	..	227
3,000-3,499	22	13	35	96	9	..	175
3,500-4,999	47	45	73	204	26	1	397
5,000-7,499	26	35	51	138	25	2	271
7,500-9,999	18	30	46	88	10	..	201
10,000-12,499	11	12	24	49	12	..	108
12,500-14,999	5	7	20	37	9	..	78
15,000-19,999	16	11	22	31	3	1	84
20,000-24,999	2	5	7	16	2	..	32
25,000-29,999	5	6	5	7	4	1	28
30,000-39,999	2	1	9	9	2	..	23
40,000-49,999	1	1	3	3	4	..	12
50,000-74,999 . . . . .	..	4	3	7	..	1	15
75,000-99,999 . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	1	2
1,00,000-1,99,999 . . . . .	..	1	2	2	..	1	6
2,00,000 and over . . . . .	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
TOTAL	240	227	446	1,088	149	9	2,159

INCOME-TAX.**No. 119(B).— Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47 *contd.***

Grade of Total Income.	DELHI.						
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other association.	Companies and other concerns.	Total.
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999	97	16	176	33	14	35	401
2,000—2,499	624	157	427	75	23	7	1,313
2,500—2,999	584	183	380	79	10	4	1,240
3,000—3,499	494	176	366	58	17	9	1,120
3,500—4,999	874	391	709	140	50	16	2,180
5,000—7,499	567	374	566	153	30	14	1,704
7,500—9,999	310	229	335	95	24	7	1,000
10,000—12,499	191	125	193	76	15	11	611
12,500—14,999	150	84	140	44	8	9	435
15,000—19,999	121	90	166	54	9	7	447
20,000—24,999	52	57	103	44	13	14	283
25,000—29,999	57	33	82	19	5	5	201
30,000—39,999	38	30	73	26	11	13	200
40,000—49,999	18	16	45	12	7	8	106
50,000—74,999	6	20	47	17	5	8	103
75,000—99,999	3	4	21	5	3	3	39
1,00,000—1,99,999	3	9	28	11	10	3	64
2,00,000 and Over	1	2	17	5	6	13	44
TOTAL	4,190	2,035	3,874	946	260	186	11,491

INCOME-TAX

No. 119-(B). Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*contd.*

Grade of Total Income.	BALUCHISTAN AND AJMER MERWARA-						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0-1,999 . . .	31	24	513	71	18	7	664
2,000-2,499 . . .	441	57	299	102	28	1	928
2,500-2,999 . . .	609	42	170	62	24	1	908
3,000-3,499 . . .	473	34	148	60	14	..	729
3,500-4,999 . . .	282	62	239	87	16	1	687
5,000-7,499 . . .	432	32	166	107	10	3	750
7,500-9,999 . . .	89	13	78	48	5	2	235
10,000-12,499 . . .	48	6	56	28	..	..	138
12,500-14,999 . . .	33	9	33	22	4	..	101
15,000-19,999 . . .	20	6	43	12	7	..	88
20,000-24,999 . . .	12	1	26	1	1	1	42
25,000-29,999 . . .	1	4	9	7	..	..	21
30,000-39,999 . . .	..	2	14	12	4	..	32
40,000-49,999 . . .	..	..	6	7	1	..	14
50,000-74,999 . . .	..	1	2	..	2	..	5
75,000-99,999 . . .	..	..	5	2	..	..	7
1,00,000-1,99,999 . . .	..	..	3	2	3	1	9
2,00,000 and over . . .	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
TOTAL . . .	2,471	293	1,810	630	137	19	5,360

INCOME-TAX

No. 119-(B). Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47- *contd.*

Grade of Total Income.	COORG.						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999	6	5	18	6	4	9	48
2,000—2,499	9	3	36	10	8	..	66
2,500—2,999	11	12	9	6	5	..	*43
3,000—3,499	7	9	13	7	2	..	36
3,500—4,999	5	5	12	11	6	1	40
5,000—7,499	6	4	8	8	4	..	30
7,500—9,999	3	1	5	8	1	..	18
10,000—12,499	3	1	4	1	1	2	12
12,500—14,999	2	3	3	5	1	..	14
15,000—19,999	3	4	..	4	2	1	14
20,000—24,999	1	1	..	..	1	1	4
25,000—29,999 . . . . .	..	1	..	..	1	1	3
30,000—39,999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	1	3
40,000—49,999 . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,00,000 and over . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	56	50	108	66	39	17	336

INCOME-TAX

No. 119-(B). Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*cont'd.*

Grade of Total Income.	BANGALORE.						
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Un registered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	Total.
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999	11	..	110	7	13	9	150
2,000—2,499	56	12	106	13	3	2	192
2,500—2,999	38	29	98	12	7	2	186
3,000—3,499	20	13	97	12	1	1	144
3,500—4,999	53	25	169	14	6	5	272
5,000—7,499	25	29	147	14	16	4	235
7,500—9,999	7	9	89	11	10	3	129
10,000—12,499	4	8	44	3	6	1	66
12,500—14,999	4	7	33	4	5	3	56
15,000—19,999	4	6	41	3	4	5	63
20,000—24,999	5	4	6	2	1	3	21
25,000—29,999	2	3	7	..	2	3	17
30,000—39,999	2	3	6	3	1	6	21
40,000—49,999	2	3	4	..	..	3	12
50,000—74,999 . . . .	..	1	7	1	..	6	15
75,000—99,999 . . . .	..	..	6	..	..	2	8
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . .	..	..	2	1	..	4	7
2,00,000 and over . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	6	6
TOTAL .	233	152	972	100	75	68	1,600

INCOME-TAX

No. 119-(B). Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*concl'd.*

Grade of Total Income.	CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTERED AREA, MHOW.						
	Individuals.			Hindu *Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	Total.
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999 . . .	8	6	63	38	3	..	117
2,000—2,499 . . .	29	17	61	35	19	1	162
2,500—2,999 . . .	23	8	31	16	5	..	83
3,000—3,499 . . .	21	5	16	15	6	2	65
3,500—4,999 . . .	10	5	28	19	4	1	67
5,000—7,499 . . .	17	22	34	15	6	..	94
7,500—9,999 . . .	6	4	12	5	3	3	33
10,000—12,499 . . .	10	2	5	7	2	..	26
12,500—14,999 . . .	1	3	3	2	1	..	10
15,000—19,999 . . .	3	1	8	1	..	..	13
20,000—24,999 . . .	..	2	6	1	1	1	11
25,000—29,999 . . .	..	..	1	1	..	3	5
30,000—39,999 . . .	..	4	3	..	1	2	10
40,000—49,999 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
50,000—74,999 . . .	..	..	1	..	1	2	4
75,000—99,999 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . .	..	..	8	..	..	..	8
2,00,000 and over . . .	..	..	2	1	..	1	4
TOTAL . . .	128	78	282	156	52	17	713

PRICES AND EXCHANGE.**No. 120.—Exchange on London, Bank of England rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India rate of Interest.***(Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)*

	Exchange on London at four months sight.	Bank of England rate of discount.	Reserve Bank of India Rates. Demand loans on Government paper.	Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rates.		*Exchange on London at four months sight.	Bank of England rate* of discount.	Reserve Bank of India Rates. Demand loans on Government paper.	Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rates.
1946.	1	2	3	4	1946.	1	2	3	4
January	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	August	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
February	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	September	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
March	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	October	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
April	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	November	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
May	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	December	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
June	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Average Exchange	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
July	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$					

*At the close of the month.

No. 121. Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in Rupees per 100 Dollars.

Month.	Rs.	Month.	Rs.
April, 1946	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	October, 1946	84
May, 1946	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	November, 1946	84
June, 1946	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	December, 1946	84
July, 1946	83 $\frac{9}{16}$	January, 1947	84
August, 1946	84	February, 1947	84
September, 1946	84	March, 1947	84

No. 122.—Prices of principal kinds of Indian Govt. Stock : Selling prices in Calcutta. (Daily average for December.)

	1946		1946
	Rs. A. }		
3 per cent. Loan 1951-54	3 13	4 per cent. Loan 1960-70	16 0
3 per cent. Loan 1896-97	3 9		
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Loan 1947-50	1 13	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Loan 1955-60	17 5
	} Premium.		} Premium.

No. 123.—Maximum and Minimum prices in London of Standard Silver per ounce.

	d.		
January, 1946	44	September, 1946	55 $\frac{1}{2}$
February, 1946	44	October, 1946	55 $\frac{1}{2}$
March, 1946	44	November, 1946	55 $\frac{1}{2}$
April, 1946	44	December, 1946	55 $\frac{1}{2}$
May, 1946	44		
June, 1946	44	Yearly Average	49 $\frac{1}{2}$
July, 1946	44		
August, 1946	55 $\frac{1}{2}$ -44	Sterling purchased in India (1946-47) (Net)	£85,530,074

PRICES AND EXCHANGE.**No. 124.—Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each Month.***(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)*

	Price of Sovereigns.		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola.
	British.	Australian.	
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1946			
January	64 8	N.A.	N.A.
February	M.C.	M.C.	M.C.
March	66 8	N.A.	N.A.
April	66 0	N.A.	N.A.
May	68 0	N.A.	N.A.
June	69 0	N.A.	N.A.
July	64 8	N.A.	N.A.
August	M.C.	N.A.	N.A.
September	68 4	N.A.	N.A.
October	68 12	N.A.	N.A.
November	67 8	N.A.	N.A.
December (a)	65 8	N.A.	N.A.

(a)*Rebate to the 20th December 1946.

M.C.=Market Closed.

N.A.=Not available.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE.

No. 125.—Price of Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each Half Month.

(Compiled from the Bankers' Magazine, the Economist and the Bombay Chambers of Commerce Current Quotations.)

Half month.		1946.	
		London** per oz.	Bombay per tola.
		s. d.	Rs. A.
January	1st	172 3	83 12*
	2nd	172 3	94 8
February	1st	172 3	91 6
	2nd	172 3	87 0
March	1st	172 3	92 0
	2nd	172 3	97 8
April	1st	172 3	98 4
	2nd	172 3	99 8
May	1st	172 3	108 0
	2nd	172 3	107 0
June	1st	172 3	106 0
	2nd	172 3	104 8
July	1st	172 3	90 2
	2nd	172 3	94 9
August	1st	172 3	95 8
	2nd	172 3	96 12
September	1st	172 3	101 10
	2nd	172 3	99 3
October	1st	172 3	100 12
	2nd	172 3	99 12
November	1st	172 3	99 12
	2nd	172 3	97 4
December	1st	172 3	101 0
	2nd	172 3	101 12(a)

** Bank of England's Official price.

* On 12th.

(a) On 23rd.

No. 126.—Prices of Bar Silver in Bombay (in Rupees and annas) per 100 tolas.

	Rs. A.		Rs. A.
April, 1946	163 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	October, 1946	166 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
May, 1946	182 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	November, 1946	151 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
June, 1946	175 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	December, 1946	143 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
July, 1946	161 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	January, 1947	153 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
August, 1946	167 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	February, 1947	156 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
September, 1946	167 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	March, 1947	163 9 $\frac{1}{2}$

No. 127.—Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India.

1946-47.	Purchase of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India.			Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India.		
	Amount purchased.	Amount paid.	Average rate.	Amount sold.	Sum received in Exchange.	Average rate.
	£	Rs.	s. d.	£	Rs.	s. d.
April, 1946	3,405,000	4,54,00,000	1 6	4,425,000	5,90,51,200	1 5 ³ / ₄
May, 1946	3,665,000	4,88,66,667	1 6	7,670,000	10,23,55,517	1 5 ³ / ₄
June, 1946	3,565,000	4,75,33,333	1 6	5,855,000	7,81,34,492	1 5 ³ / ₄
July, 1946	3,880,000	5,17,33,333	1 6	4,400,000	5,87,17,637	1 5 ³ / ₄
August, 1946	1,453,926	1,93,85,680	1 6	10,070,000	13,43,83,319	1 5 ³ / ₄
September, 1946	2,340,000	3,12,00,000	1 6	15,630,000	20,85,81,000	1 5 ³ / ₄
October, 1946	3,380,000	4,50,66,667	1 6	21,900,000	29,23,16,877	1 5 ³ / ₄
November, 1946	2,175,000	2,90,00,000	1 6	5,176,000	6,90,75,846	1 5 ³ / ₄
December, 1946	5,440,000	7,25,33,333	1 6	1,745,000	2,32,80,881	1 5 ³ / ₄
January, 1947	1,625,000	2,16,66,667	1 6	6,530,000	8,71,42,311	1 5 ³ / ₄
February, 1947	1,480,000	1,97,33,333	1 6	7,060,000	9,42,15,698	1 5 ³ / ₄
March, 1947	1,360,000	1,81,33,333	1 6	8,844,000	11,80,28,832	1 5 ³ / ₄
TOTAL 1946-47	33,768,926	45,02,52,346	1 6	99,305,000	1,32,52,89,730	1 5³/₄

No. 128.—Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of interest in London.

Year.	Enfaced for payment in London.	Retransferred to India.	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December.	Prices in London of 3½ per cent. enfaced Rupee paper.		
				Highest.	Lowest.	Mean.*
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1946	24,82,800	57,67,600	159,30,650	76½	74½	75½

* Average of daily closing prices upto 27th August 1946. Subsequently quotations continued nominal upto 3rd October 1946 when they were paid off.

No. 129.—Silver Redemption Reserve.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year.	Opening Balance.	Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve.	Amounts accruing to the Reserve.			Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation.
			Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve, vide Table No. 130.	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1946-47	7,500,000	..	..	..	..	217,878

SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE : PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER.**No. 129.—Silver Redemption Reserve—*contd.***

Year.	Amounts accruing to the Reserve.		Amounts paid from the Reserve.				Closing Balance.
	Capital Appreciation of Investments.	Total.	Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Amount transferred to Revenue.	Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver," <i>vide</i> Table No. 130.	Total.	
1946-47.	..	£ 217,878	..	£ 217,878	..	£ 217,878	£ 7,500,000

No. 130.—Purchases and Sales of Silver.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year.	Opening Balance.	Amounts debited to the head.					Amounts credited to the head
		Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve.	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.	Payment to the Government of Burma of its share of proceeds from the sales of Silver and of the amount received from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under Section 36(3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Other payments.	Total amount debited to the head.	Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve.
1946-47	Rs. 35,13,71,694	Rs. ..	Rs. 3,75,714	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,40,17,202	Rs. 2,43,92,916	Rs. 40,668

Year.	Amounts credited to the head— <i>contd.</i>							Closing Balance.
	Value of Silver transferred for quaternary coinage.	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve <i>vide</i> Table No. 129.	Receipts from the Government of Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Receipts from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under Section 36(3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Net profit from the circulation of quaternary coins.	Other Receipts.	Total Receipts credited to the head.	
1946-47.	Rs. 1,09,64,985	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 34,142	Rs. 1,10,39,795	Rs. 33,80,20,475

COINAGE.

No. 131.—Number and Value of Money Coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Calcutta and Bombay.)

I.—Calcutta.

Coins.	1946-47.		Coins.	1946-47.	
	Number.	Value.		Number.	Value.
		Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.
SILVER—			COPPER—<i>contd.</i>		
Rupees	Amman Cash . . . . .	..	..
Half rupees	Single piee for Bhutan Govern- ment . . . . .	..	..
Quarter rupees	TOTAL, COPPER .	..	..
One-eighth rupees			
One anna	CUPRO-NICKEL—		
Ceylon 50 cents	Two anna	49,324,000	61,65,500 0 0
„ 25 „	One anna	105,040,000	65,65,000 0 0
„ 10 „	Half anna	93,592,510	29,24,765 15 0
TOTAL, SILVER	TOTAL, CUPRO-NICKEL .	247,956,510	1,56,55,265 15 0
NICKEL—			BRONZE—		
Half rupees	Single piee	76,958,346	12,02,474 2 6
Quarter rupees	Half piee . . . . .	..	..
One-eighth rupees	Pies . . . . .	..	..
One anna	Straits cents . . . . .	..	..
Straits 5 cent pieces			
TOTAL, NICKEL	TOTAL, BRONZE .	76,958,346	12,02,474 2 6
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents			
Ceylon Half cents	GRAND TOTAL .	324,914,856	1,68,57,740 1 6

COINAGE.

No. 131.—Number and Value of Money Coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints—*contd.*

II.—BOMBAY.

Coins.	1946-47.		Coins.	1946-47.	
	Number.	Value. Rs. a. p.		Number.	Value. Rs. a. p.
SILVER—			NICKEL—		
Rupees	7,872,000	78,72,000 0 0	Half rupees	53,000,000	2,65,00,000 0 0
Half rupees . . . . .	..	..	Quarter rupees	83,000,000	2,09,00,000 0 0
Quarter rupees . . . . .	..	..	One-eighth rupees . . . . .	..	..
British dollars . . . . .	..	..	One anna . . . . .	..	..
Maria Theresa dollars . . . . .	..	..	Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	..	..
Straits dollars . . . . .	..	..	Straits 5 „ . . . . .	..	..
„ ½ „ . . . . .	..	..	TOTAL, NICKEL	136,600,000	4,74,00,000 0 0
„ 20 cents . . . . .	..	..	CUPRO-NICKEL—		
„ 10 „ . . . . .	..	..	Two anna	29,900,000	37,37,500 0 0
„ 5 „ . . . . .	..	..	One anna	50,300,000	31,43,750 0 0
Ceylon 50 . . . . .	..	..	Half anna	32,200,000	10,06,250 0 0
„ 25 „ . . . . .	..	..	TOTAL, CUPRO-NICKEL	112,400,000	78,87,500 0 0
„ 10 „ . . . . .	..	..	BRONZE—		
TOTAL, SILVER	7,872,000	78,72,000 0	Single pice	36,640,000	5,72,500 0 0
			Half pice . . . . .	..	..
			Pice . . . . .	..	..
			TOTAL, BRONZE	36,640,000	5,72,500 0 0
			GRAND TOTAL	293,512,000	6,37,32,000 0 0

COINAGE.

No. 131.—Number and Value of Money Coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints—*contd.*

III.—TOTAL.

Coins.	1946-47.		Coins.	1946-47.	
	Number.	Value. Rs. a. p.		Number.	Value. Rs. a. p.
SILVER—					
Rupce	7,872,000	78,72,000 0 0	SILVER—<i>contd.</i>		
			Straits 20 cents . . . . .	..	..
Half rupees . . . . .	..	..	
Quarter rupees . . . . .	..	..	„ 10 „ . . . . .	..	..
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	..	..	
One aana . . . . .	..	..	„ 5 „ . . . . .	..	..
British dollars . . . . .	..	..	
Maria Theresa dollars . . . . .	..	..	Ceylon 50 „ . . . . .	..	..
			„ 25 „ . . . . .	..	..
			„ 10 „ . . . . .	..	..
Straits dollars . . . . .	..	..	
„ ½ „ . . . . .	..	..	TOTAL, SILVER .	7,872,000	78,72,000 0 0

COINAGE.

No. 131.—Number and Value of Money Coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints—*concd.*

III.—TOTAL. *contd.*

Coins.	1946-47.		Coins.	1946-47.	
	Number.	Value.		Number.	Value.
		Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.
NICKEL—			CUPRO-NICKEL—		
Half rupees	53,000,000	2,65,00,000 0 0	Two anna	79,224,000	99,03,900 0 0
Quarter rupees	83,600,000	2,09,00,000 0 0	One anna	155,340,000	97,08,750 0 0
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	..	..	Half anna	125,792,510	39,31,015 15 0
One anna . . . . .	..	..	
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	..	..	TOTAL, CUPRO-NICKEL	360,356,510	2,35,42,765 15 0
Ceylon 5 „ . . . . .	..	..	
TOTAL, NICKEL	136,600,000	4,74,00,000 0 0	BRONZE—		
			Single pice	113,598,346	17,74,974 2 6
COPPER—			Half pice . . . . .	..	..
Ceylon cents . . . . .	..	..	Pies . . . . .	..	..
Ceylon half cents . . . . .	..	..	Straits cents . . . . .	..	..
Amman Cash . . . . .	..	..	
Single pice for Bhutan-Government . . . . .	..	..	TOTAL, BRONZE	113,598,346	17,74,974 2 6
TOTAL, COPPER	..	..	GRAND TOTAL	618,426,856	8,05,89,740 1 6

COINAGE.**No. 132.—Old Government of India Rupees (including small Silver Coins) received into the Mints for Recoinage, and Silver Coinage in each Mint.***(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)*

Year.	Value of old rupees received into the mints for recoinage.			Value of new rupees and small silver pieces* coined.		
	Calcutta Mint.	Bombay Mint.	Total value.	Calcutta Mint.	Bombay Mint.	Total new coinage.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946-47	2,29,000	2,29,000	..	78,72,000	78,72,000

* Including dollars and cent pieces.

No. 133.—Quantity (in Ounces) of Gold and Silver Imported into and Exported from India from and to Foreign Ports.

Year.	Gold.			Silver.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.
1946-47	388,572	103,018	285,554	70,556,896	51,374	70,505,522

No. 134.—Imports into and Exports from India of Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount Coined in the Mints.*(Value in Rupees.)*

Year.	From and to foreign ports.			Received into Mints.			Value of the silver coinage.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	From Individual.	From Government.	Total.	Rupees.	Half, quarter and one-eighth rupees.	Total.
1946-47	24,58,87,399	2,26,657	24,56,60,742	18,925	22,942	41,867	78,72,000	..	78,72,000

No. 135.—Imports into and Exports from India of Gold (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints.*(Value in Rupees).*

Year.	From and to foreign ports.			Received into Mints.			Value of gold coinage.
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	From Individuals.	From Government.	Total.	
1946-47	9,46,30,565	1,52,24,708	7,94,05,857	..	..	..	..

PAPER CURRENCY.

No. 136.—Number and Value of Currency Notes of each Denomination in Circulation as on 31st December 1946.

No. of Notes for Rupees.											Total.	
1	2	2½	5	10	20	50	100	500	1000	10000	Pieces	Value. Rs.
3,160,041	127,120,735	42,663	394,187,015	545,394,841	1,647	37,666	48,870,517	683	13,075	227	1,118,820,110	1,258,70,46,093½

No. 137.—Value of Notes in Circulation and Composition of the Reserve at the end of each Month.

(Figures in lakhs of Rs.)

1946-47.	NOTES IN CIRCULATION.		RESERVE.				
			INDIA.			ABROAD.	
	Gross.	Active Circulation.	Gold Coin and Bullion.	Rupee Coin.	Government of India Rupee Securities.	Gold Coin and Bullion.	Sterling Securities.
1946—							
April	12,47,07	12,32,74	44,41	19,48	57,84	..	11,25,33
May	12,50,86	12,33,99	44,41	18,28	57,84	..	11,30,33
June	12,54,03	12,37,84	44,41	16,44	57,84	..	11,35,33
July	12,55,19	12,15,46	44,41	17,00	57,84	..	11,35,33
August	12,56,42	12,06,78	44,41	18,84	57,84	..	11,35,33
September	12,58,09	11,87,85	44,41	20,50	57,84	..	11,35,33
October	12,58,71	11,95,17	44,41	21,13	57,84	..	11,35,33
November	12,59,61	12,00,98	44,41	22,02	57,84	..	11,35,33
December	12,58,66	12,24,57	44,41	21,07	57,84	..	11,35,33
1947—							
January	12,58,32	12,25,76	44,41	20,74	57,84	..	11,35,33
February	12,58,01	12,29,67	44,41	20,42	57,84	..	11,35,33
March	12,58,08	12,42,03	44,41	20,50	57,84	..	11,35,33

No. 138.—Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department.

(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year.	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank.	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.				
		Other receipts.	Deduct Refunds.	TOTAL.	Salaries, establishments, and ordinary contingencies.*	Cost of manufacture and supply of notes.	Other charges.	TOTAL.	Net profit.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946-47	13,43,43,151	66,47,994	1,63,778	14,08,27,367	61,69,169	..	..	61,69,169	13,46,58,198

* Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.

PRICES CURRENT.**No. 139.—Index Number of Security Prices.***(Compiled by the Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India.)*

(Base : 1927-28 = 100)

	Government Securities.	Industrial Securities.	
		Fixed yield.	Variable yield.
1938	121.6	132.8	106.4
1939	115.0	134.5	115.5
1940	114.2	142.9	117.1
1941	117.3	159.3	128.8
1942	113.8	142.7	129.9
1943	116.7	164.6	172.4
1944	118.0	173.5	196.2
1945	118.2	184.5	210.9
1946	120.6	197.0	268.0

No. 140.—Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India.*(Compiled by the Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India.)*

	(Base : 19th August 1939 = 100)							All India Index Number of wholesale prices of Food Articles (Base : year ended August, 1939 = 100).
	Food.	Other Agricultural Commodities.	Raw Materials.	Primary Commodities.	Manufactured Articles.	Chief Articles of Export.	General.	
1939 (Average for five months) ending December.	114.5	137.0	113.1	117.4	120.4	122.2	118.7	..
1940	110.6	124.0	122.4	116.9	122.2	118.8	118.1	..
1941	116.6	124.7*	138.5	126.1	145.7	130.5	129.8	..
1942	149.5		163.3	154.7	177.7	151.5	159.4	..
1943	250.5		179.8	225.0	246.2	228.4	218.1	263.7
1944	261.6		202.7	236.9	258.2	239.7	241.3	247.1
1945	269.5		210.2	244.6	244.2	247.1	244.4	248.0
1946	304.9		225.8	271.2	250.7	281.7	266.7	262.7

* Amalgamated into one group, i.e., 'Agricultural Commodities' since July 1944. The figures have been revised since January 1943.

PRICES CURRENT.**No. 141.—Index Number of Retail Prices of Food Grains in India.**

(Price in 1873 = 100)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns of retail prices from Local Governments and Administrations.)

YEAR.	Rice.	Wheat.	Jowar.	Bajra.	Gram.	Barley.	Ragi.
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1937	176	187	174	177	168	163	182
1938	173	148	163	159	170	141	182
1939	184	153	175	172	215	171	197
1940	217	178	192	193	228	196	220
1941	255	206	186	173	219	184	219
1946	577	522	527	487	580	574	685

No. 142.—Index Number of wholesale prices in Calcutta.

(Prices in July 1914 = 100)

(Compiled from the Indian Trade Journal.)

(A) All commodities.

YEAR.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average.
1910	184	181	178	188	195	197	212	203	198	203	207	212	196
1929	145	144	143	140	139	138	142	143	143	140	137	134	141
1937	98	98	100	103	103	102	104	105	104	104	103	101	102
1938	99	97	96	94	94	94	95	94	95	95	95	95	95
1939	96	98	97	100	101	101	100	100	114	118	131	137	108
1940	130	120	121	121	117	114	114	115	119	121	122	120	120
1941	121	119	123	127	130	137	150	151	149	151	157	154	139
1946	284	209	302	304	313	323	327	329	334	347	360	367	324

PRICES CURRENT.

No. 142.—Index Number of whole

(B) Groups

Period.	FOOD-GRAINS.		Sugar†	Tea.	Other Food Articles.	Oil-seeds.	Oil, mustard.
	Cereals.	Pulses.					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1914, End of July . . .	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1938 Annual Average . . .	72	88	132	130	109	106	77
1939 ditto . . .	86	99	164	142	125	106	81
1940 ditto . . .	99	101	157	149	146	106	78
1941 ditto . . .	112	105	145	202	178	103	78
1946 ditto . . .	230	404	394	233	562	338	231
1946—							
January	227	302	401	179	487	283	187
February	227	407	401	195	504	290	187
March	227	368	353	217	513	295	213
April	229	373	348	220	520	339	213
May	229	381	394	197	543	344	213
June	229	391	389	193	565	344	213
July	229	387	368	253	578	346	213
August	229	295	368	237	586	341	243
September	229	410	374	229	603	361	275
October	229	441	379	242	618	366	275
November	229	498	439	288	607	381	268
December	242	490	515(a)	341	615	361	268

* Two items have been dropped under Sugar since February 1934, and one item under Cotton manufactures since September

† Index compiled from quotations of Sugar as well as Valley or 'Bheli Gur' (raw Sugar).

(a) Increase due to rise in the price of Bheli Gur.

PRICES CURRENT.

sale prices in Calcutta—*contd.*

of Articles.

TEXTILES.					Hides and, Skins.	Metals.	Other Raw and Manu- factured Articles.	Building Materials (Teak- wood).	Period.
Jute, raw.	Jute manu- factures.	Cotton, raw.	Cotton manu- factures.	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk).					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included.
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1914, End of July.
49	62	67	106	83	64	140	91	124	1938 Annual Average.
80	102	75	106	110	67	147	95	123	1939 ditto
79	107	87	122	146	72	175	115	127	1940 ditto
77	137	77	179	166	54	209	126	132	1941 ditto
155	224	192	†	351	143	221	348	†	1946 ditto
									1946—
118	195	184	†	302	116	254	286	†	January.
126	200	189	†	312	116	254	286	†	February.
127	200	188	†	371	116	254	314	†	March.
126	200	188	†	384	116	227	311	†	April.
132	200	186	†	357	116	227	346	†	May.
132	200	187	†	360	116	227	384	†	June.
134	200	198	†	383	156	228	371	†	July.
134	200	195	†	365	171	197	392	†	August.
134	200	198	†	350	181	197	388	†	September.
207	263	191	†	334	151	197	379	†	October.
253	309	194	†	360	171	197	358	†	November.
236	320	202	†	323	175	197	364	†	December.

1936, as their quotations are no longer available, and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them.

† Price quotations not available.

PRICES CURRENT.

No. 143.—Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of Trade at selected

(Compiled mainly from Price Reports)

	Bone meal, 2nd un- steamed, f. a. s. (Calcutta).	Cement, Indian, in full wagon loads of 16½ to 23 tons f. o. r. (Calcutta). (a).	Cere			
			Rice (Calcutta).	Wheat, 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt (Karachi).	Wheat, white, Punjab 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt f. o. r. (Lyallpur).	Jowar, Sholapuri (Bombay).
	Ton.	Ton.	B. Md. (82½ lbs.).	Candy of (656 lbs.).	Md. (82½ lbs.).	Md. (82½ lbs.).
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
			(b)		(c)	
1946-47—						
April	190 0 0	63 12 0	Not quoted	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
May	190 0 0	60 0 0	„	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
June	190 0 0	60 0 0	„	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
July	170 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
August	170 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
September	180 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
October	170 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
November	200 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
December	200 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
January	200 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	N. A.	6 0 6
February	200 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	„	6 0 6
March	200 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	„	6 0 6

* From July onwards the variety has been replaced by Portland Quality.

(a) Swastika.

(b) Being a rationed article no quotation available, from 23rd September 1945 rice is being supplied as below :

A grade Rs. 23-12-0 per md.

B „ „ 13-12-0 „

C „ „ 8-12-0 „

From 23rd December 1946 the price was as follows :—

A grade Rs. 25-0-0 per md.

B „ „ 15-0-0 „

C „ „ 10-0-0 „

PRICES CURRENT.

stations in India in the last week of each month during 1946-47.
(of the local Chambers of Commerce.)

als.			Coal, Jheria, Grade I. per ton into wagon (Calcutta).	Coffee, Nilgiris Parchment (Bangalore)	COTTON, RAW.		
Bajra, Ghati (Bombay).	Maize (Patna).	Barley, 3 per cent dirt (Lahore).			Oomra Fine (Spot) (Bombay).	M. G., F. G. Broach, Hodge Contract, near future (Bombay).	
Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Ton	28 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. .. p.	
		TEXTILES.					1946-47—
		(ⁿ)					
6 13 0	7 12 0	6 14 0	11 7 0	31 3 8	Not quoted	535 0 0	April.
6 13 0	7 12 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	34 9 0	„	547 0 0	May.
6 13 0	7 12 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	34 9 0	„	541 0 0	June.
6 13 0	7 12 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	34 9 0	„	557 0 0	July.
6 13 0	8 4 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	34 9 0	„	536 0 0	August.
6 13 0	8 4 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	34 9 0	„	521 0 0	September.
6 13 0	8 4 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	34 9 0	„	524 0 0	October.
6 13 0	8 4 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	34 9 0	„	N. A.	November.
6 13 0	8 4 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	34 9 0	„	„	December.
6 13 0	8 4 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	32 4 0	„	„	January.
6 13 0	8 4 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	32 4 0	„	502 0 0	February.
6 13 0	8 4 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	33 1 4	„	501 0 0	March.

(c) Controlled.

N. A.—Not available.
(ⁿ) Nominal.

PRICES CURRENT.

No. 143.—Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of Trade at selected

	COTTON MANUFACTURES.					HIDES AND		
	Long cloth, standard quality, Indian, 37" x 37½ yards, 9 lbs. (Bombay).	Japanese grey shirtings, Queen mark, 44" x 38 yards, 10½ lbs. (Calcutta.)	United Kingdom White mulls, 58" x 20 yards, 10½ lbs. (Bombay.)	Yarn, Indian, 20s. (Bombay).	Yarn, China, 40s. (Bombay).	Cow hides, arsenicated Agras, N. W. (Calcutta).	Salted Cows (Daccas) (Calcutta).	Buffalo hides, arsenicated, (Calcutta).
	lb.	piece.	piece.	lb.	lb.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1946-47—								
April	Not quoted.	Not quoted.	Not quoted.	1 1 9	Not quoted.	Not quoted.	18 0 0	15 8 0
May	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	18 0 0	15 8 0
June]	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	18 0 0	15 8 0
July	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	18 0 0	14 0 0
August	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	18 0 0	14 0 0
September	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	18 0 0	14 0 0
October	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	18 0 0	14 0 0
November	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	18 0 0	14 0 0
December	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	19 4 0	14 0 0
January	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	23 0 0	14 0 0
February	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	23 0 0	14 0 0
March	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	23 0 0	14 0 0

PRICES CURRENT.

stations in India in the last week of each month during 1946-47—*contd.*

SKINS, RAW		HIDES AND SKINS, TANNED.			JUTE MANUFACTURES.		
Gout Skins, good quality (Calcutta).	Cow hides, weighing 5½ lbs. each (Madras).	Gout skins, weighing 5½/18 lbs. per dozen (Madras).	Sheep skins, weighing 3½/10½ lbs. per dozen (Madras).	Jute, raw First (Calcutta).	B. Twills, 2½ lbs. 44"×26½", 6/8 (Calcutta).	Hessian, 10½ oz., 40" (Calcutta).	
100 pieces.	lb.	lb.	lb.	Bale of 400 lbs.	100 bags.	100 yds.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
							1946-47—
190 0 0	2 1 0	3 2 6	4 5 0	84 0 0	66 12 0	29 0 0	April.
190 0 0	2 1 0	3 4 0	4 12 0	87 0 0	66 12 0	29 0 0	May.
190 0 0	2 1 0	3 7 0	5 4 0	87 0 0	66 12 0	29 0 0	June.
257 8 0	2 5 6	5 2 0	6 14 0	87 0 0	66 12 0	29 0 0	July.
285 0 0	2 2 0	4 10 6	6 5 0	87 0 0	66 12 0	29 0 0	August.
285 0 0	2 2 0	4 14 0	6 5 0	87 0 0	66 12 0	29 0 0	September.
285 0 0	2 2 6	5 8 0	6 10 0	173 0 0	87 0 0	38 4 0	October.
285 0 0	2 2 6	5 4 0	6 0 0	173 0 0	101 0 0	46 4 0	November.
295 0 0	2 2 0	5 6 0	6 10 0	156 0 0	107 0 0	47 12 0	December.
305 0 0	2 2 0	5 2 0	6 9 0	171 0 0	111 0 0	50 0 0	January.
305 0 0	2 2 0	4 13 0	5 13 0	167 0 0	113 4 0	51 0 0	February.
305 0 0	2 2 0	4 7 6	5 4 0	167 0 0	107 0 0	52 0 0	March.

PRICES CURRENT.

No. 143.—Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of Trade at selected

	METALS.					OIL
	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 (Calcutta).	Pig Iron Foundry No. 4 (Calcutta).	Galvanised Corrugated Sheets, 24 B. W. G. Tata I. S. D. Prime quality (Calcutta).	Continental Basic Steel Bars (Bombay).	Copper brazier 4' x 4' (Calcutta).	Castor seed, ordinary small Hydera- bad quality (Bombay).
	Ton.	Ton.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Fy. Md. (74-76 lbs.).	Cwt.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1946-47—						
April	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 6 0	Not quoted	105 0 0	22 1 0
May	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 6 0	„	105 0 0	22 10 0
June	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	105 0 0	23 1 0
July	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	107 0 0	23 8 0
August	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	107 0 0	24 2 0
September	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	107 0 0	23 12 0
October	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	107 0 0	24 2 0
November	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	107 0 0	24 2 0
December	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	107 0 0	25 8 0
January	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	107 0 0	26 4 0
February	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	116 0 0	28 0 0
March	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	116 0 0	31 0 0

PRICES CURRENT.

stations in India in the last week of each month during 1946-47—*contd.*

SEEDS.

Copra, fair average quality (Cochin).	Cotton seed f. o. r. (Bombay).	Gingelly seed, white, bold (Bombay).	Groundnut Kernels, machine decorticated (Madras).	Linseed small grain, 5 per cent refraction (Calcutta).	Rape seed, Toria, 9 per cent admixture (Karachi).	
Candy of 655-6 lbs.	Cwt.	Cwt.	500 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.).	Candy of 650 lbs. including bags.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
330 0 0	Not quoted	36 0 0	82 13 0	17 12 0	114 0 0	1946-47.— April.
337 0 0	,	35 0 0	88 8 0	18 1 0	96 0 0	May.
365 0 0	,	35 0 0	94 2 0	18 4 0	96 0 0	June.
378 0 0	,	35 0 0	91 3 0	18 8 0	107 0 0	July.
372 0 0	,	36 0 0	91 1 0	18 0 0	107 0 0	August.
430 0 0	,	35 12 0	91 1 0	20 0 0	107 0 0	September.
430 0 0	,	35 0 0	91 1 0	20 8 0	107 0 0	October.
470 0 0	,	40 0 0	88 8 0	22 0 0	107 0 0	November.
430 0 0	,	37 0 0	85 10 0	20 0 0	107 0 0	December.
N. A.	,	46 0 0	88 8 0	22 8 0	107 0 0	January.
"	,	52 0 0	99 13 0	23 8 0	107 0 0	February.
"	,	50 0 0	131 12 0	22 8 0	(a)176 0 0	March.

N. A.—Not available
(a) Rape seed M. G.

PRICES CURRENT.

No. 143.—Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of Trade at selected

	OIL AND OILSE.				MINERAL OIL.				Silk, raw, Mienyang (Bombay).
	Castor Oil, No. 1 Fine Pale, f. o. b. (Calcutta).	Coconut oil, Fair average quality. (Cochin).	Mustard oil, 1st quality (Calcutta).	Ground- nut cake (Calcutta).	Kerosene oil, "Elephant Brand", ex-godown (Calcutta).	Petrol, ex-pump (Calcutta).	Petrol, ex-pump (Bombay).	Salt, Aden, fine, ex-ship (Calcutta).	
	Md. (82½ lbs.).	Candy oil 655-6 lbs.	B. md. (82½ lbs.).	B. md. (82½ lbs.).	1 gallons.	Gallon.	Gallon.	100 mds.	1-86 lbs.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1946-47—					(a)	(a) (b)	(a) (b)		
April	57 0 0	481 8 0	43 12 0	6 1 0	4 4 3	1 10 6	1 8 6	Not quoted	Not quoted
May	56 0 0	497 0 0	43 12 0	6 8 0	4 4 3	1 10 6	1 8 6	"	"
June	55 0 0	549 8 0	43 12 0	6 12 0	4 4 3	1 10 6	1 8 6	"	"
July	55 0 0	560 0 0	43 12 0	4 12 0	4 4 3	1 10 6	1 8 6	"	"
August	60 0 0	575 0 0	50 0 0	5 10 0	4 4 3	1 10 6	1 8 6	"	"
September	59 0 0	632 0 0	56 8 0	5 10 0	4 4 3	1 10 6	1 8 6	"	"
October	59 0 0	605 0 0	56 8 0	5 10 0	4 4 3	1 10 6	1 8 6	"	"
November	63 0 0	692 0 0	55 0 0	5 10 0	4 4 3	1 13 6	1 8 6	"	"
December	61 0 0	615 0 0	55 0 0	5 10 0	4 4 3	1 13 6	1 8 6	"	"
January	69 0 0	N. A.	55 0 0	5 10 0	4 4 3	1 13 6	1 8 6	"	"
February	71 0 0	"	55 0 0	5 10 0	4 4 3	1 13 6	1 8 6	"	"
March	69 0 0	"	95 0 0	7 0 0	4 4 3	1 13 6	1 8 6	"	"

N. A. —Not available.

(a) Govt. Controlled.

(b) Inclusive of Provincial Sales Tax.

PRICES CURRENT.

stations in India in the last week of each month during 1946-47—concl'd.

Silk, raw, 2,100 Tana Khamarn (Malda).	Shellac, T. N. (Calcutta).	SUGAR, RAW.		SUGAR, REFINED.		TEA.		Wool, raw, Kandahar loose, Indian cleaned best qual- ity, white (Karnali).	
		Eating Gur (Meerut).	Refining palm Jaggery, I. O. R. Nellikun- nam, (Madras).	Java, white, 25 D. S. and/or higher (Calcutta).	Indian, crystal No. 1, ex- factory Mar- howrah, (Cawnpore).	Auction sale average. (Calcutta).			
Secr.	B. ind. (82½ lbs.).	Md. (82½ lbs.).	Md. (82½ lbs.).	B. ind. (82½ lbs.).	B. ind. (82½ lbs.).	For Exports lb.	For Internal consump- tion, lb.	Md. of 82 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
1946-47—									
95 0 0	71 0 0	Not quoted	N. A.	N. A.	17 2 6	N. A.	0 13 4	92 0 0	April.
85 0 0	112 0 0	"	"	"	17 2 6	"	1 0 2	95 0 0	May.
90 0 0	155 0 0	"	"	"	17 2 6	"	0 15 5	93 0 0	June.
91 8 0	140 0 0	"	"	"	17 2 6	"	1 3 4	102 0 0	July.
90 0 0	165 0 0	"	"	"	17 2 6	"	1 2 6	102 0 0	August.
84 0 0	180 0 0	"	"	"	17 2 6	"	1 2 3	102 0 0	September.
75 0 0	150 0 0	"	"	"	17 2 6	"	1 1 10	102 0 0	October.
84 0 0	125 0 0	"	"	"	21 6 6	"	1 5 8	102 0 0	November.
70 0 0	132 0 0	"	"	"	21 6 6	"	1 9 10	102 0 0	December.
68 8 0	142 0 0	"	"	"	21 6 6	1 12 9	1 11 2½	102 0 0	January.
68 8 0	151 0 0	"	"	"	21 6 6	1 12 5	1 9 9	98 0 0	February.
55 0 0	139 0 0	"	"	"	21 6 6	1 9 6	1 4 7	95 0 0	March.

PRICES CURRENT.

No. 144.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt in Indian Provinces per Maund.

(One Maund=82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District.	1946	Province and District.	1946
MADRAS—	Rs.	BENGAL—contd.	Rs.
Bellary	4.7	Dacca	8.2
Madras	3.2	Dinajpur	7.4
Nellore	3.2	Khulna	7.5
Salem	3.6	Midnapur	7.0
South Canara	4.2	Murshidabad	7.2
Tanjore	3.2	Rajshahi	7.5
Tinnevely	2.7	Rangpur	<i>Nil</i>
Trichinopoly	3.5	Tipperah	8.6
Vizagapatam	3.3		
		UNITED PROVINCES—	
BOMBAY—		Agra	3.6
Ahmedabad	2.7	Allahabad	3.7
Ahmednagar	4.4	Bareilly	3.7
Belgaum	2.3	Cawnpore	3.6
Bombay	4.7	Fyzabad	4.0
Dharwar	5.0	Garhwal	7.8
Dhulia	3.9	Gorakhpur	3.8
Nasik	4.4	Jhansi	3.6
Sholapur	3.7	Lucknow	4.5
Surat	3.2	Meerut	3.8
		Mirzapur	4.4
SIND—		Muzaffarnagar	3.7
Karachi	3.1	Saharanpur?	4.6
		Sitapur	5.0
		Sultanpur	3.8
BENGAL—		PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. F. PROVINCE—	
Backerganj	7.5	Ambala]	3.8
Burdwan	7.5	Amritsar	3.4
Calcutta	7.5	Dehra Ismail Khan	3.2
Chittagong	7.8	Delhi	3.8

PRICES CURRENT.

No. 144.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt, etc.—*contd.*

Province and District.	1946	Province and District.	1946
PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. F. PROVINCE— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR—	Rs.
Ferozepur	3-1	Amraoti	4-3
Hissar	3-5	Chanda	4-5
Jhelum	2-7	Chhindwara	4-0
Lahore	3-1	Jubbulpore	4-2
Ludhiana	3-6	Nagpur	4-8
Lyallpur	3-0	Nimar	3-3
Multan	3-3	Raipur	5-2
Peshawar	3-2	Saugor	4-1
Rawalpindi	3-3	Yecotmal	4-9
BIHAR—		ASSAM—	
Darbhanga	1-2	Chchar	9-7
Hazaribagh	5-6	Darrang	9-5
Manbhum	5-7	Goalpara	9-8
Monghyr	4-6	Khasi and Jaintia Hills	9-4
Muzaffarpur	4-3	Lakhimpur	9-5
Patna	4-4	Sylhet	9-5
Purnea	6-4	RAJPUTANA—	
Santhal Parganas	5-1	Ajmer	2-9
ORISSA—		COORG—	
Cuttack	5-6	Coorg	4-0
Sambalpur	5-7		
Ganjam	3-6		

PRICES CURRENT.

No. 145.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains in Indian Provinces per Maund.

(One Maund—82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

RICE (COMMON).		RICE (COMMON)— <i>contd.</i>	
Province and District.	1946	Province and District.	1946
	Rs.	UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.
MADRAS—		Mirzapur	15.2
Bellary	10.5	Saluranpur	19.4
Coimbatore	9.7	Fyzabad	17.3
Madras	10.2	Lucknow	17.6
Salem	10.5	Sultanpur	18.2
Tanjore	9.0		
Tinnevely	10.8	PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE	
		Amritsar	13.9
BOMBAY—		Delhi	16.9
Ahmedabad	15.6	Ludhiana	13.1
Belgaum	12.5	Multan	11.0
Bombay	17.8	Rawalpindi	14.2
Surat	18.3	Peshawar	15.6
SIND—		BIHAR—	
Karachi	10.0	Darbhanga	10.8
		Monghyr	11.2
BENGAL—		Muzaffarpur	12.5
Bakerganj	16.8	Patna	11.6
Calcutta	14.9	Purnea	16.8
Chittagong	14.9		
Dacca	14.9	ORISSA—	
Dinajpur	13.1	Cuttack	9.5
Midnapore	13.6	Ganjam	9.8
Murshidabad	13.6		
Rangpur	15.2	CENTRAL PROVINCES—	
		Jubbulpore	10.0
UNITED PROVINCES—		Nagpur	10.0
Agra	18.7	Raipur	9.4
Allahabad	16.7		
Bareilly	26.7	ASSAM—	
Cawnpore	18.5	Cachar	10.5
Meerut	17.8	Goalpara	12.1
		Lakhimpur	14.2
		Sylhet	12.5

PRICES CURRENT

No. 145.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc.—*cont.* 1.

WHEAT		WHEAT — <i>cont.</i>	
Province and District	1946	Province and District	1946
	Rs.		Rs.
BOMBAY—		UNITED PROVINCES —<i>cont.</i>	
Ahmedabad	10-7	Sa'ranpur	12-3
Ahmednagar	12-3	PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.W. FRONTIER PROVINCE—	
Belgaum	12-5	Amritsar	11-0
Bombay	14-2	Delhi	10-9
Dharwar	12-5	Ferozepur	9-4
Dhulia	12-5	Jhelum	10-7
Nasik	13-1	Ludhiana	10-5
Surat	13-1	Multan	9-3
		Rawalpindi	10-8
SIND—		Peshawar	10-3
Karachi	9-7	BIHAR—	
		Darbhanga	12-3
UNITED PROVINCES—		Hazaribagh	13-9
Agra	11-9	Monghyr	12-1
Al'ahabad	12-3	Muzaffarpur	14-2
Barilly	11-9	Patna	13-6
Cawnpore	12-3	Purnea	17-8
Meerut	11-4	OMISSA—	
Mirzapur	12-3	Cuttack	13-3
Muzaffarnagar	10-7	CENTRAL PROVINCES—	
Shaharanpur	11-4	Jubbulpore	10-7
Fyzabad	12-3	Nagpur	10-7
Lucknow	12-3	Raipur	10-7

PRICES CURRENT

No. 145.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc.—*contd.*

BARLEY		GRAM— <i>contd.</i>	
Province and District	1946	Province and District	1946
UNITED PROVINCES—		CENTRAL PROVINCES—	
Agra	Rs. 8-4	Jubbulpore	10-7
Allahabad	13-9	Nagpur	11-8
Bareilly	8-7	Raipur	10-7
Cawnpore	13-0		
Meerut	8-2	JOWAR (GREAT MILLET)	
Mirzapur	8-9	MADRAS—	
Muzaffarnagar	9-7	Bellary	7-1
Shaharanpur	8-2	Coimbatore	7-7
Fyzabad	8-6	Trichinopoly	7-8
Lucknow	9-3	Salem	8-4
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—		BOMBAY—	
Amritsar	8-1	Ahmedabad	10-3
Delhi	7-4	Ahmednagar	8-1
Ludhiana	6-7	Belgaum	8-0
Multan	5-7	Bombay	7-8
Rawalpindi	6-8	Dhulia	7-4
Peshawar	6-5	Surat	11-2
BIHAR—		SIND—	
Monghyr	13-1	Karachi	8-0
Muzaffarpur	9-1		
Patna	9-5	UNITED PROVINCES—	
GRAM		Agra	7-9
SIND—		Allahabad	11-4
Karachi	8-9	Bareilly	8-1
UNITED PROVINCES—		Cawnpore	9-2
Cawnpore	12-4	Meerut	9-1
Meerut	9-7	Mirzapur	7-9
Fyzabad	9-7	Muzaffarnagar	10-9
PUNJAB AND DELHI—		Shaharanpur	14-9
Amritsar	8-6	Fyzabad	12-1
Delhi	9-1	Lucknow	8-4
Rawalpindi	8-9	Sitapur	7-4

PRICES CURRENT

No. 145.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc.—*concl.*

JOWAR (GREAT MILLET)— <i>contd.</i>		BAJRA (SPIKED MILLET) — <i>contd.</i>	
Province and District	1946	Province and District	1946
	Rs.		Rs.
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—		UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>	
Amritsar	10-2	Cawnpore	9-6
Delhi	7-4	Meerut	9-8
Ludhiana	8-5	Mirzapur	7-9
Multan	6-3	Muzaffarnagar	11-0
Rawalpindi	8-0	Shaharanpur	11-0
		Fyzabad	12-1
BIHAR—		Lucknow	8-8
Patna	8-5	PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE	
CENTRAL PROVINCES—		Amritsar	8-9
Jubbulpore	7-2	Delhi	7-8
Nagpur	7-3	Ludhiana	7-5
Nimar	7-2	Multan	7-3
		Rawalpindi	8-0
BAJRA (SPIKED MILLET)		Peshawar . . . . .	..
MADRAS—			
Coimbatore . . . . .	..	RAJG.	
Salem . . . . .	..	MADRAS—	
Tanjore . . . . .	..	Bellary . . . . .	..
Vizagapatam	8-5	Madras	9-7
BOMBAY—		Salem	8-4
Ahmedabad	10-3	BOMBAY	
Ahmednagar	8-2	Belgaum	9-5
Belgaum	7-5		
Bombay	7-9	BIHAR—	
Dhule	8-5	Darbhanga . . . . .	..
Surat . . . . .	..	Hazaribagh	9-8
SIND—			
Karachi	8-9	ORISSA—	
UNITED PROVINCES—		Ganjam	5-0
Agra	8-2		
Allahabad	12-1		
Bareilly	8-9		

WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX.**No. 146.—Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers in Certain Industrial Towns in India.**

Monthly averages or Calendar Months.	Bombay (Base : year ending June 1934 = 100).	Ahmedabad (Base : year ending July 1927 = 100).	Madras (Base : year ending June 1936 = 100)	Nagpur (Base : August 1939 = 100).	Jubbulpore (Base : January 1927 = 100).
1939	106 ✓	73	(a)101 ✓	98	59
1940	112	79	107	110	67
1941	124	87	112	119	76
1942	157	113	133	164	156
1943	231	206	176	299	299
1944	237	212	202	267	317
1945—	235	199	224	260	283
January	229	206	213	249	287
February	229	195	225	249	282
March	225	187	224	247	281
April	226	187	220	248	277
May	230	191	222	252	275
June	235	192	222	257	282
July	240	195	222	262	286
August	243	201	224	263	286
September	240	205	224	272	287
October	242	217	226	269	282
November	242	202	228	276	284
December	242	205	228	272	286
1946	259	209	235	285	302
January	242	195	225	275	286
February	243	190	227	279	286
March	247	197	228	279	294
April	248	199	228	279	298
May	249	204	232	282	304
June	259	217	235	287	304
July	268	225	237	289	306
August	267	217	237	291	308
September	270	212	239	291	310
October	264	219	240	285	309
November	272	216	243	288	312
December	279	216	249	292	308

(a) Average of the last 10 months.

WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX.

No. 146.—Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers in Certain Industrial Towns in India—*contd.*

Monthly averages or Calendar Months.	Lahore (Base : Average of 1931-35=100).	Jamshedpur.	Jharia.	Cuttack.	Delhi (Base : January to December ■ 1944=100).	Calcutta (Base : August 1939=100).	Kanpur (Base : August 1939=100).
		(Base : Average of 5 years preceding 1914=100).					
1939 . . .	125	107	114	101	..	108*	107†
1940 . . .	129	117	123	115	..	106	111
1941 . . .	145	134	144	138	..	115	122
1942 . . .	203	191	198	180	..	144	181
1943 . . .	338	359	379	317	..	289	306
1944 . . .	338	341	383	340	..	279	314
1945—	348	330	371	296	103	283	308
January . .	339	306	312	319	95	278	301
February . .	342	300	318	303	95	278	301
March . . .	363	301	329	283	96	276	302
April . . .	362	307	351	287	104	281	311
May . . .	350	315	371	296	105	282	294
June . . .	349	325	386	293	105	294	302
July . . .	348	318	396	297	103	294	307
August . . .	351	344	421	304	107	289	315
September .	335	344	402	290	110	287	320
October . .	341	370	422	290	108	284	318
November .	349	372	398	293	105	281	317
December .	351	323	350	293	104	278	310
1946—	365	359	395	309	108	275	329
January . .	351	324	353	279	100	261	305
February . .	351	325	349	321	113	255	311
March . . .	362	329	354	332	106	257	309
April . . .	366	328	360	328	106	259	308
May . . .	366	327	375	322	106	262	309
June . . .	353	308	388	295	107	268	321
July . . .	358	381	413	302	107	282	351
August . . .	364	380	423	292	108	288	346
September .	370	387	467	297	110	286	346
October . .	371	390	446	314	108	296	340
November .	383	384	424	313	115	295	350
December .	391	372	390	313	112	280	345

* Average of the last 3 months.

† Average of the last 5 months.

BANKS.**No. 147.—Progress of Banking Capital in India.***(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)***A.—Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India as on 30th June 1947.***(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees.)*

Liabilities.		Assets.	
Paid-up Capital and Reserve	10,00	Cash	41,86
		Bill purchased and Discounted	2,41
Deposits—		Balances held abroad	4,30,82
Central Government of India	3,90,70	Loans and Advances to Governments	5,11
Other Government Accounts	18,00	Loans and Advances to Others	3
Banks	88,91	Investments	66,94
Others	30,96	Other Assets	1,21
TOTAL	5,28,57	TOTAL ASSETS	5,48,41
Bills payable	1,92		
Other liabilities	7,92		
TOTAL LIABILITIES	5,48,41		

B.—Imperial Bank of India and Joint-Stock Banks (Scheduled and Non-Scheduled) registered in India* as on 31st December 1946.

	Imperial Bank of India.	Scheduled Banks (Excluding Imperial Bank of India).	Non-Scheduled Banks.
Number of reporting banks . . . . .	..	80	75
Paid-up Capital Rs.(lakhs)	5,63	20,53	6,17
Reserves	6,17	14,64	1,77
Deposits	2,71,67	6,24,23	73,00
Cash in hand and at Banks	42,45	1,20,76	21,40
Investments	1,54,53	2,79,28	25,17
Loans and Advances (including Bills Discounted)	94,27	3,07,04	36,58

*Banks with paid-up Capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

C.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are located outside India as on 31st December 1946

Number of Banks	15	
Paid-up Capital	£(000)	53,135
Reserves	£(000)	102,987
Deposits—		
Out of India	£(000)	2,680,158
In India	Rs.(000)	1,81,28,46
Cash Balances—		
Out of India	£(000)	705,934
In India	Rs.(000)	32,02,19

BANKS.**No. 147.—Progress of Banking Capital in India—contd.****D.—Co-operative Banks registered in India.***

	1945-46.
Number of Banks	56
Paid-up Capital Rs.(000)	2,89,72
Reserve and other funds "	4,61,73
TOTAL "	7,51,45
Deposits and Loans held "	47,58,04
Loans outstanding "	21,69,49
Cash Balances "	4,01,26

*Banks with paid-up Capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

No. 148.—Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Several classes of Banks on 31st December, 1946.*(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India)*

	1946.
	Per cent.
1. Scheduled Banks—	
(i) Imperial Bank of India	16
(ii) Exchange Banks*—	
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India and Burma	12
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad.	20
(iii) Other Scheduled Banks	19
2. Non-Scheduled Banks—	
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 1 lakh and over	28
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh	23
(iii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves below Rs. 50,000	27

* The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India only.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 149.—Joint Stock Companies Registered in Indian Provinces and at work at the end of the year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

Provinces.	Banking and Loan.		Insurance.		Navigation.		Railways and Tramways.		Other Transit and Transport.		Trading and Manufacturing Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.
Madras	483	3,95,97,442	524	4,95,88,292	5	3,16,875	1	4,000	197	1,54,39,235	1,346	12,94,46,163
Bombay	169	14,76,36,983	95	4,44,21,174	24	4,21,24,050	7	5,58,34,785	235	5,12,90,231	2,153	53,26,97,097
Bengal	1,014	18,29,17,086	153	48,90,542	56	2,44,97,140	20	4,65,67,180	180	1,06,81,656	4,725	69,51,41,275
United Provinces	40	1,80,01,540	12	7,40,994	..	..	1	..	36	38,52,709	775	3,52,22,172
Punjab	124	3,73,98,200	24	65,19,308	..	..	1	1,15,000	217	2,00,67,149	1,424	6,92,37,249
Bihar	16	1,06,42,089	2	2,11,100	1	4,260	2	38,40,600	27	67,25,301	193	2,76,34,293
Central Provinces and Berar.	8	43,18,896	7	7,86,165	..	..	..	..	36	49,58,250	158	1,55,77,365
Assam	58	38,94,450	4	2,67,626	..	..	..	..	40	7,94,601	169	44,86,124
North West Frontier Province.	3	3,01,525	1	47,390	..	..	..	..	2	1,54,370	21	17,03,504
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE.		..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	3	95,594	..	..	1	7,907	..	..	6	1,96,370	31	20,87,957
Ajmer-Merwara	1	20,960	2	10,03,400	..	..	..	..	3	4,72,750	14	3,36,108
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2,13,115	5	1,73,354
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE.		..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	22	58,33,448	19	1,14,26,239	..	..	..	..	72	1,36,06,117	573	9,11,37,403
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station.)	5	10,20,752	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2,65,950
TOTAL	1,946	45,16,78,965	843	13,98,12,230	87	6,69,50,222	32	10,63,61,565	1,053	13,74,51,854	11,591	1,60,41,44,214

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 149.—Joint Stock Companies registered in Indian Provinces and at work at the end of the year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

Provinces.	Tea.		Other Planting Companies.		Coal Mining.		Gold Mining.		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Madras	37	Rs. 2,60,17,392	77	Rs. 1,84,01,812	..	Rs. ..	2	Rs. 4,40,000	32	Rs. 31,33,375
Bombay	3	11,50,012	23	18,61,160	13	35,33,300	1	7,29,980	29	11,39,85,226
Bengal	366	10,78,36,047	56	43,88,605	312	8,96,15,582	1	36,840	148	1,31,62,585
United Provinces	2	10,70,000	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Punjab	3	49,750	8	45,12,800	8	1,91,907	..	..	8	4,91,570
Bihar	1	1,00,000	1	96,000	18	1,06,81,530	..	..	14	29,53,313
Central Provinces and Betar	..	..	..	..	3	11,77,110	..	..	2	..
Assam	76	1,38,52,805	4	6,50,517	1	1,000	..	..	1	30,390
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1,01,905
Ajmer Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,25,000
Coorg	4	42,13,465	1	50,13,340	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	3	1,56,201	1	189	4	4,74,628
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	492	15,42,89,471	173	3,40,24,234	360	10,53,56,630	5	12,07,009	245	13,44,57,692

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 149.—Joint Stock Companies registered in Indian Provinces and at work at the end of the year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

Provinces.	Cotton Mills.		Jute Mills.		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.		Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.		Jute Presses, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.
Madras	94	5,62,46,303	3	23,95,090	15	38,65,420	40	6,20,31,565	3	2,91,650
Bombay	205	29,20,41,925	..	..	26	1,64,12,686	4	1,62,06,650	..	..
Bengal	190	6,64,34,802	87	21,17,47,189	23	54,16,881	9	16,44,861	56	1,66,49,010
United Provinces	15	1,70,44,386	2	19,35,800	9	1,18,60,995	5	10,27,516	2	16,79,000
Punjab	4	5,57,200	..	..	27	61,04,250	29	45,13,282	..	..
Bihar	2	20,13,925	1	27,00,000	1	15,237	1	13,075	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	7	85,11,370	..	..	..	..	8	21,41,000	..	..
Assam	9	5,59,101	4	..	1	486	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE.		..	..	..	..
Orissa	2	1,53,166	1	11,000	..	..	1	24,51,970	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	4	34,89,800	..	..	..	..	3	3,43,131	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE.		..	..	..	..
Delhi	3	1,54,25,010	..	..	2	39,572	1	40,665	..	..
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	535	46,24,76,088	99	21,87,89,079	104	4,37,15,527	161	9,04,14,315	61	1,86,19,660

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 149.—Joint Stock Companies registered in Indian Provinces and at work at the end of the year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*concl'd.*

Provinces.	Flour Mills.		Estate, Land and Building.		Sugar (Including Jaggery).		Other Companies.		Grand Total.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras . . . . .	..	..	46	91,17,554	15	1,76,43,698	425	3,97,20,780	3,345	46,26,96,596
Bombay	4	44,07,165	73	7,66,29,113	25	2,77,23,089	345	3,71,88,563	3,494	1,46,52,73,189
Bengal	12	64,75,203	381	7,10,35,047	65	4,04,54,945	712	6,26,51,871	8,766	1,69,20,53,145
United Provinces	3	1,09,576	10	..	35	3,49,91,676	168	1,17,40,837	1,063	13,93,27,191
Punjab	9	15,35,000	24	36,11,495	15	1,72,98,177	192	2,60,89,465	2,117	19,32,11,534
Bihar	1	12,940	6	16,74,990	9	3,61,19,682	24	6,18,125	320	10,00,56,000
Central Provinces and Berar	2	2,50,000	11	5,710	1	..	44	43,11,939	289	4,22,37,865
Assam . . . . .	..	..	2	92,000	5	37,665	44	21,96,171	418	2,68,62,936
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	46,54,300	15	8,59,513	45	76,20,602
Sind . . . . .	..	..	3	73,600	2	8,52,870	11	3,55,373	64	63,86,842
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	3,69,146	47	61,66,095
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	14	96,13,274
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	2	30,99,838	18	58,42,285	1	71,88,000	99	55,32,673	820	15,97,52,275
Bengalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	15	12,85,772
TOTAL	35	1,59,09,522	574	16,83,81,414	176	17,08,13,202	2,046	18,67,84,426	20,617	4,31,25,37,319

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 150.—Joint Stock Companies registered in Indian States and at work at the end of the year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

States.	Banking and Loan.		Insurance.		Navigation.		Railways and Tramways.		Other Transit and Transport.		Trading and Manufacturing Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore	39	86,31,537	5	7,46,501	..	..	..	..	15	87,99,714	177	2,14,13,828
Baroda	10	1,02,77,120	5	36,79,015	..	..	..	..	8	4,85,14,955	207	3,12,34,204
Gwalior	3	1,37,56,537	2	3,368	..	..	..	..	2	..	46	97,87,479
Indore	5	51,30,375	1	5,00,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	1,99,94,130
Travancore	120	1,86,75,016	9	45,588	1	10,00,000	..	..	24	94,632	245	3,43,44,443
Hyderabad	29	1,27,68,148	3	2,10,655	..	..	..	..	3	47,16,133	87	3,60,81,688
Cochin	83	14,15,664	4	82,528	2	1,32,456	..	..	4	76,146	172	77,80,881
TOTAL	289	7,06,54,397	29	52,67,655	3	11,32,456	..	..	36	6,22,01,574	1,003	18,06,39,653

No. 150.—Joint Stock Companies registered in Indian States and at work at the end of the year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States.	Ten.		Other Planting Companies.		Coal Mining.		Gold Mining.		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	15	36,20,084	..	..	..	..	4	6,90,500
Baroda . . . . .	..	..	1	5,00,000	..	..	..	..	3	5,00,000
Gwalior . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore	12	82,68,800	77	3,65,83,309	..	..	..	..	2	7,10,000
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	86,04,196	..	..	1	2,27,217
Cochin	8	28,73,532	6	7,57,670	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	20	1,11,42,332	99	4,11,60,463	2	86,04,196	..	..	10	21,27,717

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 150.—Joint Stock Companies registered in Indian States and at work at the end of the year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States.	Cotton Mills.		Jute Mills.		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.		Cotton ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.		Jute Presses, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.
Mysore	7	71,42,378	..	..	11	35,81,674	2	39,245	..	..
Baroda	25	2,33,93,450	..	..	3	9,52,350	8	14,38,010	..	..
Gwalior	7	86,28,550	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indore	10	2,01,29,255	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Travancore	3	12,53,675	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	3	1,13,04,785	..	..	2	69,60,035	4	12,97,635	..	..
Cochin	7	88,90,495	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	62	8,67,12,758	..	..	16	1,14,95,059	15	27,75,190	..	..

No. 150.—Joint Stock Companies registered in Indian States and at work at the end of the year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Flour Mills.		Estate, Land and Building.		Sugar (Including Jaggery).		Other Companies.		Grand Total.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.
Mysore	..	..	8	23,35,858	1	21,79,280	31	85,02,387	315	6,76,83,186
Baroda	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	71,42,935	281	12,76,32,039
Gwalior	3	6,64,300	3	12,300	2	46,94,700	12	20,44,540	80	4,04,91,744
Indore	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2,90,535	95	4,60,44,315
Travancore	..	..	..	..	1	7,15,171	22	23,44,153	526	12,40,34,787
Hyderabad	2	12,62,462	7	53,90,706	2	1,97,09,586	29	3,68,94,249	174	14,54,40,855
Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	6,48,355	303	5,26,28,121
TOTAL	5	19,26,762	18	77,47,924	6	2,72,98,737	151	5,87,68,174	1,784	57,39,35,047

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 151.—Joint Stock Companies newly registered in Indian Provinces during the year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

Provinces.	Banking and Loan.		Insurance.		Navigation.		Railways and Tramways.		Other Transit and Transport.		Trading and Manufacturing Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras	53	80,400	..	..	1	..	..	..	36	8,150	417	2,50,920
Bombay	36	20,000	1	1,50,566	3	..	..	..	27	..	576	5,00,000
Bengal	51	12,53,015	..	..	18	4,29,050	..	..	45	7,41,135	1,021	1,46,76,286
United Provinces	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	188	3,64,100
Punjab	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	458	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	55	94,671
Central Provinces and Berar. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	47	83,95,721
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	66	..
North-West Frontier Provinces. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	5,10,550
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	Not available.	..	..	2	..	22	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,00,000	6	93,445
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,79,510	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	Not available.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	8	3,568	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	4,644	173	59,886
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station). . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	163	13,56,983	1	1,50,566	22	4,29,050	..	..	172	10,33,439	3,041	2,49,45,579

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.
No. 151.—Joint Stock Companies newly registered in India: Provinces during the year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*continued*.

Provinces.	Tea.		Other Planting Companies.		Coal Mining.		Gold Mining.		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras	4	1,000	10	2,300	..	..	..	..	8	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	7	1,90,800	1	30,400	..	..	3	13,800
Bengal	18	2,18,860	4	74,250	53	17,49,070	..	..	26	2,51,490
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Punjab	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	900	..	..	3	5,00,000
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	Not available	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	Not available.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	32	2,19,860	24	2,67,650	55	17,80,370	..	..	45	7,65,290

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 151.—Joint Stock Companies newly registered in Indian Provinces during the year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*cont'd.*

Provinces.	Cotton Mills.		Jute Mills.		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.		Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.		Jute Presses, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras	25	1,31,600	..	..	7	72,500	6	..	..	..
Bombay	20	89,647	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Bengal	40	10,35,890	3	28,750	7	70,450	..	..	6	72,480
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	3	761	..	..	2	946	..	..	..	..
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	101	12,50,898	6	28,750	27	1,43,896	9	..	7	72,480

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 151.—Joint Stock Companies newly registered in Indian Provinces during the year 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*concl'd.*

Provinces.	Flour Mills.		State, Land and Building.		Sugar (including Jaggery).		Other Companies.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras . . . . .	..	..	22	..	8	..	141	2,08,130	738	7,55,200
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	16	..	2	..	95	..	790	9,95,013
Bengal	1	25,000	95	20,52,731	2	43,150	212	51,74,740	1,602	2,78,89,347
United Provinces	2	..	1	..	1	..	18	2,28,750	217	5,92,850
Punjab	2	..	12	..	1	..	79	..	600	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	10,500	79	6,06,071
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	3	1,000	1	..	19	1,25,325	81	85,22,046
Assam . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	17	..	114	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	5,10,550
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	33	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	61,518	9	2,54,963
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	25,775	2	2,05,285
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	18,129	223	87,934
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..
Total	5	25,000	150	20,53,731	15	[43,150]	630	58,52,807	4,505	4,04,19,259

Not available.

Not available.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 152.—Joint Stock Companies newly registered in Indian States during 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

States.	Banking and Loan:		Insurance.		Navigation.		Railways and Tramways.		Other Transit and Transport.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,05,000
Baroda	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	38,200
Gwalior	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Indore	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore	5	1,01,73,530	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6,30,130
Hyderabad	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Cochin	3	1,70,650	..	..	..	..	1	10,000	67	31,23,704
TOTAL	13	1,03,44,180	..	..	..	..	1	10,000	77	38,97,034

No. 152.—Joint Stock Companies newly registered in Indian States during 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States.	Trading and Manufacturing Companies.		Tea.		Other Planting Companies.		Coal Mining.		Gold Mining.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore	51	29,19,985	..	..	1	10,000	..	..	..	..
Baroda	36	7,88,080	..	..	1	5,00,000	..	..	..	..
Gwalior	15	9,67,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indore	20	1,03,23,665	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore	63	49,20,146	..	..	6	3,49,500	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Cochin	..	..	2	50,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	222	1,98,99,370	2	30,000	8	9,59,500	..	..	1	..

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 152.—Joint Stock Companies newly registered in Indian States during 1946-47—Class, Number, and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States.	Other Mining and Quarrying Companies.		Cotton Mills.		Jute Mills.		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.		Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Mysore	1	Rs. 1,87,500	3	Rs. 3,74,040	..	..	5	Rs. 1,17,610	..	..
Baroda	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore	..	..	1	8,71,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin	3	60,20,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	5	62,07,500	5	12,45,040	..	..	5	1,17,610	..	..

No. 152.—Joint Stock Companies newly registered in Indian States during 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*concl.*

States.	Jute Presses, etc.		Flour Mills.		Estate, Land and Building.		Sugar (including Jaggery).		Other Companies.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Mysore	..	Rs. ..	..	Rs. ..	2	Rs. 1,41,000	..	Rs. ..	7	Rs. 2,56,450	71	Rs. 41,11,585
Baroda	2	1,28,150	44	14,34,430
Gwalior	2	7,40,000	18	17,07,500
Indore	1	..	..	..	5	25,200	29	1,03,48,865
Travancore	9	..	89	1,69,44,300
Hyderabad	3	..	..	..	10	..	53	..
Cochin	2	1,14,375	78	94,68,729
TOTAL	6	1,41,000	..	..	37	12,64,175	382	4,40,15,419

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 153.—Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian Provinces during the year 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

Provinces.	Banking and Loan.		Insurance.		Navigation.		Railways and Tramways.		Other Transit and Transport.		Trading and Manufacturing Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.	No.	Paid-up Capital. Rs.
Madras	10	1,27,861	1	795	..	..	..	..	3	1,29,400	29	29,87,856
Bombay	6	72,06,185	1	..	..	..	2	56,60,000	5	52,500	46	23,93,531
West Bengal	16	38,28,536	1	1,29,824	1	4,00,000	2	1,60,00,000	3	2,28,000	11	3,72,010
United Provinces	5	4,10,938	1	1,20,960	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	6,42,700
East Punjab	1	11,371	1	..	..	..	..	..	8	1,68,600	28	5,31,286
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	34,975
Central Provinces and Berar.	1	57,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	28,700
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	10,875
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	22,693
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	39	1,16,41,891	5	2,51,579	1	4,00,000	4	2,16,60,000	19	5,78,500	133	70,14,426

Not available.

Not available.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.
No. 153.—Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian Provinces during the year 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

Provinces.	Tea.		Other Planting Companies.		Coal Mining.		Gold Mining.		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras	2	1,18,430	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	50,000
West Bengal	2	1,01,250	1	29,920	1	1,00,000	..	..	1	..
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	Not available.	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	Not available.	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	4	2,19,680	2	29,920	1	1,00,000	..	..	3	50,000

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 153.—Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian Provinces during the year 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

Provinces.	Cotton Mills.		Jute Mills.		Mills for Wool Silk, Hemp etc.		Cotton ginning, pressing, baling, etc.		Jute presses.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras	1	6,600	..	..	..	..
Bombay	1	19,200	..	..
West Bengal
United Provinces
East Punjab	3	1,78,000	..	..	..	..
Bihar
Central Provinces and Berar
Assam	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province
Sind	Not available.					
Orissa
Ajmer-Merwara
Coorg
Baluchistan	Not available.					
Delhi
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)
TOTAL	2	..	4	1,84,600	1	19,200	..	..

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.
No. 153.—Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian Provinces during the year 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—concd.

Provinces.	Flour Mills.		Estate, Land and Building.		Sugar (including Jaggery).		Other Companies.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Madras	..	Rs. ..	..	Rs. ..	..	Rs. ..	11	Rs. 7,81,375	57	Rs. 41,51,917
Bombay	2	4,95,820	..	..	18	7,59,913	83	1,66,27,149
West Bengal	1	1,02,000	..	..	1	28,00,000	41	2,40,91,540
United Provinces	1	56,640	..	..	1	6,75,000	20	19,06,238
East Punjab	5	50,000	47	9,39,257
Bihar	1	..	3	[34,975
Central Provinces and Berar	1	..	..	..	2	85,900
Assam	1	3,700	5	14,575
North-West Frontier Province	1	..	..	..
Sind	Not available.		..	..	2	22,693
Orissa	1	7,800	1	7,800
Ajmer-Merwara	1	1,27,000	1	1,27,000
Coorg	Not available.		..	..	..	..
Baluchistan
Delhi	1	1,53,020	1	1,53,020
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)
TOTAL	4	6,54,460	..	..	41	53,57,808	263	4,81,62,064

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 154.—Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian States during 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

States.	Banking and Loan.		Insurance.		Navigation.		Railways and Tramways.		Other Transit and Transport.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Mysore	..	Rs.	..	Rs.	..	Rs.	..	Rs.	..	Rs.
Baroda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin	2	20,475	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
TOTAL	2	20,475	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..

No. 154.—Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian States during 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States.	Trading and Manufacturing Companies.		Tea.		Other planting Companies.		Coal Mining.		Gold Mining.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Mysore	3	Rs. 1,70,848	..	Rs.	..	Rs.	..	Rs.	..	Rs.
Baroda	2	37,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin	6	3,73,360	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	11	5,81,208	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 154.—Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian States during 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States.	Other Mining and Quarrying Companies.		Cotton Mills.		Jute Mills.		Mills for Wool Silk, Hemp, etc.		Cotton ginning pressing, baling, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore
Baroda	6,00,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior
Indore
Travancore
Hyderabad
Cochin
TOTAL	6,00,000	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 154.—Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian States during 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States.	Jute presses, etc.		Flour Mills.		Estate, Land and Building.		Sugar (including Jaggery).		Other Companies.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore	1	21,070	..	..	..	..	4	1,91,916
Baroda	3	6,37,000
Gwalior	1	1,59,46,400
Indore
Travancore	5	..
Hyderabad	9	4,03,835
Cochin
TOTAL	1	21,070	..	..	2	1,59,56,400	22	1,71,79,153

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 155.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian Provinces at the end of year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

Provinces.	Banking and Loan.		Insurance.		Navigation.		Railways and Tramways.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Madras	27	Rs. 2,17,57,297	3	Rs. 2,40,947 \$1,738,025 £500,000	1	..	1	£225,000
Bombay	9	£2,125,000 \$2,280,500,000 Fr. 440,030,000 Glds. 33,000,000	31	£73,33,646 Pes. Str. 4,000,000 \$40,064,152 Sh500,000 Fr5,750,000 Sw. Fr.10,300,000	3	£8,632,518	1	£700,000
Bengal	16	£75,98,227	107	£64,425,254	15	£22,835,771	4	£6,450,000
United Provinces	3	..	11	..	2	..	5	£7,200,000
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	£740,000
North-West Frontier Province	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Sind	..	..	..	Not available.	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	3	£705,000	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	Not available.	..	..	..	..
Delhi	11	£6,000,000	15	..	..	..	3	£129,000
Bangalore (Civil and Military) Station	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	69	Rs. 2,17,57,297 \$41,23,227 \$2,280,500,000 Fr. 440,030,000 Glds. 33,000,000	172	Rs. 2,40,947 £72,963,904 \$42,402,177 Pes. Str. 4,000,000 Fr500,000 Sw. Fr.10,300,000	21	£31,408,289	15	£15,594,000

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 155.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian provinces at the end of year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL									
Provinces.	Other Transit and Transport.		Trading and Manufacturing Companies.		Tea.		Other Planting Companies.		
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	
Madras	1	Rs. 1,48,250	30	Rs. 2,41,15,007 £3,931,122 Sw. Fr. 204,000	2	..	13	Rs. 8,76,800 £2,671,640	
Bombay	2	..	74	Rs. 47,000 £15,480,300 843,504,394 Sw. Fr. 117,500,000 Sw. Fr. 1,000,000 Fr. 750,000	..	..	..	..
Bengal	9	£11,521,727	255	424,457,570	147	£23,422,974	11	£177,236	
United Provinces	1	..	21	Rs. 2,20,000 £1,200,000	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	12	£2,662,511	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	Not available.	..	..
Sind	..	..	1	£90,030	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Almer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Rs. 30,000
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	1	Rs. 7,87,176	36	£3,000	..	Not available.	1	..	
Delhi	..	..	2	£1,125,000	..	..	..	..
Bangalore (Civil and Military) Station	14	Rs. 9,35,326 £1,724,727	419	Rs. 2,43,82,007 £279,216,911 843,504,394 Sw. Fr. 117,500,000 Sw. Fr. 1,204,000 Fr. 750,000	101	£ 2,60,85,465	28	Rs. 9,06,800 £ 2,848,676	
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 155.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian Provinces at the end of year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

Provinces.	Coal Mining.		Gold Mining.		Others Mining and Quarrying Companies.		Cotton Mills.		Jute Mills.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Madras	1	£12,500	..	..	..	..
Bombay	7	£1,015,000 \$11,000,000	1	..	..	..
Bengal	4	£240,000	..	..	13	£118,853,228	4	£271,778	5	£3,296,587
United Provinces	3	..	2	Rs. 20,15,000	..	..
Punjab
Bihar	2	£1,709,989	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1	..	..	..	1	£950,000	..	..	..	..
Assam	1	£400,000	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	Not available.	..	..	..	..
Sind
Orissa
Ajmer-Merwara
Coorg	1	£1,000,000	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	Not available.	..	..	..	..
Delhi	5	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)
TOTAL	5	£240,000	..	..	34	£123,940,727 \$11,000,000	7	Rs. 20,15,000 £271,778	5	£3,296,587

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 155.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian Provinces at the end of year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

Provinces.	Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.		Cotton Ginning Pressing Baling, etc.		Jute presses.		Flour Mills.		Estate, Land and Building.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Madras	1	£191,000
Bombay	1	£322,500
Bengal	1	£50,000	..	..	..	..	4	£144,490
United Provinces	1	£100,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab
Bihar
Central Provinces and Berar	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam
North-West Frontier Provinces	Not available.	..	..	..	..
Sind
Orissa
Ajmer-Merwara
Coorg	Not available.	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan
Delhi
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)
TOTAL	3	£150,000	..	..	..	..	6	£857,990

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 155.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian Provinces at the end of year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*concl'd.*

Provinces.	Sugar (including Jaguery).		Other Companies.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Madras	1	₹280,000	15	Rs. 10,140,000	86	Rs. 4,81,38,301 ₹7,831,562 \$1,738,025 S. Fr. 204,000 Rs. 47,000 ₹35,668,976 ₹2,375,735,546 Fr. 445,780,000 Pes. Str. 4,030,000 Sh. 500,000 Glds. 33,000,000 Sw. Kr. 117,500,000 Sw. Fr. 11,300,000 Fl. 750,000
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	12	₹12 \$67,000	141	..
Bengal	1	₹26,456	17	₹6,335,395	613	₹578,669,886
United Provinces	3	..	2	..	54	22,35,000 ₹11,500,000
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	1	..	5	₹1,709,999
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	₹950,000
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	14	₹3,802,511
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	10	..	15	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	Not available.	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	2	Rs. 3,33,33,333 ₹1,000,000	9	3,33,33,333 ₹1,000,000
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	30,000 ₹1,000,000
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	Not available.	..	..	..
Delhi	1	..	5	..	78	Rs. 7,87,176 ₹6,132,900
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	3	Rs. 3,53,30,333	5	Rs. 3,53,32,323 ₹1,125,000
TOTAL	6	₹306,656	67	Rs. 1,66,66,666 ₹7,330,407 \$67,000	1,035	Rs. 11,99,04,143 ₹65,0,234,564 ₹2,377,473,571 Fr. 445,780,000 Pes. Str. 4,030,000
						Sh. 5,00,000 Gl. ds. 33,000,000 Sw. Kr. 117,500,000 Sw. Fr. 11,504,000 Fl. 750,000

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.
No. 156.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian States at the end of year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

States.	Banking and Loan.		Insurance.		Navigation.		Railways and Tramways.		Other Transit and Transport.		Trading and Manufacturing Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	1	Rs. 285,085	..	..	1	£16,250,000	..	..	10	Rs. 3,47,76,358 £12,609,777
Baroda . . . . .	..	..	5	£7,412,100 \$56,091,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	£3,200,000
Gwalior	5	Rs. 13,25,60,000	12	Rs. 70,72,863	..	..	..	..	2	Rs. 63,00,000	15	Rs. 10,16,10,175
Indore . . . . .	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore	19	Rs. 10,13,54,164	8	Rs. 2,97,205 £1,591,040	4	£990,630	..	..	1	Rs. 2,61,220	36	Rs. 3,97,92,677 £4,520,683 ₹1,22,75,000
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	£32,155,000
TOTAL	24	Rs. 23,39,15,064	30	Rs. 91,80,068 £8,912,100 \$5,265,085	4	£990,630	1	£16,250,000	3	Rs. 65,41,220	65	Rs. 17,61,79,210 £52,485,460 ₹1,22,75,000

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 156.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian States at the end of year 1946-47.
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States.	Tea.		Other Planting Companies.		Coal Mining.		Gold Mining.		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Mysore	4	£76,471	5	£75,003 \$5,888,375	..	..	6	£1,625,972 Rs. 43,33,333	..	£14,157,675 \$10,00,000
Baroda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior	2	Rs. 46,25,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Rs. 38,00,000
Indore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Travancore	11	Rs. 24,00,000 £2,991,318	8	Rs. 13,85,314 £5,459,950	..	..	..	..	2	..
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin	1	£1,376,700	2	£1,962,021	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	18	Rs. 70,25,000 £4,444,459	15	Rs. 13,85,314 £7,496,974 \$5,888,375	..	..	6	Rs. 43,33,333 £1,625,972	13	Rs. 38,00,000 £14,157,675 \$10,00,000

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 156.—Joint Stock Companies registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian States at the end of year 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.—*Contd.*

States.	Cotton Mills.		Jute Mills.		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.		Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.		Jute presses, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Mysore	..	Rs.	..	..	..	..	1	£100,000	..	..
Baroda	..	₹ 25,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior	3	₹ 75,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indore	..	₹ 1,00,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore	1	₹ 37,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4	₹ 1,12,800	..	..	..	..	1	£100,000	..	..

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 153.—Joint Stock Companies registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian States at the end of year 1946-47.—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*concl.*

States.	Flour Mills.		Estate, Land and Building.		Sugar (including Jaggery).		Other Companies.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Mysore	31	Rs. 3,91,09,691 £44,894,898 \$7,153,460
Baroda	6	£10,612,100 \$5,000,000
Gwalior	46	Rs. 26,33,43,938
Indore	6	..	11	..
Travancore	4	..	94	Rs. 14,73,18,380 £15,462,581 Fl.2,275,000
Hyderabad
Cochin	6	£35,493,721
TOTAL	10	..	194	Rs. 44,97,72,009 £106,163,300 \$12,153,460 Fl.2,275,000

**NO. 157.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL
POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.**

CO-OPERATIVE

No. 157.—Number, Membership and Financial

(Compiled from the "Statistical Statement relating

A.—PRO

Province.	Kind of Society.	Number of societies at the close of the year.	Number of Members.	WORKING		
				Loans from Private persons, other societies & banks.	Share Capital.	Deposits by Members.
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Madras	Central*	302	28,671	16,38,49,275	1,00,13,982	..
	Agricultural	12,602	1,042,396	5,22,22,477	1,33,31,616	18,93,296
	Non-Agricultural	4,423	1,148,032	7,73,14,430	3,05,80,081	2,10,70,435
2. Bombay	Central*	134	28,779	12,68,61,025	65,38,600	..
	Agricultural	5,909	526,608	2,54,45,553	98,39,218	37,61,109
	Non-Agricultural	1,975	664,973	5,22,09,064	3,60,71,132	6,95,34,070
3. West Bengal	Central	40	11,423	4,04,61,554	36,68,932	..
	Agricultural	11,463	282,721	49,96,921	18,93,294	3,54,487
	Non-Agricultural	1,430	342,798	2,48,99,310	1,38,34,924	2,29,23,773
4. United Provinces	Central	69	20,443	1,81,02,572	13,59,384	..
	Agricultural	21,481	808,648	89,65,149	50,80,165	19,01,020
	Non-Agricultural	1,469	157,588	25,49,233	50,33,764	36,49,198
5. East Punjab	Central	70	12,728	5,54,72,581	19,16,630	..
	Agricultural	11,495	593,836	90,15,069	86,14,594	18,72,186
	Non-Agricultural	3,300	143,383	19,53,235	42,94,646	19,54,550
6. Bihar	Central	41	7,079	1,01,00,170	10,28,291	..
	Agricultural	9,443	231,728	26,16,331	7,54,171	11,64,722
	Non-Agricultural	355	46,776	2,00,848	23,98,370	42,10,043
7. Orissa	Central*	16	6,027	48,25,928	9,10,154	..
	Agricultural	2,781	115,584	31,21,911	6,46,407	59,498
	Non-Agricultural	517	54,311	30,25,674	29,44,899	12,08,879
8. C. P. & Berar	Central	42	47,714	3,51,06,965	21,01,377	..
	Agricultural	6,038	106,379	75,51,377	11,86,577	5,68,901
	Non-Agricultural	1,537	161,227	10,94,439	39,00,587	26,24,617
9. Assam	Central	16	1,319	6,80,926	2,06,160	..
	Agricultural	737	18,063	2,58,235	1,21,773	80,404
	Non-Agricultural	1,191	116,001	25,63,611	32,31,031	18,77,181
10. Ajmer-Merwara	Central	17	1,895	19,75,982	1,94,175	..
	Agricultural	614	16,483	1,72,880	2,39,619	34,156
	Non-Agricultural	256	13,149	4,24,237	4,56,029	10,09,598
11. Coorg	Central	14	1,237	9,37,558	1,43,086	..
	Agricultural	267	25,752	5,90,142	3,27,282	2,54,406
	Non-Agricultural	61	13,620	5,29,974	2,89,516	1,33,002
12. Delhi	Central	1	476	21,73,020	84,400	..
	Agricultural	238	10,263	72,921	54,216	2,404
	Non-Agricultural	153	17,116	88,770	8,02,325	17,21,407
TOTAL (1946-47)	Central	765	167,791	46,05,48,656	3,11,64,571	..
	Agricultural	83,071	3,779,331	11,50,28,966	1,20,79,902	1,80,46,581
	Non-Agricultural	16,607	2,878,974	16,78,42,823	10,45,30,394	13,19,19,753

NOTE.—On account of the non-availability of data from the Pakistan Provinces, it has been decided, with the approval of the Ministry of Education, As such the Statement above is only for the Indian Union.

* Includes operations of Central Land Mortgage Banks also, while operations of Primary Land Mortgage Banks are shown under "agricultural".

† Figures include loans to banks also.

SOCIETIES.**Position of Co-operative Societies.***(to the Co-operative Movement in India".)***VINCES.**

CAPITAL.					Kind of Society.	Province.
State Aid.	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.	Reserve.	Total.	Loans issued to members and other societies†.		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1,30,00,000	3,80,35,272	1,43,54,144	24,01,52,673	37,85,37,146	Central*	1. Madras
10,30,572	2,64,88,275	1,46,78,406	10,96,41,612	5,51,66,645	Agricultural	
5,47,552	..	2,51,81,419	15,46,93,917	5,65,11,366	Non-Agricultural	
..	36,84,095	69,33,137	11,40,17,457	23,66,55,462	Central*	2. Bombay
5,61,586	29,88,725	1,67,14,653	5,93,04,836	4,58,90,542	Agricultural	
8,18,091	..	1,79,37,051	17,72,79,638	11,37,50,554	Non-Agricultural	
..	..	89,99,400	5,31,29,886	1,99,83,098	Central	3. West Bengal
169	3,09,496	16,73,634	1,23,18,001	36,27,647	Agricultural	
39,649	..	83,89,518	7,00,87,174	3,91,75,017	Non-Agricultural	
1,02,790	..	25,46,359	2,51,11,105	3,63,97,914	Central	4. United Provinces
64,411	1,77,062	69,11,155	2,21,90,262	1,84,55,168	Agricultural	
18,686	..	11,17,737	1,26,68,618	84,36,137	Non-Agricultural	
..	..	65,08,896	6,38,97,597	3,37,35,155	Central	5. East Punjab
1,428	..	1,00,57,520	3,65,60,767	2,21,21,665	Agricultural	
26,642	..	16,08,991	98,38,062	91,86,960	Non-Agricultural	
23,80,000	..	9,31,258	1,14,39,719	16,18,651	Central	6. Bihar
20,674	..	19,25,449	64,81,347	12,79,281	Agricultural	
799	..	11,45,032	79,55,092	35,08,687	Non-Agricultural	
7,28,216	1,26,855	7,23,736	76,14,889	62,77,183	Central*	7. Orissa
2,74,366	..	12,63,116	53,65,298	18,68,593	Agricultural	
34,19,425	..	1,06,151	1,10,05,928	11,84,182	Non-Agricultural	
..	..	48,92,588	4,21,00,930	10,75,71,067	Central	8. C. P. & Berar
1,24,799	15,11,632	22,06,542	1,31,49,828	1,67,30,116	Agricultural	
1,42,453	..	8,15,249	94,77,345	3,50,46,774	Non-Agricultural	
..	..	3,47,977	12,35,063	1,31,677	Central	9. Assam
..	3,718	5,13,219	9,77,349	1,03,406	Agricultural	
..	..	4,39,153	81,13,976	5,89,846	Non-Agricultural	
..	..	7,71,024	29,41,181	33,15,012	Central	10. Ajmer-Merwara
..	52,674	6,42,172	11,41,591	1,06,918	Agricultural	
..	..	1,43,917	23,32,881	88,72,926	Non-Agricultural	
1,00,000	..	83,250	12,63,894	7,42,220	Central	11. Coorg
2,226	..	5,27,572	17,01,028	6,27,363	Agricultural	
4,584	..	1,97,093	11,54,169	6,49,875	Non-Agricultural	
..	..	4,12,823	26,70,743	1,81,369	Central	12. Delhi
..	..	58,815	1,88,356	1,06,183	Agricultural	
..	..	2,04,028	29,06,530	11,83,055	Non-Agricultural	
1,63,11,006	4,30,46,222	4,75,04,592	59,85,75,047	82,51,48,954	Central	TOTAL (1946-47)
20,83,231	3,16,21,582	6,01,72,553	26,90,32,815	16,63,83,527	Agricultural	
59,17,881	..	5,82,04,439	46,75,12,209	27,83,99,009	Non-Agricultural	

Govt. of India, to include in the Statistical Statements relating to the Co-operative Movement in India for 1946-47, only details regarding the Indian Union.

CO-OPERATIVE

No. 157.—Number, Membership and Financial

B.—INDIAN

State.	Kind of Society.	Number of societies at the close of the year.	Number of Members.	WORKING		
				Loans from private persons, other societies and banks.	Share Capital.	Deposits by Members.
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Hyderabad .	Central	48	11,435	1,77,90,040	20,76,123	..
	Agricultural	16,893	1,241,625	80,86,217	1,23,73,392	9,95,749
	Non-Agricultural	685	88,012	22,19,072	37,09,133	63,56,061
2. Mysore	Central*	5	1,940	37,29,642	6,52,467	..
	Agricultural	1,892	109,114	14,08,174	20,43,458	6,19,483
	Non-Agricultural	649	123,637	32,76,335	53,43,797	84,40,630
3. Baroda	Central	12	2,274	18,32,239	4,09,283	..
	Agricultural	1,146	65,182	31,39,663	13,39,526	15,21,183
	Non-Agricultural	414	83,079	18,38,775	25,42,002	71,03,607
4. Bhopal	Central	16	800	50,403	66,486	..
	Agricultural	273	8,243	2,25,559	33,283	4,645
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
5. Gwalior	Central	15	6,757	57,78,071	7,04,745	..
	Agricultural	3,842	72,383	1,440	8,44,181	1,80,287
	Non-Agricultural	306	10,012	31,403	2,65,003	3,89,014
6. Indore	Central	6	2,781	23,35,404	2,10,501	..
	Agricultural	973	20,451	14,60,924	..	94,941
	Non-Agricultural	73	19,453	10,14,526	8,06,798	16,39,843
7. Kashmir†	Central	15	3,717	26,17,394	5,14,659	..
	Agricultural	2,898	64,343	9,48,419	14,68,176	28,798
	Non-Agricultural	972	41,689	8,27,688	4,09,128	12,943
8. Travancore	Central	28	4,724	18,96,364	1,29,580	..
	Agricultural	1,395	160,982	6,21,008	20,50,345	6,67,734
	Non-Agricultural	326	67,483	9,07,123	13,45,232	10,36,578
9. Cochin	Central*	2	2,990	20,90,485	1,51,861	..
	Agricultural	175	19,005	3,47,942	1,95,455	2,25,649
	Non-Agricultural	292	45,069	9,50,380	6,63,220	7,34,287
10. Other States†	Central	26	7,620	1,24,90,372	8,27,121	..
	Agricultural	4,623	137,093	51,85,001	22,07,425	16,23,960
	Non-Agricultural	634	58,812	50,33,530	19,11,984	24,16,882
TOTAL (1946-47)	Central	173	45,038	5,06,10,414	58,02,826	..
	Agricultural	34,110	1,898,421	2,14,24,347	2,25,55,241	59,62,429
	Non-Agricultural	4,350	537,688	1,80,98,832	1,69,96,297	2,81,29,845

* Includes operations of central land mortgage banks also, while the operations of primary land mortgage banks are shown under "Agricultural".

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

SOCIETIES.

Position of Co-operative Societies—*contd.*

STATES.

CAPITAL.				Loans issued to members and other societies†.	Kind of Society.	State.
State Aid.	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and societies.	Reserves.	Total.			
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
4,13,803	..	33,34,656	2,36,14,422	1,01,97,520	Central	1. Hyderabad
15,64,216	..	61,99,136	2,92,18,710	1,24,55,584	Agricultural	
1,12,075	..	20,45,116	1,44,41,457	53,86,091	Non-Agricultural	
..	20,18,800	6,29,115	70,30,024	18,97,298	Central*	2. Mysore
23,723	30,80,919	21,69,010	93,44,767	50,72,097	Agricultural	
39,343	..	40,47,437	2,31,47,542	93,83,707	Non-Agricultural	
..	..	7,02,598	29,44,120	14,16,365	Central	3. Baroda
7,770	7,57,661	22,91,639	90,57,442	58,44,902	Agricultural	
40,101	..	7,21,440	1,22,45,925	40,84,390	Non-Agricultural	
1,82,081	..	4,34,789	7,33,739	27,407	Central	4. Bhopal
27,047	..	1,77,582	4,60,016	52,342	Agricultural	
..	..	..	..	..	Non-Agricultural
29,04,557	..	11,53,303	1,06,02,676	88,05,879	Central	5. Gwalior
..	..	26,13,206	36,30,114	27,38,114	Agricultural	
..	..	1,29,341	8,14,961	6,23,898	Non-Agricultural	
2,50,347	..	4,85,552	32,81,804	3,01,088	Central	6. Indore
..	..	10,40,616	26,05,481	4,45,567	Agricultural	
..	..	3,95,527	38,56,694	15,99,047	Non-Agricultural	
..	..	8,22,736	39,54,789	13,90,664	Central	7. Kashmir‡
18,377	..	19,02,313	43,66,083	3,93,118	Agricultural	
94,279	..	3,45,951	16,89,989	12,59,590	Non-Agricultural	
..	..	91,088	21,17,032	1,59,728	Central	8. Travancore
22,527	..	15,09,890	48,71,504	8,08,024	Agricultural	
376	..	5,59,404	38,48,713	7,31,923	Non-Agricultural	
..	11,91,777	1,72,619	36,06,742	16,21,965	Central*	9. Cochin
14,404	..	2,38,475	10,21,925	3,77,820	Agricultural	
1,04,967	..	3,10,148	27,63,002	14,91,512	Non-Agricultural	
13,55,108	..	12,60,872	1,59,33,273	1,48,33,481	Central	10. Other States‡
2,16,066	16,834	27,94,156	1,20,42,442	88,06,435	Agricultural	
1,74,622	..	12,35,081	1,07,72,099	1,02,71,500	Non-Agricultural	
51,05,696	41,10,577	90,80,108	7,47,18,621	4,07,41,393	Central	TOTAL (1946-47)
18,94,030	38,55,414	2,09,45,023	7,66,36,484	3,69,93,803	Agricultural	
5,65,763	..	97,89,645	7,35,80,382	3,48,31,658	Non-Agricultural	

† These are: Bharatpur, Birmur, Kotah, Patiala, Kolhapur, Patna, Alwar, Benares, Kapurthala, Bhavnagar, Faridkot, Mewar, Pudukottai, Sangli and Nalgandh.

‡ Figures relate to 1945-46.

INSURANCE BUSINESS.**No. 158.—Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Insurers.***(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

	1946		1946
		OUTGO.	Rs. ('000)
Number of Insurers dealt with	245	Claims by death	3,14
		Claims by survivorship	3,62
	Rs. ('000)	Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums.	42
INCOME.		Annuities and pensions	10
Premiums for Life Insurance and annuities	27,44	Dividends not including those paid by Insurers transacting business other than life insurance.	6
Net interest, dividends, and rents	3,43	Expenses of management	8,56
Other receipts	1,15	Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.	20
		Miscellaneous	7
		Increase to life insurance funds	15,85
TOTAL.	32,02	TOTAL.	32,02

No. 159.—Amount of Life Insurance Funds, other Insurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and Total realisable Assets of Indian Insurers as at end of financial year, 1946.*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

LIABILITIES.	Rs. ('000)	REALISABLE ASSETS.	Rs. ('000)
Life insurance funds	1,16,58,83	Mortgages on property in India	1,64,96
		Loans on policies within their surrender values	6,09,44
		Loans on stock and shares, etc.	43,86
Other insurance funds	4,86,66	Other Loans	69,10
		Indian Government Securities	92,84,77
		Securities of Indian States	96,60
		Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	7,58,06
Paid-up capital	(a)10,02,79	Shares in Indian Insurers	15,32,64
		Land and House property	5,38,93
		British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	1,31,57
		Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc.	7,18,72
		Accrued interest	78,47
		Deposit, cash and stamps	8,77,66
		Miscellaneous assets	2,03,26
		Capital expenditure	15,75
TOTAL.	1,31,48,28	TOTAL.	1,51,53,97

(a) Including Debentures.

INSURANCE BUSINESS.**No. 160.—Amount of New Life Insurance Business by Indian Insurers and of Total Life Insurance Business in force at the close of 1946.***(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

	Rs. ('000)		Rs. ('000)
<i>New Business.</i>		<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>	
Sums Insured	1,37,16,05	Sums Insured and Bonus	5,30,40,43
Annuities per annum	5,03	Annuities per annum	28,80

No. 161.—New Life Insurance Policies effected by Non-Indian Insurers in India during Financial Year, 1946.*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

Financial year	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				
			Sums insured	Annuities p.a.	Single premiums		
					Insurances	Annuities	Renewal premiums
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1946	15	20,649	12,83,82	6,48	33,57	(a)	73,08

(a) Figures included in the preceding column.

No. 162.—Total Life Insurance business remaining in force in India of Non-Indian Insurers at the end of Financial Year, 1946.*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

Financial year	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums insured (and bonuses)	Annuities p.a.	Premium income		
					Life Insurance	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1946	15	227,526	1 00,84,91	32,90	5,65,39	(a)	37,19,11

(a) Figures included in the preceding column.

INSURANCE BUSINESS.**No. 163.—Post Office Life Insurance & Endowment Assurance policies issued & discharged during the year 1946-47.***(Compiled from information furnished by the Director General of Posts & Telegraphs)*

	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
		Rs.		Rs.
Balance on 31st March 1946	15,448	3,69,48,746	77,197	15,17,74,321
Issued during the year	246	6,65,649	3,170	70,46,620
TOTAL	15,694	3,76,14,395	80,367	15,88,20,941
Deduct—Discharged during the year—				
By death	280	5,55,887	576	10,57,686
By maturity . . . . .	..	..	2,300	46,69,348
By surrender	51	1,04,680	301	3,98,115
By lapse	1	9,000	2	1,100
By cancellation . . . . .	..	..	1	1,000
TOTAL	341	6,69,576	3,270	61,27,249
Balance on 31st March 1947	15,353	3,69,44,819	77,097	15,26,93,592

NOTE.—In addition to the amounts shown above, Rs. 1,62,587 & Rs. 10,88,004 were paid as bonuses on Life Insurance & Endowment Assurance Policies respectively.

No. 164.—Post Office Insurance Fund Account for the year 1946-47.*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director General of Posts & Telegraphs)*

Life Insurance Fund				Endowment Assurance Fund			
Receipts		Payments		Receipts		Payments	
Details	Amount	Details	Amount	Details	Amount	Details	Amount
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Funds at the beginning of the year.	2,03,80,997	Claims paid	7,25,506	Funds at the beginning of the year.	9,02,56,301*	Claims paid	68,03,250
Premia realised	11,35,630	Surrender Values paid.	48,026	Premia realised	64,12,644	Surrender value paid.	2,70,960
Fines realised	142	Establishment & other charges (including Medical fees).	78,785	Fines realised	2,435	Establishment & other charges (including Medical fees).	4,12,119
Medical fees realised. . . . .	..	Refunds	844	Medical fees realised.	48	Refunds	29,685
Interest on Balance	7,53,255	Reserve value of converted policies.	13,580	Interest on Balance.	30,85,723	Funds at the end of the year.	9,21,64,708
		Funds at the end of the year.	2,14,12,283	Reserve value of converted policies.	13,580		
Total	2,22,79,024	Total	2,22,79,024	Total	9,97,70,731	Total	9,97,70,731

* Revised figures.

INSURANCE BUSINESS.

No. 165.—Particulars relating to premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Insurers during 1946.*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

Financial year	Number of Insurers	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
		Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
		Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian
		Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1946	82	2,78,10	1,01,37	82,04	27,54	1,66,23	10,16	5,26,67	1,42,07

No. 166.—Particulars relating to Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Insurers in Respect of Financial Year, 1946.*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

Particulars of Insurers	Financial year	Number of Insurers	Indian business				Total assets in India (of insurers not doing life business)
			Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted within U. K.	1946	48	1,45,16	52,13	1,14,11	3,11,40	2,91,45
Constituted in Australasia	1946	6	31,72	36,58	13,09	81,39	1,01,97
„ „ Canada	1946	1	..	..	28,02	28,02	3,13
„ „ Hongkong	1946	7	7,43	11,04	93	20,00	41,02
„ „ Straits Settlements	1946	2	2,77	82	..	3,59	7,96
„ „ U. S. A.	1946	9	29,94	9,97	..	39,91	(a)31,22
„ „ Switzerland	1946	2	76	..	..	76	4,78
„ „ Java	1946	1	69	93	..	1,62	4,07
TOTAL	1946	76	(b)2,18,47	1,12,07	1,56,15	4,86,69	4,85,60

(a) Figures for two insurers are not available.

(b) Including Rs. 10,000 being the Fire insurance premium of one Insurer constituted in Africa, doing mainly life business.

RAINFALL.**No. 167.—Normal and Actual Rainfall According to Chief Political Division.***(Compiled from returns furnished by Meteorological Department, India.)*

Province.	Sub-division.	Normal rainfall.	Actual rainfall 1946.	Variation of 1946 rainfall from normal.	Percentage of variation from normal.
		Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Per cent.
Madras	Malabar	100.7	130.83	+21.39	+20
	Madras, South-East	35.7	49.22	+12.56	+34
	Madras-Deccan	24.9	28.17	+4.12	+17
	Madras Coast North	37.9	42.22	+3.70	+10
Bombay	Gujarat	32.5	43.53	+10.24	+31
	Konkan	108.1	130.94	+17.86	+16
	Bombay-Deccan	30.4	42.42	+9.78	+30
Sind	Sind	6.3	3.43	-2.61	-43
Bengal	Bengal	74.3	82.93	+8.27	+11
United Provinces	United Provinces—East	39.3	39.36	-0.17	0
	United Provinces - West	37.1	38.84	+0.81	+2
Punjab	Punjab—East and North	23.4	20.71	-2.17	-9
	Punjab—South-west	10.1	5.42	-4.35	-45
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	52.6	63.27	+9.56	+18
	Bihar	48.5	53.71	+4.86	+10
Orissa	Orissa	57.5	64.66	+6.43	+11
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	32.5	36.47	+2.82	+8
	Central Provinces—West	46.6	52.94	+4.87	+10
	Central Provinces—East	53.9	57.19	+1.11	+2
Assam	Assam	100.3	103.41	-0.39	0
N.W.F.P.	N.W.F.P.	15.9	11.38	-3.79	-25
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	8.1	3.72	-3.59	-49
Andamans and Nicobar	Bay Islands	113.8	Data not available.		
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	34.4	34.36	-4.51	-12
	Hyderabad—South	29.7	29.71	-1.57	-5
Mysore	Mysore	36.2	46.51	+10.22	+28
Kashmir	Kashmir	41.4	36.44	-3.63	-9
Central India	Central India—West	34.6	50.98	+13.35	+35
	Central India—East	42.1	49.34	+5.64	+13
Rajputana	Rajputana—West	12.8	9.09	-2.17	-19
	Rajputana—East	26.0	35.70	+8.86	+33

**NO. 168.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL IN THE
DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS IN
INDIA WITH PERCENTAGE DEPARTURE
FROM NORMAL.**

RAINFALL.
No. 168.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall in different Meteorological Sub-divisions in India
with percentage departure from Normal.
(Compiled from data published by Meteorological Department, India.)

The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the actual rainfall in Inches and the second row of figures in brackets shows the Percentage Departures from Normal.

Province.	Sub-division.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total for the year 1946.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Madras	Mahabar	0.10 (-85)	0.21 (-64)	4.29 (+200)	4.83 (-17)	3.03 (-61)	31.68 (-39)	25.06 (-5)	26.98 (-71)	7.28 (-13)	9.27 (-16)	10.85 (+62)	6.79 (+325)	130.88 (+20)
	Madras, South-East	0.69 (-43)	0.04 (-93)	1.62 (+145)	1.45 (-12)	2.86 (+13)	1.48 (-16)	1.75 (-22)	2.77 (-25)	5.09 (+18)	6.73 (-7)	12.86 (+73)	11.90 (+234)	49.22 (+34)
	Madras-Decan	0 (-100)	0.18 (+6)	0.24 (+26)	0.57 (-23)	2.29 (+30)	1.40 (-32)	2.31 (-23)	4.12 (-11)	5.01 (-3)	2.71 (-35)	6.82 (-214)	2.32 (-495)	28.17 (+17)
	Madras-Coast North	0.01 (-97)	0.11 (-78)	0.07 (-84)	2.01 (+154)	2.02 (+4)	4.48 (+11)	6.46 (+12)	5.09 (-2)	4.17 (-35)	4.31 (-41)	10.15 (+128)	2.74 (-247)	42.22 (+10)
Bombay	Gujarat	0 (-100)	0.08 (0)	0 (-100)	0.06 (+30)	0.16 (-41)	10.39 (+99)	11.52 (+12)	15.42 (+96)	4.30 (-17)	0.08 (-92)	1.40 (+367)	0.12 (+100)	43.53 (+31)
	Konkan	0 (-100)	0.04 (-20)	0 (-100)	1.05 (-163)	1.44 (-1)	31.45 (+18)	41.19 (+1)	34.43 (-38)	12.19 (-4)	2.01 (-37)	0.74 (-342)	0.40 (-167)	130.94 (+16)
	Bombay-Decan	0 (-100)	0.10 (+25)	0.05 (-71)	1.32 (-91)	1.81 (-52)	3.15 (-4)	10.45 (+21)	8.01 (-51)	6.90 (-20)	1.60 (-46)	5.02 (-372)	0.51 (+96)	42.42 (+30)
Sind		0 (-100)	0.04 (-86)	0.01 (-94)	0.01 (-89)	0 (-100)	0.26 (-32)	0.67 (-72)	2.43 (+46)	0 (-100)	0.01 (-83)	0 (-100)	0 (-100)	3.43 (-43)
Bengal		0 (-100)	0.26 (-74)	1.81 (+27)	6.32 (+116)	8.00 (+3)	12.79 (+10)	16.56 (+6)	12.82 (-12)	11.66 (-9)	11.79 (+139)	0.50 (-47)	0.40 (+122)	82.93 (+11)
United Provinces	United Provinces-East	0.01 (-98)	1.10 (+80)	0.02 (-94)	0.94 (+376)	1.10 (+80)	3.37 (+26)	15.11 (+27)	8.65 (-24)	5.30 (-25)	3.17 (-74)	0.40 (+133)	0.10 (-62)	59.36 (0)
	United Provinces-West	0 (-100)	0.81 (-15)	0.07 (-87)	0.77 (+16)	1.29 (+96)	4.17 (+2)	17.46 (+51)	10.44 (-7)	2.01 (-67)	1.31 (-42)	0.37 (-147)	0.27 (-40)	38.84 (+2)
Punjab	Punjab-East and North	0.15 (-86)	0.71 (-33)	0.33 (-62)	0.17 (-60)	0.01 (-100)	2.67 (+30)	6.12 (+4)	6.82 (-8)	0.60 (-81)	1.07 (-296)	0.30 (-114)	0.86 (+69)	20.71 (-9)
	Punjab-South-West	0.16 (-78)	0.26 (-56)	0.18 (-80)	0.03 (-93)	0.52 (+27)	0.48 (-44)	1.71 (+3)	2.27 (-8)	0.01 (-99)	0.17 (-70)	0.03 (-63)	0.06 (-76)	5.42 (+45)
Bihar	Chota-Nagpur	0 (-100)	0.67 (-53)	0.65 (-23)	2.45 (+265)	2.84 (+56)	11.03 (+45)	13.02 (+3)	14.94 (-5)	10.16 (-24)	5.09 (-72)	1.51 (-96)	0.01 (-100)	63.27 (+13)
	Bihar	0 (-100)	0.73 (-5)	0.12 (-74)	2.16 (+285)	3.54 (+65)	9.26 (+13)	13.32 (+5)	10.42 (-13)	10.43 (+13)	6.02 (+139)	0.01 (-100)	0 (-100)	33.71 (+70)
Orissa		0 (-100)	0.11 (-91)	0.06 (-96)	0.12 (-87)	0.25 (-72)	0.71 (+3)	0 (-100)	1.51 (+3)	0.29 (-75)	7.79 (+13)	1.30 (-65)	0 (-100)	41.09 (+10)

RAINFALL. **No. 168.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different Meteorological Sub-divisions in India** with percentage departure from Normal—*contd.*

(Compiled from data published by Meteorological Department, India.)

Province.	Sub-division.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total for the year 1946.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Central Provinces and Berar.	Berar.	0	0.32	0	0.31	0.35	0.86	12.70	5.41	3.95	0.12	5.61	0.81	36.47
		(-100)	(-20)	(-100)	(-3)	(-22)	(-12)	(-33)	(-21)	(-36)	(-93)	(-52)	(-131)	(-8)
	Central Provinces-West	0	0.72	0.01	0.32	0.25	12.06	12.70	16.55	3.37	0.04	3.36	0.34	52.94
		(-100)	(-12)	(-98)	(-30)	(-50)	(-86)	(-48)	(-28)	(-57)	(-18)	(-77)	(-85)	(-10)
Assam	Central Provinces-East	0	0.48	0.06	1.02	0.75	12.07	14.05	10.25	0.84	1.34	1.47	0.08	57.12
		(-100)	(-48)	(-90)	(-37)	(-27)	(-37)	(-17)	(-28)	(-19)	(-48)	(-141)	(-94)	(-2)
N.W.F.P.	Assam	0.03	0.70	4.12	7.31	14.06	10.12	10.70	12.87	10.72	12.87	0.41	0.26	109.41
		(-96)	(-55)	(-18)	(-18)	(-4)	(-2)	(-6)	(-28)	(-17)	(-121)	(-67)	(-103)	(0)
Baluchistan	N.W.F.P.	0.06	1.39	0.64	0.08	0.43	1.48	2.06	3.11	0.53	0.48	0.32	0.28	11.38
		(-42)	(-1)	(-67)	(-94)	(-42)	(-60)	(-22)	(-15)	(-51)	(-66)	(-43)	(-51)	(-25)
Andamans and Nicobar	Baluchistan	0.56	0.41	0.55	0.03	0	2.26	0.22	1.20	0.07	0.09	0	0.27	3.72
		(-47)	(-68)	(-43)	(-98)	(-100)	(-7)	(-79)	(-70)	(-84)	(-15)	(-100)	(-50)	(-40)
Hyderabad	Bay Islands	0	0.86	0.46	0.73	0.62	0.41	11.88	6.35	4.42	0.31	2.00	0.31	34.36
		(-100)	(-13)	(-7)	(-27)	(-18)	(0)	(-13)	(-20)	(-30)	(-88)	(-143)	(-131)	(-12)
Mysore	Hyderabad-North	0	0.35	0.17	1.12	0.87	5.45	6.87	5.63	3.79	1.81	3.42	0.03	29.71
		(-100)	(-6)	(-55)	(-15)	(-34)	(-21)	(-1)	(-3)	(-41)	(-58)	(-205)	(-88)	(-5)
Kashmir	Hyderabad-South	0	0.10	0.57	2.28	3.68	4.85	6.92	4.95	6.09	4.48	5.78	1.01	40.51
		(-100)	(-37)	(-73)	(-20)	(-1)	(-7)	(-4)	(-60)	(-30)	(-16)	(-130)	(-34)	(-28)
Central India	Mysore	1.67	2.89	3.07	1.48	1.62	3.08	6.81	7.65	6.00	1.53	2.59	3.39	30.44
		(-55)	(-56)	(-28)	(-64)	(-27)	(-28)	(-1)	(-5)	(-70)	(-45)	(-41)	(-73)	(-9)
Rajputana	Kashmir	0	0.33	0	0.60	0.04	10.18	14.49	16.50	3.88	0.32	3.98	1.03	50.98
		(-100)	(-74)	(-100)	(-14)	(-75)	(-100)	(-17)	(-53)	(-41)	(-59)	(-57)	(-32)	(-35)
Rajputana	Central India-West	0	1.11	0.04	0.35	0.59	8.67	15.07	16.36	3.33	1.30	2.38	0.43	40.34
		(-100)	(-56)	(-99)	(-30)	(-25)	(-81)	(-7)	(-24)	(-51)	(-13)	(-48)	(-30)	(-13)
Rajputana	Central India-East	0	0.05	0	0.14	0	1.70	1.70	4.73	0.44	0.05	0	0.19	9.00
		(-100)	(-76)	(-100)	(-100)	(-100)	(-60)	(-51)	(-17)	(-93)	(-71)	(-100)	(-90)	(-19)
Rajputana	Rajputana-West	0	0.40	0	0.06	0.34	4.72	8.26	10.69	3.30	0.39	0.72	0.32	35.70
		(-100)	(-60)	(-100)	(-54)	(-13)	(-54)	(-8)	(-98)	(-20)	(-30)	(-290)	(-290)	(-33)

DATA NOT AVAILABLE.

No. 169.—Monthly Temperature in the different Meteorological Sub-divisions in India with*(Compiled from data published by**(Note.—The first row of figures against each Sub-Division shows the Mean temperature in O. F. and the second row of figures*

Province.	Sub-Divisions.	1946					
		January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
Madras	Malabar	77.8 —2.0	81.1 0	82.7 —0.3	83.9 —0.6	84.2 +0.2	79.3 —0.5
	Madras, South-East	74.8 —1.8	78.6 —0.4	83.2 +1.0	86.5 —0.3	89.4 +0.8	87.2 +0.1
	Madras Deccan	73.2 —2.3	78.7 —1.6	87.7 +0.9	90.9 —0.2	92.5 —0.5	87.5 —1.0
	Madras Coast, North	71.7 —2.6	76.0 —1.8	81.9 —0.2	85.1 —1.1	90.4 —0.8	87.5 —1.2
	Gujarat	68.7 +0.3	74.4 +2.5	79.1 0	87.8 +2.4	88.8 —0.7	87.7 —0.7
Bombay	Konkan	75.6 +0.1	78.6 +2.9	80.0 +1.2	81.9 +1.1	86.2 +0.7	81.3 —0.9
	Bombay Deccan	70.3 —1.0	75.0 +2.0	82.1 +1.1	85.7 —0.1	85.5 +0.5	80.1 —1.1
Sind	Sind	63.7 +1.2	69.2 —1.5	75.8 0	88.9 +4.9	91.8 +0.5	94.4 +1.0
Bengal	Bengal	67.2 +1.0	73.5 +3.8	78.8 +0.7	80.0 —4.2	81.4 +0.8	84.4 0
	United Provinces, East	62.1 +1.7	68.6 +3.7	75.6 +3.1	85.9 +0.4	90.0 —1.6	91.1 +0.1
United Provinces	United Provinces, West	59.8 +1.4	66.3 +3.8	72.3 —0.2	85.7 +2.7	90.7 0	90.9 —0.2
	Punjab, East and North	56.6 +1.9	64.0 +4.9	68.2 —0.5	85.8 +6.2	91.2 +2.4	92.9 +0.6
Punjab	Punjab, South and West	56.2 +1.4	63.7 +3.9	69.3 —0.2	88.9 +8.3	93.6 +3.0	97.6 +2.3
	Chota Nagpur	62.8 —0.3	69.9 +2.2	77.5 —0.1	82.2 —3.8	88.0 —2.0	85.9 —1.8
Bihar	Bihar	62.6 +1.2	69.8 +4.4	76.0 +0.1	81.8 —3.0	86.5 —1.0	86.9 0
	Orissa	68.6 —1.4	75.8 +0.7	82.7 +1.0	83.9 —2.8	87.5 —0.7	85.2 —1.5

Departures from Normal (In degrees Fahrenheit).

Meteorological Department, India.

shows the Departures from normal in O. F.)

1946						Sub-Divisions.	Province.
July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.		
78.7	77.3	78.9	80.9	80.4	80.2	Malabar	Madras.
—0.1	—1.5	—0.8	+ 0.7	- 0.2	+0.3		
86.3	84.6	84.3	79.2	77.8	77.3	Madras, South-East	
—0.8	+0.2	—0.3	+ 0.4	+ 0.7	+ 0.8		
85.4	83.8	84.8	83.3	78.6	75.5	Madras Deccan	
+0.6	—0.2	+ 0.3	+ 1.4	+ 1.2	+ 1.2		
85.4	84.4	85.4	82.8	79.3	75.3	Madras Coast, North	
0	—0.5	+0.5	+ 0.7	+ 1.5	+ 1.2		
83.2	80.6	83.1	83.5	76.1	69.9	Gujarat	
—0.8	—1.7	— 0.4	+ 1.2	0	—0.4		
81.7	80.2	80.7	83.1	80.4	78.8	Konkan	Bombay.
+0.8	—0.3	0	+ 1.2	—0.1	+ 1.6		
77.3	76.6	77.5	79.4	74.6	73.3	Bombay Deccan	
—0.4	—0.4	—0.1	+ 1.5	+ 2.5	+ 3.1		
101.6	87.1	86.5	84.5	79.8	60.7	Sind	Sind.
+0.6	+ 0.2	0	+ 2.4	—1.7	- 4.1		
83.4	83.8	83.5	79.9	75.4	68.3	Bengal	Bengal.
—0.2	+0.6	+ 0.3	0.9	+ 1.7	+ 1.7		
94.0	85.4	84.9	80.1	69.9	63.7	United Provinces, East	United Provinces.
—1.2	+ 1.3	+ 0.9	+ 0.9	+ 0.8	+ 2.5		
84.2	84.0	83.8	78.6	67.5	60.4	United Provinces, West	
—1.3	+0.5	+ 1.1	+ 1.1	+ 0.3	+ 0.4		
88.2	86.5	87.7	79.1	66.3	55.2	Punjab, East and North	Punjab.
+0.5	+0.2	+ 1.8	+ 2.2	+ 0.4	- 1.7		
94.7	91.6	88.3	82.6	61.1	54.7	Punjab, South and West	
+ 1.5	+0.8	+ 0.4	+ 3.5	—1.3	—3.1		
81.2	80.2	81.6	77.1	70.7	65.8	Chota Nagpur	Bihar.
—2.2	—0.1	—0.3	-0.4	+ 1.3	+ 2.8		
84.2	84.9	84.0	79.7	72.0	65.6	Bihar	
—0.2	+ 1.0	+ 0.4	+ 0.1	+ 1.3	+ 2.7		
83.1	82.7	83.3	81.2	77.5	72.4	Orissa	Orissa.
—0.3	—0.3	—0.7	—0.1	+ 2.7	+ 3.2		

No. 169.—Monthly Temperature in the different Metrological Sub-divisions in India with

NOTE.—(The first row of figures against each Sub-Division shows the Mean temperature in O. F. and the second row of figures

Province.	Sub-Divisions.	1946					
		January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
Central Provinces and Berar	Central Province, West	66.5 0	72.7 +2.4	79.4 +0.6	89.1 +1.8	93.6 +0.8	85.4 —2.8
	Central Province, East	65.1 —2.2	71.8 +0.4	81.0 +1.3	86.9 —0.2	92.1 +0.3	83.9 —2.6
	Berar	70.8 —0.3	76.1 +1.1	83.8 +0.8	91.7 +1.3	94.1 —0.4	86.0 —2.0
Assam	Assam	64.9 +2.2	71.0 +4.6	73.9 +0.2	76.6 —0.6	80.5 +0.7	82.2 +0.3
North-West Frontier Province	N. W. F. P.	53.0 +1.8	59.9 +4.5	64.7 +1.0	83.5 +9.7	90.3 +5.6	94.1 +2.5
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	51.4 +0.6	57.6 +1.6	64.2 +0.5	80.5 +6.8	86.9 +3.5	91.7 +2.7
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	78.1 +0.2	79.8 +1.8	81.0 +1.5	82.2 +0.3	81.7 +0.8	80.5 +0.8
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	70.7 —0.9	75.6 0	84.0 +1.0	87.6 —0.5	89.0 —1.3	82.6 —1.8
	Hyderabad, South	70.8 —2.9	76.9 —1.2	85.6 +1.3	88.0 —0.7	92.3 +1.1	84.4 —1.7
Mysore	Mysore	69.2 —2.0	74.4 —0.7	80.0 +0.5	81.2 —0.8	80.6 —0.2	75.8 +0.6
Kashmir	Kashmir	32.6 +3.4	35.7 +8.2	38.3 +0.4	55.5 +6.5	62.5 +4.0	66.7 +1.7
Central India	Central India, West	63.7 +0.3	70.2 +3.1	75.2 —0.2	88.0 +3.5	91.4 +0.5	85.9 —1.8
	Central India, East	61.4 +0.1	68.6 +2.7	74.8 —0.6	87.6 +2.4	94.0 +1.2	88.8 —2.1
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	60.2 +0.6	69.2 +3.1	74.3 +0.7	90.8 +6.6	93.0 +0.3	95.4 +2.3
	Rajputana, East	61.7 +0.2	68.6 +2.8	74.2 —1.4	90.7 +4.9	93.9 +0.7	92.2 —0.2

Departures from Normal (in degrees Fahrenheit)—*contd.*

shows the Departures from normal in O. F.)

1946						Sub-Divisions.	Province.
July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.		
80.1	78.3	88.9	79.0	70.5	70.0	Central Province, West	Central Provinces and Berar.
—0.2	—0.9	+0.6	+4.4	+0.1	+4.2		
79.9	78.7	80.6	78.2	73.6	70.1	Central Province, East	
+0.5	—0.3	+0.6	+1.4	+3.7	+4.9		
80.5	79.8	80.9	81.7	75.1	73.1	Berar	
—1.0	—0.3	+0.2	+1.9	+1.2	+3.2		
82.6	84.2	82.4	77.6	81.3	65.8	Assam	Assam.
—0.3	+1.2	0.2	—1.3	+1.2	+1.0		
106.0	88.9	80.4	77.7	62.6	71.9	N. W. F. P.	North-West Frontier Province.
+1.2	+1.3	+1.6	+3.0	0.9	—2.6		
91.0	86.6	78.6	75.8	56.6	50.1	Baluchistan	Baluchistan.
+1.6	+3.9	+6.3	+3.0	—2.7	—4.7		
80.4	..	79.2	79.6	84.4	79.9	Bay Islands	Andamans and Nicobars.
+0.9	..	+0.8	+0.8	+1.7	+1.7		
78.4	77.8	79.1	80.1	75.2	73.9	Hyderabad, North	Hyderabad.
—0.4	—0.1	+0.7	+2.1	+1.9	+1.0		
81.5	80.6	81.8	81.9	72.0	75.1	Hyderabad, South	
+0.3	+0.3	+1.3	+2.4	+1.4	+3.1		
73.6	72.9	74.3	75.3	72.7	70.0	Mysore	Mysore.
—0.3	+1.5	—0.5	+0.6	+0.6	0.3		
72.3	73.2	66.8	55.3	41.3	24.6	Kashmir	Kashmir.
+2.0	+3.6	+0.9	+3.2	+0.5	—4.9		
79.6	57.4	78.6	78.2	67.6	66.5	Central India, West	Central India.
—1.0	—1.5	—0.6	+1.5	—1.4	+2.8		
82.8	80.9	81.2	77.7	68.0	65.3	Central India, East	
—0.8	+0.2	0	+1.1	+0.9	+4.1		
90.2	86.1	85.9	83.5	70.2	60.9	Rajputana, West	Rajputana.
+0.7	—0.4	—0.4	+2.9	+0.2	—1.9		
85.0	80.8	81.4	80.0	68.5	63.7	Rajputana, East	
—0.4	—2.2	—1.3	+0.8	—2.1	0		

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS.

No. 170.—Agricultural Area of Indian Provinces—Summary.

(Compiled from the returns of Agricultural Statistics of India.)

	1946-47.		1946-47.
	Acres.		Acres.
Net area by professional survey	403,478,002	Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.).	6,235,982
Area under forest*	60,356,699	Area under—	
Not available for cultivation	62,978,508	Sugar	34,11,273
Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows .	68,629,920	Coffee	102,634
Fallow land	34,725,666	Tea	679,606
Net area sown with crops	174,400,376	Area under Oilseeds—	
Area irrigated	39,486,429	Linseed	1,827,490
		Sesamum (til or jinjili)	1,721,197
Area under Food-grains—		Rape and Mustard	1,564,625
Rice	56,167,636	Groundnut	6,512,984
Wheat	17,316,213	Coconut	675,419
Barley	6,360,098	Castor	375,984
Jowar	20,958,184	Other Oilseeds	1,390,573
Bajra	11,284,339	TOTAL OILSEEDS	14,068,272
Ragi	3,187,948		
Maize	5,402,138	Area under—	
Grain	12,632,647	Cotton	6,492,763
Other grains and pulses	28,235,368	Jute	535,417
		Other fibres	569,305
		Indigo	29,039
		Opium	25,492
		Tobacco	733,262
		Fodder crops	8,139,521
TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS	161,544,988		

* The forest areas returned in the Agricultural Statistics do not agree in most cases with those stated in the reports on the administration of the Forest Department for various reasons, the chief amongst which are the following:—(1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by the Forest Department, while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers, and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forest but worked by the Forest Department and returned as forest lands by that department are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS.

No. 171.—Area and Yield of Principal Crops in Indian Provinces and certain Indian States.

(Compiled from "Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India".)

	Area in thousand Acres.		
	1946-47.		
	INDIAN PROVINCES.	INDIAN STATES.	TOTAL INDIA.
Rice	55,038	5,049	60,987
Wheat	17,290	7,058	24,348
Tea †	668*	96	764*
Cotton	6,488	5,183	11,671
Jute †	500	37	537
Linseed	2,466	793	3,259
Rape and Mustard	4,194	127	4,321
Sesamum (til or jinjili)	2,731	996	3,727
Groundnut	6,511	3,756	10,267
Castorseed	369	976	1,345
Sugarcane	3,306	222	3,528
Coffee	95*	107*	202*
Rubber †	28*	126*	154*

	Yield in thousands.	Yield in thousands.	Yield in thousands.
Rice (cleaned) Tons	18,406	1,450	19,856
Wheat "	3,983	761	4,744
Tea † Lbs.	489,654*	52,828	542,482*
Cotton 400 lbs. Bales	1,210	915	2,125
Jute † " "	1,238	82	1,320
Linseed Tons	276	52	328
Rape and Mustard "	776	16	792
Sesamum (til or jinjili) "	245	78	323
Groundnut (nuts in shell) "	2,450	1,138	3,588
Castorseed "	37	80	117
Raw Sugar (Gur) "	4,493	420	4,913
Coffee Lbs.	19,215*	19,410*	38,625*
Rubber † "	4,434*	30,767*	35,201*

* Relate to Indian Union only.

† Figures are for Calendar year.

NOTE.—Figures for all crops except coffee, tea and rubber for 1946-47 include final forecast figures in respect of Assam, Bengal, N.-W. F. P., Punjab, Sind, Baluchistan and revised ones for other provinces and states.

AGRICULTURAL

No. 172.—Total Area and Classification of

(Compiled from the Returns of

Province.	Area according to survey.	Deduct Indian States.	NET AREA.	
			According to survey.	According to village papers.
1	2	3	4	5
Ajmer-Merwara	1,561,330	..	1,561,330	1,561,330
Assam	41,343,742	7,880,960	33,461,784	(a) 33,461,784
West Bengal	18,797,400	..	18,797,400	18,797,400
Bihar	44,326,524	..	44,326,524	44,32,118
Bombay	48,661,762	..	48,661,762	48,661,762
Central Provinces and Berar	63,087,360	..	63,087,360	63,083,234
Coorg	1,012,264	..	1,012,264	1,012,264
Delhi	363,460	..	363,460	363,460
Madras	79,921,861	..	79,921,861	79,934,253
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa	20,653,921	..	20,653,921	20,141,921
East Punjab	23,781,504	..	23,781,504	22,963,877
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..
United Provinces	67,848,922	..	67,848,922	67,623,056
TOTAL	420,350,050	7,880,960	403,478,092	410,930,459

(a) Includes 839,200 acres for which details are not available.

STATISTICS.**Area in Indian Provinces in Acres, 1946-47.***(Agricultural Statistics of India.)*

CLASSIFICATION OF AREA.						Province.
Forests.	Not available for cultivation.	Other un-cultivated land excluding current fallows.	Current fallows.	Net area actually sown.	Culturable area included in "other un-cultivated land excluding current fallows" shown in col. 8.*	
6	7	8	9	10	11	
46,981	595,645	291,539	180,490	443,675	..	Ajmer-Merwara
4,056,339	4,247,138	17,611,415	1,523,788	5,183,904	839,200	Assam
1,695,500	3,032,500	1,976,800	868,900	11,223,700	..	West Bengal
6,611,945	6,525,374	6,415,481	7,082,648	17,690,670	..	Bihar
7,933,192	5,977,176	769,645	5,696,224	28,285,525	353,483	Bombay
15,828,961	4,848,066	13,916,045	1,300,018	24,190,144	4,980,132	Central Provinces and Berar
330,835	359,174	16,025	150,266	155,664	..	Coorg
..	76,217	61,942	38,683	186,618	..	Delhi
13,514,936	14,027,099	11,854,336	9,382,593	31,155,289	..	Madras
..	..	..	..	..	..	North-West Frontier Province
2,605,676	6,556,044	3,306,819	1,158,225	6,515,157	..	Orissa
769,391	6,155,436	2,410,436	1,639,186	1,198,128	..	East Punjab
..	..	..	..	..	..	Sind
6,962,943	10,578,420	9,996,437	2,704,615	37,380,602	590,559	United Provinces
60,356,699	62,978,598	68,629,920	34,725,666	174,400,376	6,763,374	TOTAL

* Figures given in this column represent areas definitely known to be culturable.

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS.

No. 173A.—Area under Irrigation in Indian Provinces in Acres, 1946-47.

(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics of India.)

Province.	Total Area sown.*	AREA IRRIGATED.					
		By CANALS.		By tanks.	By wells.	Other sources.	Total area irrigated.
		Government.	Private.				
Ajmer-Merwara	493,457	..	..	13,467	86,415	1,274	101,156
Assam	(a)5,975,513	2,405	654,805	31,220	30	435,290	1,123,810
Bihar	23,100,000	682,844	970,740	1,512,508	889,025	1,264,711	5,319,828
Bombay	29,373,102	353,557	61,642	143,572	631,577	1,27,859	1,218,207
Central Provinces and Berar	27,080,151	†	1,440,955	†	155,748	56,822	1,653,525
Coorg	156,218	3,449	..	2,096	..	56	5,601
Delhi	222,119	26,812	..	2,811	21,688	..	51,311
Madras	36,440,465	4,166,071	173,638	3,415,329	1,047,235	334,701	9,736,974
North-West Frontier Province		Not Available.					
Orissa	7,562,613	390,371	61,050	467,123	31,404	741,024	1,690,972
East Punjab	14,283,420	2,760,885	368,506	9,751	1,000,827	32,011	5,170,980
Sind		Not Available.					
United Provinces	46,298,301	4,260,612	25,327	7,207	5,142,312	2,132,856	11,574,314
West Bengal	12,700,800	278,794	143,101	998,667	15,745	403,444	1,839,751
TOTAL	203,037,149	12,931,860	3,899,764	6,603,751	10,621,006	5,430,048	48,486,429

* Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under "Private canals".

(a) Includes 190,802 acres for which details are not available.

**No. 173-B.—AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIAN PROVINCE
IN ACRES, 1946-47.**

AGRICULTURAL

No. 173-B.—Area under Irrigation in

Province.	CROPS IRRIGATED.*					
	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar.	Bajra.	* Maize.
Ajmer-Merwara	31	20,617	35,329	1,602	361	20,160
Assam	1,044,410	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	3,261,315	447,673	324,102	4,500	1,496	95,132
Bombay	275,014	199,847	5,570	283,077	61,999	26,727
Central Provinces and Berar	1,464,273	23,156	1,523	1,129	1	264
Coorg	5,601	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	21	28,444	2,698	1,814	329	626
Madras	8,914,073	4,165	4	473,317	310,807	8,842
North-West Frontier Province	Not Available.					
Orissa	1,467,250	3,206	..	6	..	1,196
East Punjab	288,949	1,630,068	134,214	75,945	192,382	356,605
Sind	Not Available.					
United Provinces	966,681	4,062,463	2,274,586	39,306	9,266	111,361
West Bengal	1,714,503	16,930	2,233	527	300	6,833
TOTAL	19,403,021	6,436,469	2,780,259	881,203	576,941	627,746

*Represents area irrigated at both harvests.

STATISTICS.

Indian Provinces in Acres, 1946-47.—*contd.*

CROPS IRRIGATED.*						Province.
Other cereals and pulses.	Sugarcane.	Other food crops.	Cotton.	Other non-food crops.	TOTAL.	
18,615	200	15,594	9,189	7,124	128,882	Ajmer-Merwara
20,710	..	26,100	..	32,590	1,123,810	Assam
836,462	147,623	278,874	6,441	75,181	5,478,799	Bihar
110,337	124,276	158,281	949	157,857	1,403,914	Bombay
3,289	36,739	120,298	17	2,836	1,653,525	Central Provinces and Berar
..	..	..	..	..	5,601	Coorg
1,455	2,521	5,541	195	7,667	51,311	Delhi
1,022,576	191,329	266,539	205,017	415,593	11,813,162	Madras
Not Available.						North-West Frontier Province
149,047	19,835	47,085	3	12,374	1,700,002	Orissa
735,220	255,281	127,313	318,251	1,105,401	5,291,719	East Punjab
Not Available.						Sind
2,607,179	1,402,835	414,319	64,149	442,442	12,394,587	United Provinces
58,465	34,652	48,806	3	11,421	1,894,573	West Bengal
5,563,355	2,215,351	1,508,750	604,214	2,270,576	42,867,885	TOTAL

AGRICULTURAL

No. 174.—Area under Crops in

(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics)

Province.	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar or cholum (great millet).	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet).	Ragi or marua (millet).	Maize.
Ajmer-Merwara	31	28,320	38,031	111,712	41,661	..	84,034
Assam	3,720,541	2,119	..	..	..	..	948
Bihar	9,867,600	1,184,200	1,198,300	75,100	72,600	545,400	1,540,000
Bombay	2,106,492	1,965,046	16,898	8,696,162	4,204,322	523,483	185,795
Central Provinces and Berar	6,119,219	2,833,052	10,120	4,721,197	100,673	8,708	152,472
Coorg	86,813	..	..	..	..	2,936	..
Delhi	37	48,824	11,270	35,007	53,155	107	2,866
Madras	11,004,868	13,779	718	4,527,428	2,366,188	1,532,739	48,328
North-West Frontier Province	Not Available.						
Orissa	5,403,561	6,378	960	38,330	4,487	267,715	26,959
East Punjab	465,868	3,113,277	474,429	488,769	1,829,504	16,015	884,217
Sind	Not Available.						
United Provinces	7,423,706	8,020,135	4,541,672	2,261,479	2,605,049	284,645	2,376,319
West Bengal	9,959,900	101,100	59,100	3,000	6,700	6,200	99,300
TOTAL	56,167,636	17,316,230	6,360,408	20,958,184	11,284,339	3,187,948	5,402,138

Province.	Coconut.	Castor.	Other oilseeds.	Total oilseeds.	Condiments and spices.	Sugar- cane.	Sugar Others.*
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	26,018	5,091	800	..
Assam . . . . .	..	4,531	..	329,182	87	54,907	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	33,100	283,600	1,441,600	57,900	398,306	..
Bombay	24,658	40,469	601,990	2,402,462	284,879	125,118	1,427
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	32,309	300,869	2,258,646	170,964	41,629	..
Coorg	17	..	..	90	12,665	50	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	41	4,311	1,159	2,593	..
Madras	623,295	229,244	53,603	5,707,131	769,671	202,828	89,758
North-West Frontier Province	Not Available.						
Orissa	10,949	24,779	87,642	267,992	18,952	31,423	2,954
East Punjab . . . . .	..	298	418	517,843	40,303	342,080	..
Sind	Not Available.						
United Provinces . . . . .	..	11,254	31,610	849,997	165,572	2,050,705	..
West Bengal	16,500	..	21,800	263,000	22,200	60,900	6,100
TOTAL	675,419	375,948	1,390,573	14,068,272	1,549,443	3,311,034	100,239

* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm.

Indian Provinces in Acres, 1946-47.
of India.)

Gram (pulse).	Other food grains and pulses.	Total food grains and pulses.	Linseed.	Sesamum (til or jinjili).	Rape and mustard.	Groundnut.	Province.
27,790	70,611	403,090	142	25,791	82	3	Ajmer-Merwara.
52	251,532	3,984,192	7,140	24,901	292,610	..	Assam.
1,470,500	3,985,200	19,938,900	542,700	104,600	477,600	..	Bihar.
673,786	3,366,865	21,738,849	58,771	143,198	15,512	1,517,864	Bombay.
1,364,553	5,576,754	20,895,748	..	385,061	59,306	550,409	Central Provinces and Berar.
148	1,806	91,703	912,692	73	..	..	Coorg.
21,716	4,193	177,175	2	14	4,254	..	Delhi.
† 100,433	6,167,032	25,761,513	4,934	672,870	1,791	4,121,394	Madras.
			Not available.				North-West Frontier Province.
† 168,618	839,918	6,756,926	8,990	86,997	25,188	23,447	Orissa.
2,873,422	502,714	10,648,215	26,588	58,524	357,903	74,122	East Punjab.
			Not available.				Sind.
5,690,729	6,993,043	40,196,777	217,131	195,468	177,779	216,755	United Provinces.
240,900	475,700	10,951,900	48,400	23,700	152,600	..	West Bengal.
12,633,027	28,235,376	161,544,988	1,827,496	1,721,197	1,564,625	6,512,994	TOTAL

† Relates to Bengal gram.

Cotton.	Jute.	Other fibres.	Total fibres.	Indigo.	Other dyes.	Province.
10,789	..	55	10,844	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
29,892	179,939	..	209,831	..	..	Assam.
39,500	145,400	10,400	195,300	100	..	Bihar.
1,337,466	..	65,224	1,402,690	18	18	Bombay.
2,966,719	..	106,801	3,073,520	1	1	Central Provinces and Berar.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Coorg.
254	..	351	605	..	3	Delhi.
1,565,961	32,304	123,838	1,722,103	26,940	3,331	Madras.
			Not available.			North-West Frontier Province.
8,920	23,955	10,354	43,229	..	1,245	Orissa.
364,592	..	25,997	390,589	34	5,694	East Punjab.
			Not Available.			Sind.
168,170	1,819	209,385	379,374	2,846	201	United Provinces.
500	152,000	16,900	169,400	..	..	West Bengal.
6,492,763	535,417	569,305	7,597,485	29,939	10,493	TOTAL.

AGRICULTURAL

No. 174.—Area under Crops in

Province.	Opium.	Coffee.	Tea.	Tobacco.	Other drugs and narcotics (a).	Fodder crops.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	23	..	9,141
Assam . . . . .	..	..	362,404	10,406	..	5,085
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	4,160	117,800	..	12,600
Bombay . . . . .	..	8	8	151,217	28,997	3,002,521
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	8,670	1,421	461,461
Coorg . . . . .	..	39,140	415	20	..	39
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	385	..	29,203
Madras . . . . .	..	63,351	79,723	305,551	143,477	565,314
North-West Frontier Province	Not Available.					
Orissa . . . . .	..	135	..	31,300	7,090	15,578
East Punjab	1,639	..	9,484	15,016	254	2,177,294
Sind	Not available.					
United Provinces	23,853	..	6,072	53,205	1,858	1,836,885
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	217,400	30,600	9,000	24,400
TOTAL	25,492	102,634	679,606	733,262	192,097	8,139,521

(a) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also.

STATISTICS.

Indian Provinces in Acres, 1946-47.—*contd.*

Fruits and vegetables, including root crops.	MISCELLANEOUS CROP.		Total area sown.	Deduct area sown more than once.	Net area sown.	Province.
	Food.	Non-food.				
3,629	22,865	11,955	493,457	49,782	443,675	Ajmer-Merwara.
642,866	(b)	177,051	5,975,513 (c)	791,609	5,183,904	Assam.
393,400	343,900	205,160	23,109,000	5,418,330	17,690,670	Bihar.
224,050	1,207	9,633	29,373,102	1,087,577	28,285,525	Bombay.
163,901	3,446	743	27,080,151	2,890,007	24,190,144	Central Provinces and Berar.
12,087	..	..	156,218	554	155,664	Coorg.
2,593	3,919	173	222,119	35,501	186,618	Delhi.
791,788	33,817	174,159	36,440,455	5,285,166	31,155,289	Madras.
Not Available.						North-West Frontier Province.
183,192	94,740	107,797	7,562,613	1,047,456	6,515,157	Orissa.
117,169	15,774	2,032	14,283,429	2,293,992	11,989,428	East Punjab.
Not Available.						Sind.
599,927	120,569	10,460	46,298,301	8,917,899	37,380,602	United Provinces.
874,600	37,100	34,200	12,700,800	1,477,100	11,223,700	West Bengal.
4,009,202	677,337	733,303	203,095,149 (c)	29,294,773	174,400,376	TOTAL.

(b) Included under miscellaneous non-food crops.

(c) Includes 190,802 acres for which details are not available.

AGRICULTURAL

No. 175.—Yield of Principal Crops
(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of

Province.	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar.	Bajra.
	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	8,000	17,000	6,000	2,000
Assam	1,421,000	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	3,708,000	26,000	18,000	1,000	2,000
Bihar	2,768,000	346,000	375,000	16,000	22,000
Bombay	846,000	111,000	4,000	1,102,000	425,000
Central Provinces and Berar . .	1,401,000	112,000	3,000	825,000	16,000
Coorg	41,000	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	11,000	4,000	5,000	12,000
Madras	4,919,000	—	—	881,000	517,000
Orissa	1,401,600	2,000	—	9,000	1,000
East Punjab	127,000	1,018,000	111,000	52,000	211,000
Sind	633,000	400,000	3,000	93,000	137,360
United Provinces	1,774,000	2,349,000	1,663,000	423,000	469,000
TOTAL] .	18,406,000	3,983,000	2,195,000	3,320,000	1,677,000

NOTE.—Figures for 1946-47 for Assam, Bengal, N.-W.F.P., Punjab, Sind and Baluchistan in respect of all crops except coffee, tea, indigo, rubber and tobacco relate to final forecast, while figures for other provinces are revised.

STATISTICS.**in Indian Provinces, 1946-47.***Principal Crops of India.)*

Maize.	Gram.	Sugar-cane.	Coffee.	Tea.*	Province.
(tons.)	(tons.)	(in tons of raw sugar.)	(lbs. of cured coffee.)	(lbs.)	
10,000	7,000	—	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
—	—	58,000	..	274,707,547†	Assam.
33,000	56,000	100,000	..	157,515,529†‡	West Bengal.
302,000	436,000	393,000	..	2,374,873	Bihar.
40,000	80,000	414,000	..	..	Bombay.
33,000	192,000	54,000	..	..	Central Provinces and Berar.
—	—	—	11,020,800	267,484	Coorg.
(b)	6,000	2,000	..	..	Delhi.
19,000	17,000	592,000	8,193,556	51,434,821	Madras.
6,000	2,000	59,000	570	..	Orissa.
332,000	600,000	411,000	..	1,658,113	East Punjab.
(a)	93,000	8,000	..	..	Sind.
753,000	1,508,000	2,410,000	..	1,695,096	United Provinces.
1,528,000	2,913,000	4,493,000	19,214,926	489,653,463	TOTAL.

*For calendar year 1946.

†Relate to reconstituted provinces and one provincial.

‡Information for Darjeeling repeated from 1944 provisionally.

(a) Not available.

(b) Less than 500 tons.



AGRICULTURAL

No. 175.—Yield of Principal Crops

(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of

Provinces.	Linseed.	Sesamum.	Rape and Mustard.	Groundnut.	Castor.
	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons of nuts in shell.)	(tons.)
Ajmer-Merwara	—	1,000	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	50,000	—	—
West Bengal	8,000	5,000	28,000	—	—
Bihar	67,000	10,000	99,000	—	4,000
Bombay	5,000	14,000	2,000	508,000	5,000
Central Provinces and Berar	48,000	30,000	12,000	133,000	4,000
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	(b)	—	—
Madras	—	79,000	—	1,690,000	19,000
Orissa	1,000	8,000	4,000	9,000	2,000
East Punjab	2,000	6,000	47,000	18,000	—
United Provinces	145,000 (a)	92,000 (a)	534,000 (a)	92,000	3,000 (c)
TOTAL	276,000	245,000	776,000	2,450,000	37,000

(a) Including estimates of pure and mixed crop.

(b) Less than 500 tons.

(c) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable data at present.

NOTE.—Figures for 1946-47 for Assam, West Bengal, and East Punjab, in respect of all crops (except coffee, tea, Indigo, rubber and Tobacco) relate to final forecast while figures for other Provinces are revised.

STATISTICS.**in Indian Provinces, 1946-47—contd.***Principal Crops of India.)*

Cotton.	Jute.*	Indigo.	Rubber.*	Tobacco.	Province.
(Bales of 400 lbs. each.)	(Bales of 400 lbs. each.)	(In cwts. of dye.)	(lbs.)	(tons.)	
4,000	—	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
12,000	482,000	..	..	9,430	Assam.
(d)	473,000	..	..	10,900	West Bengal.
7,000	251,000	..	..	41,500	Bihar.
220,000	—	..	..	34,145	Bombay.
462,000	—	..	..	2,966	Central Provinces and Berar.
—	—	..	706,337	..	Coorg.
(d)	—	..	..	541	Delhi.
336,000	—	..	3,727,798	..	Madras.
1,000	58,000	..	..	9,915	Orissa.
123,000	—	..	..	7,200	East Punjab.
44,000	—	..	..	20,411	United Provinces.
1,209,000	1,238,000	..	4,434,135	245,088	TOTAL.

* For calendar year 1946.
 (d) Less than 500 bales.

AGRICULTURAL

No. 176.—Area Surveyed

(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics)

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics.	Area according to Survey. less feudatory States.	Deduct area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not avail- able.	Balance of area fully assessed.	Cul- tivated (fully assessed).	Land revenue (excluding cesses).	Population of surveyed area.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Ra.	No.
AJMER-MERWARA (1946-47).						
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	784,204	258,332	525,962	266,770	2,02,501	233,193
Zamindari (permanently settled)	777,036	160,145	616,891	137,721	1,00,544	156,256
ASSAM (1945-46).						
Raiyatwari	29,262,940	24,907,452	4,355,488	{ 3,868,118	1,37,58,919	7,555,621
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	1,474,766	1,101,395	373,371	(f) { 357,884	16,05,032	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	1,879,278	..	1,879,278	{ 435,092	65,293	
BENGAL (1937-38).						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	14,707,431	273,639	14,433,792	(c) { 5,951,664	1,21,23,270	15,328,895
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	3,834,858	1,827,443	2,007,415	{ 1,263,243	(d) 31,76,255 3,11,161	
BIHAR (1941-42).						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,754,363	1,300,414	38,452,466	(g) { 14,524,962	1,06,82,446	33,943,028
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,557,339	1,748,111	2,826,214	{ 1,801,554	20,16,902 (d) 5,35,529	
BOMBAY (1940-41).						
Raiyatwari	44,684,363	21,744,169	22,940,194	19,997,379	3,76,26,165	19,351,017
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	3,957,339	2,338,873	1,624,387	(f) 235,933		
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1946-47).						
Raiyatwari	{ 11,209,431	1,381,844	9,827,587	7,265,711	2,38,78,961	16,813,584
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	(b) { 39,444,208	12,402,307	27,041,901	14,28,397		
Government Forests	{ 12,429,595	12,429,595	..	..
COORG (1942-43).						
Raiyatwari	1,012,264	861,414	150,850	(a)	4,51,887	168,726
DELHI (1946-47).						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	363,460	4,878	358,582	186,618	3,56,150	917,939

(a) Figure not available.

(b) Area according to village papers.

(c) Miscellaneous revenue.

(d) Excludes 5,555,403 acres in the districts of Bankura, Khulna, Murshidabad, Pabna and Rangpur for which details are not available.

(e) Incomplete.

(f) Excludes 4,031,200 acres for which details not available.

STATISTICS.**and Assessed, 1946-47.***of India.*)

Land revenue per head of population.	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area.	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE.*		Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area.	Province, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics.
		For total area.	For cultivated area only.			
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
0 13 10	2,02,501	0 6 2	0 12 2	233,193	0 13 10	AJMER-MERWARA (1946-47).
0 10 2	1,00,544	0 2 7	0 11 8	127,772	0 12 7	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).
						Zamindari (permanently settled).
						ASSAM (1945-46).
2 0 8	1,02,34,531	2 5 7	2 10 4	(a)	(a)	Raiyatwari.
	7,49,715	2 0 2	2 1 6			Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).
	65,293	0 0 7	0 2 5			Zamindari (permanently settled).
1 0 4	1,21,22,654	0 13 5	2 0 7	13,430,338	1 2 3	BENGAL (1937-38).
	27,37,553	1 5 10	2 4 5			Zamindari (permanently settled).
						Zamindari (temporarily settled).
0 6 3	1,06,53,574	0 4 5	0 11 9	28,297,122	0 7 0	BIHAR (1941-42).
	17,45,799 (c)4,924	0 9 11	0 15 6			Zamindari (permanently settled).
						Zamindari (temporarily settled).
1 15 1	3,07,58,791	1 4 0	1 8 4	19,351,017	1 9 5	BOMBAY (1940-41).
						Raiyatwari.
						Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).
1 6 9	2,17,43,503	0 9 5	1 0 4	14,026,370	1 8 10	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1946-47).
	..	..	..			Raiyatwari.
	..	..	..			Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).
						Government Forests.
2 10 9	3,78,635	2 8 2	(a)	(a)	(a)	COORG (1942-43).
						Raiyatwari.
0 6 2	3,56,150	0 15 11	1 14 6	917,939	0 6 2	DELHI (1946-47)
						Zamindari (temporarily settled).

(a) Figure not available.

*Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessments dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each province or district towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and provinces as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

AGRICULTURAL

No. 176.—Area Surveyed

(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics)

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics.	Area according to Survey, less feudatory States.	Deduct area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not avail- able.	Balance of area fully assessed.	Cul- tivated (fully assessed).	Land revenue (excluding cesses).	Population of surveyed area.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	No.
MADRAS (1943-44).						
Raiyatwari	58,904,708	25,565,303	33,339,405	25,253,791	7,26,65,330	36,323,809
Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam Villages).	20,946,466	11,796,851	9,149,615	5,964,910	97,83,167	13,018,001
N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1940-41).						
Zamindari (temporarily settled) .	(b)8,576,849	1,083,965	7,492,884	2,282,405	28,59,631	2,778,346
ORISSA (1941-42).						
Raiyatwari, Gountiai and Malguzari	3,929,845	2,207,573	1,722,272	1,140,695	{ 11,41,250	} 8,205,837
Zamindari (permanently settled) .	9,848,572	5,283,531	4,565,041	2,453,797	{ 4,94,470	
Zamindari (temporarily settled) .	6,363,504	1,546,232	4,823,272	2,153,475	{ 33,88,470	
					(d)40,342	
PUNJAB (1940-41).						
Zamindari (temporarily settled) .	(b)22,968,016	9,008,538	13,964,478	12,120,815	1,95,45,018	12,386,913
SIND (1940-41).†						
Raiyatwari	30,205,606	21,468,646	8,736,960	5,283,339	2,27,12,125	4,535,008
UNITED PROVINCES (1945-47).						
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	{ 59,147,382	5,471,049	53,677,333	32,452,772	6,18,70,432	46,347,385
	(b) {					
Zamindari (permanently settled) .	{ 8,198,674	818,688	7,379,986	4,651,070	70,91,955	6,738,866

† Figures are subject to revision.

(b) Area according to village papers.

(d) Miscellaneous revenue.

STATISTICS.

and Assessed, 1946-47—*contd.**of India.)*

Land revenue per head of population.	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area.	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE OF FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE		Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area.	Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics.
		For total area.	For cultivated area only.			
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
						MADRAS (1943-44).
2 0 0	7,04,95,164	2 1 10	2 12 8	36,318,580	1 15 1	Raiyatwari.
0 12 0	81,82,013	0 14 4	1 5 11	11,943,748	0 11 0	Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam Villages).
						N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE. (1940-41).
1 0 6	27,22,120	0 5 10	1 3 3	(a)	(a)	Zamindari (temporarily settled).
						ORISSA (1941-42).
0 9 11	11,14,639	0 10 5	0 15 8	(a)	(a)	Raiyatwari, Gountai and Malguzari.
	4,62,515	0 1 7	0 3 0			Zamindari (permanently settled).
	31,36,980	0 10 5	1 7 4			Zamindari (temporarily settled).
						PUNJAB (1940-41).
1 9 3	1,86,78,209	1 5 5	1 8 8	(a)	(a)	Zamindari (temporarily settled).
						SIND (1940-41).
5 0 2	2,31,52,854	2 10 5	4 6 2	4,535,008	5 1 8	Raiyatwari.
						UNITED PROVINCES (1946-47).
1 5 4	6,07,55,613	1 2 1	1 13 11	38,740,631	1 9 1	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).
1 0 10	70,10,840	0 15 2	1 7 2	5,903,784	1 3 10	Zamindari (permanently settled).

(a) Figures not available.

IRRIGATION.

No. 177.—Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operation, 1946-47.

(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial Results of productive and unproductive Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.)

Irrigation Works.	Mileage in Operation.		Area of Land irrigated during the year.	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect).	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect).	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect).	Net Revenue.		Interest on Mean Capital Outlay.	Percentage on Working Expenses to Receipts.
	Main Canals and Branches.	Distributories.					Amount.	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay.		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.										
MADRAS.										
Cauvery Delta System . .	943	2,798	1,062,266	87,17,074	16,51,491	5,64,493	10,86,998	12.47	3,78,243	34.18
Sirvaikuntam Anicut System .	28	46	42,557	17,75,063	1,87,519	88,476	99,043	5.58	75,036	47.18
Godavari Delta System . .	510	1,887	1,240,642	2,19,61,955	61,71,120	21,69,227	40,01,893	18.22	8,65,275	35.15
Melmattur Anicut System .	15	9	5,408	87,184	25,767	12,299	13,468	15.45	3,828	47.73
Tadepalli Channel System .	85	..	25,439	1,77,446	1,05,397	29,411	76,256	42.97	7,487	27.65
Kalingarayan Channel System.	62	..	23,674	1,80,486	53,042	19,279	33,763	18.71	7,919	36.10
Vriddachalam Anicut System .	33	16	10,830	1,08,204	38,998	18,515	20,483	18.93	4,686	48.48
Chembarambakkam Anicut System.	10	2	19,548	7,64,143	45,393	13,048	32,345	4.23	29,311	28.74
Marudur Anicut System . .	29	7	31,048	60,122	1,05,438	16,162	89,276	149.49	2,642	15.33
Pennar River Canals System .	27	455	204,645	70,70,721	7,61,048	3,45,142	4,15,636	5.88	2,71,933	45.39
Arankota Channel System .	24	..	5,804	1,44,445	31,825	10,579	21,246	14.71	6,335	33.24
Tirukkoulur Anicut System .	137	28	34,079	3,99,190	81,604	61,645	19,959	5.00	17,514	75.54
Shatlatope Anicut System .	41	149	42,334	1,089,561	1,69,589	69,003	1,00,586	9.23	46,345	40.69
Cheyyar Anicut System . .	61	120	39,086	5,39,999	82,685	71,254	11,431	2.12	23,616	86.17
Cumbum Anicut System . .	..	24	10,017	86,373	13,407	4,139	9,268	10.73	3,779	30.87
Poinney Anicut System . .	104	78	32,454	3,03,918	88,020	69,106	18,914	6.22	13,280	78.51
Kistna Delta System . .	388	2,115	1,005,903	2,28,18,669	58,50,280	21,54,619	36,95,641	16.20	9,65,050	36.83
Nandiyar Channel System .	6	17	9,927	65,715	17,911	17,351	560	0.85	2,845	96.87

IRRIGATION.

No. 177.—Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operation, 1946-47—*contd.*
 (Compiled from the Statements showing the financial Results of productive and unproductive Irrigation,
 Navigation, Embankment and drainage works.)

Irrigation Works.	Mileage in Operation.		Area of Land irrigated during the year.	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect).	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect).	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect).	Net Revenue.		Interest on Mean Capital Outlay.	Percentage on Working Expenses to Receipts.
	Main Canals and Branches.	Distributories.					Amount.	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay.		
	Miles.	Miles.	Acres.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PRODUCTIVE WORKS—<i>contd.</i>										
MADRAS—<i>contd.</i>										
Chicacole Minor Rivers System	279	79	88,235	2,89,226	1,02,765	1,98,876	33,829	11.70	12,519	67.06
Lower Coleroon Ancient System	383	620	1,23,553	30,01,680	5,04,349	2,23,539	2,75,189	9.17	1,31,104	45.51
Kistna East Bank Canal Extension Scheme.	37	294	96,808	58,55,586	6,74,948	2,01,594	4,73,484	8.09	2,57,995	29.85
Periyar Ancient System	152	118	1,09,845	1,08,35,654	9,86,440	3,31,063	6,52,383	6.02	4,70,908	33.86
Polavaram Island Project	..	45	1,20,476	17,04,465	1,76,559	82,656	93,903	5.51	75,422	46.81
Cauvery Mettur Project	114	594	2,42,140	6,48,58,914	16,43,037	6,44,155	9,08,912	1.55	28,60,243	39.20
Kattalai Scheme	74	106	170,388	41,52,183	1,99,294	43,789	1,55,514	3.75	1,82,263	21.97
TOTAL	3,542	9,607	46,87,115	15,68,47,915	1,97,67,862	73,38,321	1,24,29,971	7.92	67,15,578	37.12
BOMBAY.										
Gadikeri Tank	..	1	423	16,918	2,109	3,790	—1,681	..	544	179.71
Mavimkop Tank	..	3	493	33,594	1,896	853	1,033	3.08	1,004	45.23
Ekrak Tank	48	2	3	13,40,386	1,23,430	50,701	1,42,729	10.65	49,837	26.21
Shanada Channel	20	1	2,921	1,07,547	15,698	27,900	—12,212	..	3,976	177.84
BOMBAY TOTAL	68	7	3,840	14,98,355	2,13,113	83,244	1,29,869	8.67	46,361	39.06
WEST BENGAL.										
Mor Reservoir Project	..	..	..	17,31,299	..	..	..	..	33,748	..
TOTAL	..	..	..	17,31,299	..	..	..	..	33,748	..

IRRIGATION.

177.—Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operation, 1946-47—*contd.*
(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial Results of productive and unproductive Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and drainage works.)

Irrigation Works.	Mileage in Operation.		Area of Land irrigated during the year.	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect).	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect).	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect).	Net Revenue.		Interest on Mean Capital Outlay.	Percentage on Working Expenses to Receipts.
	Main Canals and Branches.	Distributories.					Amount.	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay.		
	Miles.	Miles.	Acres.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
PRODUCTIVE WORKS. <i>—contd.</i>										
UNITED PROVINCES.										
Ganges Canal	568	3,415	14,38,413	4,53,70,722	1,02,05,211	33,41,138	68,64,073	13.13	15,04,659	32.74
Lower Ganges Canal . .	640	3,277	11,85,751	4,39,52,713	62,50,492	36,91,375	25,59,117	5.62	13,62,746	59.06
Eastern Jamuna Canal . .	160	904	3,82,045	64,02,529	37,61,022	10,04,850	27,56,202	43.05	2,15,195	26.72
Agra Canal	129	837	3,47,258	1,25,43,085	18,43,424	8,58,881	9,84,593	7.85	3,87,983	46.59
Bijnore Canal . . . .	..	77	21,550	6,02,884	98,652	40,834	57,818	9.50	23,230	41.39
Ram Ganga Canal . . .	..	137	24,551	27,57,328	2,53,360	2,69,612	—16,252	..	1,28,728	106.42
State Tube Wells ] . . .	..	..	7,74,222	2,66,34,220	52,00,614	58,78,403	—6,77,789	..	8,50,764	113.03
Tube Wells taken on lease by Government.	..	..	1,842	—154	14,975	..	14,975	..	—50	..
Hydro-Electric Grid . .	..	..	..	5,46,07,230	70,30,845	41,60,577	28,70,268	5.26	18,67,149	59.18
Deurala Sugar Cane Tramway	..	..	..	577	..	..	..	..	—1,381	..
TOTAL	1,437	18,647	41,75,632	19,28,71,134	3,46,58,625	1,92,45,620	1,54,13,005	7.99	63,39,023	55.53
BIHAR.										
Son Project	362	1,225	6,35,051	2,68,23,344	31,30,897	16,88,941	14,41,956	5.37	8,64,734	53.94
TOTAL	362	1,225	6,35,051	2,68,23,344	31,30,897	16,88,941	14,41,956	5.37	8,64,734	53.94
TOTAL OF PRODUCTIVE WORKS	5,409	19,486	95,02,538	37,97,72,047	5,77,70,497	2,83,56,126	2,94,14,801	7.74	1,39,99,444	49.08

IRRIGATION.

No. 177.—Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operation, 1946-47—concd.
(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial Results of productive and unproductive Irrigation.
Navigation, Embankment and drainage works.)

Irrigation Works.	Mileage in Operation.		Area of Land irrigated during the year.	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect).	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect).	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect).	Net Revenue.		Interest on Mean Capital Outlay.	Percentage on Working Expenses to Receipts.
	Main Canals and Branches.	Distributories.					Amount.	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay.		
	Miles.	Miles.	Acres.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS.										
Madras	1,043	813	3,56,792	4,85,34,534	12,87,505	9,10,219	3,77,286	0.78	19,87,969	70.70
Bombay	1,048	1,224	4,62,806	10,58,38,821	69,11,440	24,22,982	35,89,058	3.39	41,28,867	40.30
West Bengal	130	456	10,10,111	2,20,91,302	9,04,490	9,22,584	—15,094	..	8,65,928	102.90
United Provinces	1,427	6,541	17,80,876	14,71,53,729	1,03,83,654	69,23,952	34,36,762	2.34	61,20,304	66.81
East Punjab	81	200	1,25,434	87,91,180	4,11,437	3,36,694	1,74,443	0.85	2,85,381	81.91
Bihar	414.28	2,021.86	7,24,673	..	15,65,228	9,29,976	1,60,257	..	..	59.41
Central Provinces and Berar	372	1,333	3,52,544	3,29,35,404	8,44,897	16,76,338	—8,31,441	..	10,68,200	198.41
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	29,62,744	74,479	57,823	17,156	0.58	93,852	78.96
Rajputana	4,520.28	13,702.86	48,22,536	36,82,39,734	2,14,63,139	1,41,79,788	73,10,362	1.98	1,45,50,692	66.07
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS										
NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT, AND DRAINAGE WORKS.										
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	97,08,229	1,47,103	7,36,422	5,89,229	..	4,14,505	560.31
West Bengal	11,270	..	..	3,04,56,128	5,58,684	15,65,092	—10,66,498	..	8,66,488	280.13
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE.	1,270	..	..	4,01,64,357	7,95,877	23,01,514	—4,17,179	..	12,80,993	326.05
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS										
GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1946-47.	5,790.28	13,702.86	48,22,536	40,84,94,091	2,21,93,997	1,64,81,282	68,63,183	1.69	1,58,31,685	74.34
	11,199.28	33,188.66	1,43,25,074	78,81,76,138	7,99,39,504	4,48,37,498	3,63,07,984	4.61	2,98,31,129	56.09

NOT AVAILABLE.

IRRI

No. 178.—Details of operations of

(Compiled from provincial irrigation

Province.	IRRIGATION.					
	AREA IRRIGATED, IN ACRES.			Gross Revenue from all sources.	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated.	Total value of crops irrigated.
	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.			
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	6,318,416	1,397,095	7,715,511	2,10,55,807	2-7	65,86,11,303
Bombay	(b)286,064	(b)161,912	447,976	62,24,553	13-88	11,22,26,462
Bengal	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
United Provinces	2,229,889	3,741,750	5,971,639	3,79,91,434	6-36	70,07,47,727
East Punjab	2,110,148	2,322,957	4,433,105	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
Bihar	212,894	29,532	242,426	10,93,881	4-51	2,6543,590
Orissa	418,069	2,215	420,284	7,05,705	1-08	6,27,84,000
Central Provinces and Berar	776,153	4,275	780,428	15,66,000	2-0	7,24,95,719
Ajmer-Merwara	2,314	13,418	15,732	72,023	4-63	1,26,391
TOTAL, 1940-47	12,141,053	7,643,022	19,784,075	6,76,16,422	3-42	1,60,89,91,802

(a) Includes value of cargo carried by rafts also.

(b) Figures for Non-capital works not included in columns 2 and 3, as detailed information is not available.

N. A.—Not available.

GATION.**Irrigation and Navigation Works.***reports and annual returns.)*

NAVIGATION.							Province.
Length of Canal open for navigation.	Total Number of boats plying cargo.	Total Number of boats plying passengers.	Quantity of cargo carried.	Value of cargo carried.	Number of passengers carried.	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting.	
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons	
1,293	168,399	1,730,439	1,704,562	65,29,10,423 (a)	346,638	tons 128,900	Madras
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay
N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	Bengal
205	65	18	16,895	6,32,452	..	c. ft. 775,477	United Provinces
154	..	..	..	..	..	tons 92,129	East Punjab
..	669	15	12,105	5,98,899	393	tons 449,135	Bihar
372	17,112	2,830	195,939	1,78,98,106	31,774	516,000	Orissa
3,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Provinces and Berar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara
5,724	185,576	1,733,287	1,917,399	61,14,41,001	378,412	..	TOTAL, 1946-47

No. 179.—General Results of Irrigation,

	1946-47.						
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of East Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.							
I.—Gross Receipts							
Direct Receipts	1,16,604	..	12,81,943	61,69,298	14,63,174	4,10,37,621	9,18,88,177
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	4,13,995	..	1,89,42,231	24,338	..	39,84,656	..
TOTAL	5,30,599	..	2,02,24,174	61,93,636	14,63,174	4,50,22,277	9,18,88,177
Deduct—Working Expenses	7,02,681	..	79,38,089	24,64,144	24,72,405	2,60,40,953	3,45,21,043
NET RECEIPTS	1,72,082	..	1,22,86,085	37,29,492	10,09,231	1,89,81,324	5,73,67,134
II.—Interest on Capital	5,74,699	..	91,22,716	41,75,228	17,66,164	1,24,59,527	..
III.—Net Revenue	7,46,781	..	31,03,369	4,45,736	27,75,395	65,21,797	5,73,67,134
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.							
IV.—Direct Receipts	3,23,707	..	3,02,313	16,98,281	3,57,098	1,79,990	3,10,201
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	..	1,15,86,758	7,09,415	..	..	..
TOTAL	3,23,707	..	1,18,89,071	24,07,696	3,57,098	1,79,990	3,10,201
V.—Expenditure *	7,63,149	6,231	93,01,181	27,13,359	1,09,26,286	33,89,973	38,86,936
VI.—Net Expenditure	4,39,442	6,231	24,94,887	3,05,663	1,05,69,188	32,09,983	35,76,735
CAPITAL OUTLAY.							
During the year	14,86,839	..	62,20,848	18,605	15,31,888	1,53,42,635	3,71,34,190
To end of the year	1,93,81,892	..	21,06,96,947	10,31,85,284	5,29,45,717	32,80,77,108	49,07,09,536

* Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of

NOTE—Net Revenue from works for which Capital Accounts are kept (see III above)

Deduct—Net Expenditure on works for which no Capital Accounts are kept (see VI above)

Net gain on Irrigation, Navigation, etc., works

GATION

Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.

1946-47.						
Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.
36,15,342	..	..	28,21,573	6,49,952	19,79,339	I. Gross Receipts—
..	..	..	2,34,614	1,85,312	3,53,86,366	Direct Receipts
						Land Revenue due to Irrigation
36,15,342	..	..	30,56,187	8,35,264	3,73,65,705	TOTAL
20,35,979	..	..	14,83,968	16,55,835	1,77,38,669	Deduct— Working Expenses
15,79,363	..	..	15,72,219	8,20,571	1,96,27,036	NET RECEIPTS
12,60,946	..	..	32,594	10,73,160	1,12,86,364	II.—Interest on Capital
3,18,417	..	..	15,39,628	—18,93,731	83,40,672	III.—Net Revenue
						WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.
1,84,960	16,97,912	8	97,926	32,537	33,649	IV.—Direct Receipts
..	..	..	..	1,37,597	3,55,407	Land Revenue due to Irrigation
1,84,960	16,97,912	8	97,926	1,70,134	3,89,056	TOTAL
14,68,396	15,86,322	5,40,234	12,91,228	16,24,778	11,40,660	V.—Expenditure *
12,83,436	—1,11,590	5,40,223	11,93,302	14,54,644	7,51,604	VI.—Net Expenditure
						CAPITAL OUTLAY.
16,03,361	..	2,59,683	9,936	1,21,641	27,20,831	During the year
3,84,16,717	..	4,67,441	3,09,55,708	3,20,19,317	25,24,55,698	To end of the year

Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.

	Central.	Provincial.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	—7,46,781	8,31,36,155	8,23,89,374
..	4,39,442	2,02,84,532	2,07,23,974
..	—11,86,223	6,28,51,623	6,16,65,400

FORESTS

No. 180.—Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce.

Province.	Area of Province.	Forest Area.				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province.	Outturn of Produce.	
		Reserved Forests.	Protected Forests.	Unclassed State Forests, etc.	Total area under Forest Deptt.		Timber and Fuel.	Minor Produce.
	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Rs.
Madras	125,163	15,833	(d) 37	..	(e) 15,870	12.7	35,686,000	29,17,558
Bombay	76,026	10,559	160	..	(i) 10,719	14.1	71,934,000	44,31,631
West Bengal	28,215	2,648	1	..	(h) 2,649	9.4	16,150,000	1,20,638
United Provinces	106,248	(f) 5,244	885	78	(g) 6,207	5.8	67,627,000	67,30,340
East Punjab	38,780	486	3,845	428	4,759	12.3	22,559,125	31,83,759
Bihar	69,745	1,403	807	2	2,212	3.2	8,738,000	2,93,198
Orissa	32,695	1,396	1,417	1	2,814	8.6	8,891,000	6,49,749
Central Provinces and Berar	98,573	19,425	..	..	19,425	19.7	66,079,000	34,66,359
Assam	55,415	6,691	93	11,484	21,268	38.4	15,425,000	17,59,783
Ajmer-Merwara	2,367	73	..	..	73	3.1	399,753	29,301
Coorg	1,582	517	(b) 26	(b) 291	(c) 834	52.7	1,009,621	67,104
Andamans and Nicobars	2,500	1,498	554	137	(a) 2,189	87.6	1,835,000	4,086
TOTAL, 1946-47	637,339	65,773	7,825	15,421	89,019	14.0	316,333,490	2,36,53,506

- (a) Balance area (20 per cent) occupied by settlement and mangroves.
 (b) Not under direct control of the Forest Department.
 (c) Excludes about 341 sq. miles of Baues (private forest lands) wherein the ownership of timber rests with the Government under certain conditions.
 (d) Represents reserved lands and leased forests.
 (e) Includes 339 sq. miles of Panchayat class 114 forests transferred to the control of the Forest Department but excludes 2,918 sq. miles under the Panchayat management and 7 sq. miles under the management of other departments.
 (f) Includes 1 sq. mile of leased forests.
 (g) Excludes 8,069 sq. miles of forest area belonging to Crown, but not under the control of Forest Department (e.g. Dhudli Government Estate forests and Kumon class I forest).
 (h) Excludes 3 sq. miles of unclassified state forests and 1,207 sq. miles of leased lands.
 (i) Excludes 2,163 sq. miles in charge of the Revenue Department.
 SOURCE.—Annual Return of Statistics relating to Forest Administration in India.

FORESTS

No. 181.—Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and from Cattle.

Province.	Total area of all forests under Forest Department.	Protection from Fire.			Protection from Cattle.	
		Area attempted.	Area protected.	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of all forests.	Area closed to all animals.	Area closed to browsers only.
	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.		Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.
Madras	(c) 15,870	15,500	15,009	98.2	1,165	2,097
Bombay	10,719	7,324	6,973	68.3	965	7,050
West Bengal	(e) 2,649	586	584	22.1	2,482	164
United Provinces	(d) 6,207	4,595	4,501	74.0	1,435	1,018
East Punjab	4,759	1,389	1,382	29.2	453	62
Bihar	2,212	1,595	1,549	72.1	390	456
Orissa	2,814	1,716	1,713	61.0	440	1,549
Central Provinces and Berar	19,425	16,328	15,809	84.1	1,945	15,871
Assam	21,268	35	34	0.2	4,257	6
Ajmer-Merwara	73	73	72	100.0	35	2
Cooch	(b) 834	517	517	62.0	18	313
Andamans and Nicobars	(a) 2,189	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
TOTAL, 1946-47	89,019	49,748	48,143	55.9	13,885	28,588

(a) Balance area (20 per cent) occupied by settlement and minor reserves.

(b) Excludes about 341 sq. miles of banes (private forest lands) wherein the ownership of timber with the Government under certain conditions.

(c) Includes 339 sq. miles of panchayat class III forests transferred to the control of the forest department but excludes 2,918 sq. miles under the panchayat management and 7 sq. miles under the management of the other departments.

(d) Excludes 8,068 sq. miles of forest area belonging to the Crown, but not under the control of the Forest Department (e.g. Dhudli Government oratio forests and Kumaon class I forests).

(e) Excludes 3 sq. miles of unclassified state forests and 1,207 sq. miles of leased lands.

N. A. Not-available.

MINERAL PRODUCTION**No. 182.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India.**

	1946		1946
COAL.	Quantity (tons)		Value (Rs.)
Assam	344,017	Khasi State, Assam	86,154
Baluchistan	183,476	Kalat State, Baluchistan	2,04,137
Bengal	6,953,969	Rewa State, Central India	56,46,537
Bihar	17,333,152	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency	42,81,541
Central Provinces	1,570,389	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency	26,000
Orissa	96,077	Korea State, Eastern States Agency	1,41,47,380
Punjab	192,706	Hyderabad	1,52,05,122
Sind	15,989	Kashmir	94,106
		Bikaner, Rajputana	5,50,021
TOTAL—INDIA	26,689,775	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	4,02,40,998
Khasi State, Assam	5,499	GRAND TOTAL	35,73,87,713
Kalat State, Baluchistan	13,162		
Rewa State, Central India	520,738	GOLD.	Quantity (Ozs.)
Talcher State, Eastern States Agency	366,297	Madras	55.0
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency	2,410	United Provinces	2.5
Korea State, Eastern States Agency	1,062,067	TOTAL—INDIA	57.5
Hyderabad	1,040,406	Mysore	131,718
Kashmir	(a)9,000	GRAND TOTAL	131,775.5
Bikaner, Rajputana	56,664		
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	3,076,243		Value (Rs.)
GRAND TOTAL	29,766,018	Madras	13,760
	Value (Rs.)	United Provinces	625
Assam	71,71,323	TOTAL—INDIA	14,375
Baluchistan	30,82,721	Mysore	3,48,75,876
Bengal	8,44,03,032	GRAND TOTAL	3,48,90,251
Bihar	20,18,66,642		
Central Provinces	1,58,17,423		
Orissa	10,41,661		
Punjab	32,33,395		
Sind	5,27,518		
TOTAL—INDIA	31,71,46,715		

(a) Includes 1,260 tons of lignite.

MINERAL PRODUCTION.**No. 182.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India—contd.**

	1946		1946
PETROLEUM.			
	Gallons.		Value (Rs.)
Lakhimpur, Assam	64,877,535	Baluchistan	2,93,285
Attock, Punjab	11,874,480	Bihar	1,58,427
		Madras	6,850
TOTAL	76,752,015	TOTAL—INDIA	4,58,562
	Value (Rs.)		
Lakhimpur, Assam	1,07,69,671	Eastern States Agency	2,94,857
Attock, Punjab	*14,84,310	Mysore	2,31,716
		TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	5,26,573
TOTAL	1,22,53,981	GRAND TOTAL	9,85,135
SALTPETRE (a)			
	Quantity (Cwts.)	COPPER-ORE.	Quantity (tons)
Total Exports from India	22,703	Bihar	352,712
Consumption in India	720	Central Provinces	6
		TOTAL—INDIA	352,718
TOTAL	23,423		
	Value (Rs.)		Value (Rs.)
Total exports from India	6,46,607	Bihar	71,70,096
Consumption in India	(b)	Central Provinces	1,200
		TOTAL—INDIA	71,71,296
TOTAL	6,46,607		
CHROMITE.		DIAMONDS.	Quantity (carats)
	Quantity (tons)	Central India States	1,107.2
Baluchistan	20,591		(Value Rs.)
Bihar	3,861	Central India States	1,77,472
Madras	274		
		GRAPHITE.	Quantity (tons)
TOTAL—INDIA	24,726	Central Provinces	22
		Orissa	178
Eastern States Agency	12,100	TOTAL—INDIA	200
Mysore	7,966		
		Eastern States Agency	1,255
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	20,066	Mysore	172
		TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	1,427
GRAND TOTAL	44,792	GRAND TOTAL	1,627

* Estimated.

(a) Export figures.

(b) Not available.

MINERAL PRODUCTIONNo. 182.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India—*contd.*

	1946		1946
	Value (Rs.)		Value (Rs.)
Central Provinces	3,246	Bihar	31,32,489
Orissa	55,563	Central Provinces	7,976
TOTAL—INDIA	58,809	TOTAL—INDIA	31,40,465
Eastern States Agency	101,369	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	6,51,158
Mysore	(a)	Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency	26,05,610
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	101,369	Mysore	1,10,622
GRAND TOTAL	1,66,178	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	33,67,390
		GRAND TOTAL	65,07,855
ILMENITE.	Quantity (tons)	MAGNESITE.	Quantity (tons)
Travancore	185,023	Madras	43,246
		Mysore	1,431
		TOTAL	44,677
	Value (Rs.)		Value (Rs.)
Travancore	17,42,869	Madras	5,62,537
IRON-ORE.	Quantity (tons)	Mysore	47,749
Bihar	974,005	TOTAL	6,10,286
Central Provinces	651	MANGANESE-ORE.	Quantity (tons)
TOTAL—INDIA	974,656	Bihar	10,787
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	393,809	Bombay	16,059
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency	1,062,917	Central Provinces	157,428
Mysore	36,300	Orissa . . . . .	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	1,433,026	TOTAL—INDIA	184,274
GRAND TOTAL	2,407,682	Bonni, Eastern States Agency	18,564
		Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	31,446
		Patna, Eastern States Agency	450
		Jhabua, Central India	1,403
		Sandur, Madras	16,415
		Mysore	364
		Banswara, Rajputana . . . . .	..
		TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	68,642
		GRAND TOTAL	252,916

(a) Not available.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 182.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India—*conold.*

	1946		1946
	(Value £ each at Indian ports) (£)		Value (Rs.)
Bihar	18,608	Bihar	98,97,067
Bombay	27,702	Madras	6,95,670
Central Provinces	289,930	Ajmer-Merwara	5,41,140
Orissa . . . . .	..	Bombay . . . . .	..
TOTAL—INDIA	336,240	TOTAL—INDIA	1,11,33,877
Bonai, Eastern States Agency	21,813	Surguja, Eastern States Agency	11,260
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	36,949	Gwalior	18,000
Patna, Eastern States Agency	529	Mandya, Mysore . . . . .	..
Jhabua, Central India	1,789	Hassam, Mysore . . . . .	..
Sandur, Madras	14,363	Travancore, Madras	31,250
Mysore	338	Hyderabad	12,689
Banswara, Rajputana . . . . .	..	Tonk State, Rajputana	55,272
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	75,781	Jaipur State, Rajputana	2,41,444
GRAND TOTAL	£ 412,021	Mewar State, Rajputana	44,73,492
	Rs. 55,21,081	Kishangarh, Rajputana	(a)57,700
	Quantity (cwts.)	Bashar, Punjab States . . . . .	..
Bihar	91,429	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	49,01,107
Madras	14,288	GRAND TOTAL	1,60,34,984
Ajmer-Merwara	4,795	SILVER	Quantity (Ozs.)
Bombay	1	Mysore	9,821
TOTAL—INDIA	110,513		Value (Rs.)
Surguja, Eastern States Agency	158	Mysore	40,592
Gwalior	128		Quantity (tons)
Mandya, Mysore . . . . .	..	WOLFRAM	Value (Rs.)
Hassam, Mysore . . . . .	..	Rajputana (Jodhpur State)	3
Travancore, Madras	1,245	Rajputana (Jodhpur State)	9,500
Hyderabad	102		
Tonk State, Rajputana	359		
Jaipur State, Rajputana	2,340		
Mewar State, Rajputana	15,202		
Kishangarh, Rajputana	316		
Bashar, Punjab States . . . . .	..	
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	19,850		
GRAND TOTAL	130,363		

No. 183.—A verage number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour statistics are available.

	1946
Chromite	2,026
Coal	367,233
Copper-Ore	3,783
Diamonds	764
Gold	18,316
Iron-Ore	16,462
Magnesite	2,595
Manganese-Ore	12,930
Mica	38,791
Ilmenite	1,993
Petroleum	4,304
Salt	60,789
TOTAL	529,976

* Figures relate to dressed mica only.

INDUSTRIES

No. 184.—Enumeration of

Compiled from Statistics of Factories Subject to

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
I. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.								
A.—Perennial.								
Clothing	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	..
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Carpentry . . . . .	..	1	..	1	3	..	..	..
Cotton mills	1	..	..	1	2	1	..	..
Dockyards	4	1	..	4	..	..	..	..
Electrical engineering	5	6	2	11	..	8	..	..
Engineering (general)	16	11	5	15	31	8	2	11
Forage presses . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mints . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Ordnance factories	3	17	5	5	14	2	..	4
Printing presses	5	9	1	11	8	3	1	1
Railway workshops . . . . .	..	37	7	21	26	21	3	7
Saw mills . . . . .	..	4	..	1	1	1	..	9
Tanneries . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Telegraphs . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Water pumping stations	3	6	5	8	8	2	..	..
Woollen mills	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Miscellaneous	22	18	..	19	28	4	..	2
TOTAL—PERENNIAL	61	116	26	102	123	51	6	37
B.—Seasonal.								
Forage presses	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
TOTAL—SEASONAL	1	4	..	..	6	..	..	..
TOTAL—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.	62	120	26	102	129	51	6	37

INDUSTRIES

Factories in Indian Provinces.

the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							I. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.
							A. —Perennial.
..	..	..	..	..	5	9	Clothing.
..	..	..	..	..	4	5	Breweries and distilleries.
..	..	..	..	1	6	5	Carpentry.
..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Cotton mills.
..	..	..	..	..	9	9	Dockyards.
..	..	..	1	..	33	41	Electrical engineering.
1	1	..	4	2	107	138	Engineering (general).
..	..	..	..	..	2	3	Forage presses.
..	..	..	..	..	2	3	Mints.
..	1	..	4	..	55	73	Ordnance factories.
2	..	1	3	1	46	52	Printing presses.
6	6	4	1	..	139	154	Railway workshops.
..	..	..	..	..	16	24	Saw mills.
..	..	..	..	..	1	1	Tanneries.
..	..	..	..	..	3	3	Telegraphs.
..	..	..	3	..	35	35	Water pumping stations.
..	..	..	..	..	3	5	Woollen mills.
4	4	..	1	..	102	125	Miscellaneous.
13	12	5	17	4	573	691	TOTAL — PERENNIAL.
							B. —Seasonal.
..	..	..	..	..	7	6	Forage presses.
..	..	..	..	..	4	6	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	11	12	TOTAL — SEASONAL.
13	12	5	17	4	584	703	TOTAL — GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 184.—Enumeration of

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.								
A.—PERENNIAL.								
<i>Textiles.</i>								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories).	81	803†	1	40	30	2	..	21
Hosiery	15	27	17	36	10	4	..	1
Jute mills	4	..	..	86	3	3	..	..
Silk mills	4	127‡	16	4	1	5	..	..
Woollen mills . . . . .	..	5	..	..	5	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	12	118	..	16	12	..	..	..
TOTAL	116	1,080	34	182	61	14	..	22
<i>Engineering.</i>								
Coach-building and motor car repairing	121	36	10	22	18	11	1	5
Electrical engineering	4	18	..	30	..	1	..	..
Electrical generating and transforming stations.	35	21	10	12	15	15	3	22
General engineering	95	250§	57	322	61	36	2	21
Kerosene tinning and packing . .	9	12	5	16	..	..	..	..
Metal stamping . . . . .	..	75	..	11	1	..	..	..
Railway workshops	21	2	..	10	..	1	..	1
Shipbuilding and engineering . .	1	7	..	12	..	1	..	..
Steel-trunk lock and cutlery . .	4	14	..	1	2	2	..	..
Tramway works	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	39	156**	9	44	22	6	..	..
TOTAL	300	598	92	481	119	73	6	49
<i>Minerals and Metals.</i>								
Foundries	40	42	..	..	15	5	..	1
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills.	2	..	..	16	15	5	..	..
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..
Petroleum refineries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	22	32	..	18	50	2	1	1
TOTAL	64	75	..	36	80	13	1	2

† Includes 535 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act..

[illegible]

INDUSTRIES.

Factories in Indian Provinces—*contd.*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
							A.—Perennial.
							<i>Textiles.</i>
..	..	4	7	..	980	875	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories).
1	..	2	10	..	123	170	Hosiery.
..	96	87	Jute mills.
..	157	152	Silk mills.
..	10	31	Woollen mills.
..	15	..	173	213	Miscellaneous.
1	..	6	32	..	1,548	1,528	TOTAL.
							<i>Engineering.</i>
9	10	3	246	210	Coach-building and motor car repairing.
..	53	59	Electrical engineering.
8	1	..	..	..	112	116	Electrical generating and transforming stations.
11	40	1	901	1,011	General engineering.
..	12	44	Kerosene tinning and packing.
..	87	87	Metal stamping.
1	36	40	Railway workshops.
..	21	25	Shipbuilding and engineering.
..	4	..	27	17	Steel-trunk, lock and cutlery.
..	1	..	6	6	Tramway works.
2	1	..	2	1	282	327	Miscellaneous.
31	2	..	57	5	1,813	1,942	TOTAL.
							<i>Minerals and Metals.</i>
..	13	..	116	180	Foundries.
..	4	..	42	34	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills.
..	4	4	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills.
2	2	4	Petroleum refineries.
..	126	216	Miscellaneous.
2	17	..	200	438	TOTAL.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 184.—Enumeration of

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i>								
<i>A.—Perennial—<i>contd.</i></i>								
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>								
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	17	59†	17	7	4	..	..	..
Breweries and distilleries	9	..	..	5	10	5	5	..
Coffee	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dairy produce	..	4	..	1	2	..	..	..
Flour mills	..	13	16	12	11	8	..	5
Food canning and bottling	2	1	..	5	..	..	..	..
Ice and aerated waters	1	13	9	10	20	3	2	..
Rice mills	1,147	404‡	..	411	13	103	71	..
Sugar	8	..	..	..	12	..	..	..
Tobacco	14*	257	..	6	1	4	..	..
Water pumping stations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Miscellaneous	195*	37	5	11	21	4	2	220§
TOTAL	1,404	435	47	408	103	127	80	228
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.</i>								
Bone and manures	12	..	3	8	3	..	..	..
Chemicals	6	15	1	35	11	9	..	..
Dyeing and bleaching	..	18	..	..	2	..	..	5
Gas works	..	1	..	7	3	..	..	..
Lac	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Matches	87	4	..	10	3	1	..	2
Oil mills	36	148	12	44	60	43	..	83
Paints	..	7	..	15	..	..	..	6
Soaps	7	7	2	13	4	..	1	1
Turpentine and rosin	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	88	58	..	22	2	6	..	..
TOTAL	236	288	21	156	98	59	1	97

† Includes 49 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

‡ Includes 44

§ Includes 240

¶ Includes one snuff factory.

§ Includes one tea factory.

* Includes 79 tea factories.

INDUSTRIES.

Factories in Indian Provinces—*contd.*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
							A.—Perennial— <i>contd.</i>
							<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>
..	..	..	1	..	105	105	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery.
1	..	..	..	1	36	38	Breweries and distilleries.
..	..	..	..	..	13	13	Coffee.
..	..	..	..	..	7	7	Dairy produce.
..	2	..	5	..	72	100	Flour mills.
..	..	..	..	..	8	9	Food canning and bottling.
1	..	..	6	..	71	92	Ice and aerated waters.
69	2	..	..	..	1,865	1,754	Rice mills.
..	..	..	..	..	20	21	Sugar.
..	..	..	1	1	284	245	Tobacco.
..	..	..	..	..	3	3	Water pumping stations.
..	..	..	2	..	197	388	Miscellaneous.
71	1	..	15	2	2,981	2,775	TOTAL.
							<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	26	25	Bone and manures.
..	..	..	..	..	85	100	Chemicals.
..	..	..	1	..	56	67	Dyeing and bleaching.
..	..	..	1	..	12	16	Gas works.
..	..	..	..	..	2	2	Lac.
2	..	..	..	..	109	109	Matches.
15	..	..	3	..	153	433	Oil mills.
..	..	..	2	..	30	31	Paints.
..	..	..	..	..	35	33	Soaps.
..	..	..	..	..	1	2	Turpentine and rosin.
..	1	..	3	..	180	156	Miscellaneous.
17	1	..	15	..	989	974	TOTAL.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 184.—Enumeration of

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.								
A.—Perennial—contd.								
<i>Paper and Printing.</i>								
Paper mills	1	10	..	4	5	1	1	1
Paper pulp . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Printing, book-binding, etc.	279	287†	23	99	60§	17	7	26
Miscellaneous	8	15	..	25	1	..	..	..
TOTAL	288	312	23	128	75	18	8	27
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass.</i>								
Bricks and tiles	71	124||	7	1	..	8	1	..
Carpentry and cabinet-making	6	27	15	18	19	1	..	..
Cement, lime and potteries	7	1	7	17	3	8	..	13
Glass	4	26	1	27	98	8	1	5
Saw mills	32	92||	12	21	9	20	3	59
Stone dressing . . . . .	..	2	..	2	..	6	..	1
Miscellaneous	55	72	..	19	7	1	2	6
TOTAL	175	310	42	105	135	52	7	87
<i>Gins and Presses.</i>								
Wool baling press	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	172	..	2	24	30	..	..	..
TOTAL	173	..	2	24	30	..	..	..
<i>Skins and Hides.</i>								
Leather and shoes . . . . .	..	26*	3	5	9	1	..	..
Tanneries	207	17**	..	8	18	1	..	..
Miscellaneous	7	39	3	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	214	82	6	13	27	2	..	..

† Includes 133 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

||	..	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
§	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
††	..	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
¶	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
**	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

INDUSTRIES.

Factories in Indian Provinces—*contd.*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i>							
A.—Perennial—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Paper and Printing.</i>							
..	23	23	Paper mills.
..	1	Paper pulp.
11	..	5	28	3	854	831	Printing, book binding, etc.
..	1	..	50	53	Miscellaneous.
11	..	5	29	3	927	908	TOTAL.
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass.</i>							
..	212	209	Bricks and tiles.
..	1	..	87	109	Carpentry and cabinet-making.
2	7	..	65	60	Cement, lime and potteries.
..	170	162	Glass.
19	1*	268	270	Saw mills.
..	14	11	Stone dressing.
..	162	187	Miscellaneous.
21	8	1	978	1,008	TOTAL.
<i>Grain and Presses.</i>							
..	1	..	..	..	2	2	Wool baling press.
..	228	203	Miscellaneous.
..	1	..	..	..	230	205	TOTAL.
<i>Skins and Hides.</i>							
..	44	49	Leather and shoes.
..	251	233	Tanneries.
..	49	12	Miscellaneous.
..	344	324	TOTAL.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 184.—Enumeration of

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i>								
A.—Perennial—<i>contd.</i>								
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>								
Rope works	9	2	..	5	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	32	153	6	61	5	..	..	6
TOTAL	41	155	6	66	5	..	..	6
TOTAL PERENNIAL	3,011	3,369	273	1,659	734	358	103	548
B.—Seasonal.								
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>								
Coffee	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rice mills . . . . .	..	..	126	..	..	..	..	..
Sugar	8	351†	..	9	76	36	2	..
Tea . . . . .	..	..	..	287	16	6	..	..
Tobacco . . . . .	..	93‡	..	..	..	3	..	..
Miscellaneous	45	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
TOTAL	64	444	126	296	92	46	2	1
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.</i>								
Bone mills . . . . .	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indigo . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
Lac . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..
Oil mills . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	5	1	..	..	19	..	..
<i>Wood, Stones and Glass.</i>								
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Includes 79 tea factories.

† Includes 341 Gur factories.

‡ Includes 89 factories notified under Section 5 of the factories act.

INDUSTRIES.

Factories in Indian Provinces—*contd.*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
							A.—Perennial— <i>contd.</i>
							Miscellaneous.
					16	14	Rope works.
		3	51	2*	319	318	Miscellaneous.
		3	51	2	335	332	TOTAL.
154	8	14	224	13	10,438	10,434	TOTAL PERENNIAL.
							B.—Seasonal.
							Food, Drink and Tobacco.
					11	11	Coffee.
						1	Ice and aerated waters.
					126	146	Rice mills.
					182	457	Sugar.
669					978	1,063	Tea.
					96	4	Tobacco.
					47	52	Miscellaneous.
669					1,740	1,734	TOTAL.
							Chemicals, Dyes, etc.
					5	4	Bone mills.
					3	4	Indigo.
					16	16	Lac.
					1	1	Oil mills.
					25	25	TOTAL.
							Wood, Stones and Glass.
							Bricks and tiles.
							TOTAL.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 184.—Enumeration of

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>conold.</i>								
B.—Seasonal—<i>contd.</i>								
<i>Gins and Presses.</i>								
Cotton ginning and baling	312	469	126	6	12	1	..	331
Jute presses . . . . .	..	..	..	56	4	1	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	312	469	129	62	16	2	..	331
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>								
Rubber . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	78	..	..	..	..	1	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	78	..	..	..	..	1	..
TOTAL SEASONAL	376	996	256	358	108	67	3	332
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	3,387	4,365	529	2,017	842	125	106	850
GRAND TOTAL	3,449	4,485	555	2,119	971	476	112	887

† Includes 77 Factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

INDUSTRIES

Factories in Indian Provinces—*contd.*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>concl'd.</i>
							B.—Seasonal— <i>concl'd.</i>
							Gins and Presses.
3	..	15	..	..	1,275	1,638	Cotton ginning and baling.
..	..	..	..	..	61	59	Jute presses.
..	..	..	..	..	3	3	Miscellaneous.
3	..	15	..	..	1,339	1,700	TOTAL.
							Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Rubber.
..	..	..	..	..	79	164	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	79	165	TOTAL.
672	..	15	..	..	3,183	3,624	TOTAL SEASONAL.
826	8	29	224	13	13,621	14,058	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
839	20	34	241	17	14,205	14,761	GRAND TOTAL.

INDUSTRIES

No. 185.—Average* daily number of workers

(Compiled from Statistics of Factories Subject to

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
I. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.								
A.—PERENNIAL.								
Clothing	849	(a)	..	580	4,026	..	..	..
Breweries and distilleries . . . .	..	192	51	..	..	..	..	120
Carpentry . . . . .	..	2,734	..	223	576	..	..	..
Cotton mills	(a)	..	..	22	150	753	..	..
Dockyards	855	9,241	..	2,234	..	..	..	..
Electrical engineering	691	688	81	1,593	..	1,081	..	..
Engineering (general)	1,814†	1,105	988	7,751	5,006	1,833	231	1,862
Forage presses . . . . .	..	105	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mints . . . . .	..	2,051	..	1,990	..	..	..	..
Ordnance factories	1,109†	20,259	2,509	15,055	38,072	202	..	18,717
Printing Presses	1,792	4,074	187	3,311	2,463	618	174	206
Railway workshops . . . . .	..	26,491	3,556	25,395	18,722	15,568	714	621
Saw mills . . . . .	..	319	..	120	58	40	..	259
Tanneries . . . . .	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	..
Telegraphs . . . . .	..	233	..	2,054	..	..	..	1,315
Water pumping stations	64‡	290	157	1,367‡	679	50	..	..
Woollen Mills	47	..	..	179	..	639	..	..
Miscellaneous	1,967**	1,338	..	7,508	5,190	615	..	731
TOTAL PERENNIAL	9,188	72,420	7,526	69,430	74,942	21,399	1,119	23,831
B.—SEASONAL.								
Forage presses	57	(a)	..	..	530	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	29	..	..	253	..	..	..
TOTAL SEASONAL	57	29	..	..	783	..	..	..
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.	9,245	72,449	7,526	69,430	75,725	21,399	1,119	23,831

* Average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendance on working days by the number of working days in the year.

† Particulars of one factory not available.

‡ Particulars of 2 factories not available.

(a) Information not available.

** Particulars of 3 factories not available.

INDUSTRIES**employed by different industries in Indian Provinces.***the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).*

Assam.	Bahuchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							I. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.
							A.—PERENNIAL.
..	..	..	..	..	5,455	22,847	Clothing.
..	..	..	..	..	366	140	Breweries and distilleries.
..	..	..	..	140	3,673	1,551	Carpentry.
..	..	..	..	..	935	2,151	Cotton mills.
..	..	..	..	..	12,330	12,783	Dockyards.
..	..	..	406	..	4,540	5,762	Electrical engineering.
45	697	..	413	2,908	27,053	38,499	Engineering (general).
..	..	..	..	..	105	370	Forage presses.
..	..	..	..	..	4,041	7,313	Mints.
..	1,541	..	5,695	..	103,159	185,605	Ordnance factories.
259	..	83	888	31	14,089	15,313	Printing Presses.
1,800	1,009	7,888	548	..	102,306	116,466	Railway workshops.
..	..	..	..	..	796	4,129	Saw mills.
..	..	..	..	..	38	37	Tanneries.
..	..	..	..	..	3,602	4,730	Telegraphs.
..	..	..	525	..	3,132	3,439	Water pumping stations.
..	..	..	..	..	865	1,100	Woollen mills.
280	549	..	49	..	18,227	33,679	Miscellaneous.
2,384	3,796	7,971	8,524	2,182	304,712	456,253	TOTAL PERENNIAL.
							B.—SEASONAL.
..	..	..	..	..	587	400	Forage presses.
..	..	..	..	..	282	306	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	869	760	TOTAL SEASONAL.
2,384	3,796	7,971	8,524	2,182	305,581	457,013	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.

INDUSTRIES

No. 185.—Average daily number of workers

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.								
A.—Perennial.								
<i>Textiles.</i>								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories).	92,495	388,727†	178	40,251	57,831	1,983	..	28,290
Hosiery	1,925	2,083	337	1,759	751	207	..	29
Jute mills	6,512	..	..	292,779	7,730	6,103	..	..
Silk mills	142	5,352	223	379	30	250	..	..
Woollen mills . . . . .	..	6,273	..	..	4,172	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	788	10,460	..	3,132	332	..	..	..
TOTAL .	101,862	412,805	738	338,303	70,855	8,543	..	28,319
<i>Engineering.</i>								
Coach-building and motor car repairing	7,094*	4,352	303	2,669	700	355	34	139
Electrical engineering	229	1,658	..	5,391	..	1,294	..	..
Electrical generating and transforming stations.	805	1,371	502	3,443	1,449	1,756	53	1,002
General engineering	6,368	13,680	2,888	51,188	1,869	6,839	98	893
Kerosene tinning and packing . .	745	2,530	1,138	4,132	..	..	..	..
Metal stamping . . . . .	..	6,161	..	3,210	42	..	..	..
Railway workshops	9,516	504	..	11,819	..	51	..	768
Shipbuilding and engineering . .	2,460	7,071	..	20,055	..	237	..	..
Steel-trunk, lock and cutlery . .	29	1,877	..	12	310	45	..	..
Tramway works	543	917	117	1,285	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	1,525††	7,361	270	4,868	950	873	..	..
TOTAL .	29,252	47,512	5,317	108,072	5,320	11,450	185	2,802
<i>Minerals and Metals.</i>								
Foundries	1,373	2,674	..	..	671	2,319	..	35
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills.	377	..	..	22,235	2,610	36,245	..	..
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills .	..	3	..	767	..	16	..	..
Petroleum refineries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	2,011**	2,302	..	4,320	1,380	1,590	15	61
TOTAL .	3,761	4,979	..	27,322	4,661	40,170	15	96

* Particulars of 6 factories not available.

† Includes figures of weighted average of operatives working on night shifts.

** Particulars of 1 factory not available.

†† Particulars of 7 factories not available.

INDUSTRIES

employed by different industries in Indian Provinces—*contd.*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer- Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
							A.—Perennial.
							<i>Textiles.</i>
..	..	6,105	13,811	..	629,674	655,731	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories).
30	..	86	335	..	7,542	9,830	Hosiery.
..	..	..	..	..	313,133	303,319	Jute mills.
..	..	..	..	..	6,376	7,580	Silk mills.
..	..	..	..	..	10,445	14,613	Woollen mills.
..	..	..	379	..	15,091	10,985	Miscellaneous.
30	..	6,191	14,525	..	982,261	1,011,058	TOTAL.
							<i>Engineering.</i>
444	..	..	595	209	16,894	20,629	Coach-building and motor car repairing.
..	..	..	..	..	8,572	10,763	Electrical engineering.
203	156	..	..	..	10,828	10,318	Electrical generating and transforming stations.
900	..	..	1,631	20	86,374	110,714	General engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	8,545	12,482	Kerosene tinning and packing.
..	..	..	..	..	9,413	9,477	Metal stamping.
40	..	..	..	..	22,698	30,454	Railway workshops.
..	..	..	..	..	20,763	32,854	Shipbuilding and engineering.
..	..	..	271	..	2,544	2,424	Steel-trunk, lock and cutlery.
..	..	..	183	..	3,075	2,810	Tramway works.
183	6	..	68	60	16,173	27,480	Miscellaneous.
1,770	162	..	2,748	289	214,879	270,405	TOTAL.
							<i>Minerals and Metals</i>
..	..	..	651	..	7,723	12,536	Foundries.
..	..	..	145	..	61,612	90,331	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills.
..	..	..	..	..	786	1,062	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills.
1,923	..	..	..	..	1,923	3,360	Petroleum refineries.
..	..	..	..	..	11,679	18,168	Miscellaneous.
1,923	..	..	796	..	83,723	125,457	TOTAL.

INDUSTRIES

No. 185.—Average daily number of workers

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.								
A.—Perennial—contd.								
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>								
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	332	1,127	1,057	942	699	..	..	..
Breweries and distilleries	358††	..	..	915	1,185	306	182	..
Coffee	3,247	101	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dairy produce	..	251	..	65	201	..	..	..
Flour mills	..	1,098	762	1,760	788	341	..	182
Food canning and bottling	20**	23	..	322	..	..	..	..
Ice and aerated waters	35	625	197	899	841**	159	35	..
Rice mills	21,711††	1,173	..	20,378	673	5,115	3,069	..
Sugar	2,918	..	..	..	10,238	..	..	..
Tobacco	7,301	16,843	..	5,841	2,358	3,553	..	..
Water pumping stations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	119
Miscellaneous	9,143§§	3,632	177	2,705	2,850	336	78	5,927§
TOTAL	45,065	24,873	2,193	33,827	19,836	9,810	3,364	6,228
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.</i>								
Bones and manures	327††	..	725	1,670	451	..	..	..
Chemicals	1,821	2,411	73	7,934	1,469	1,067	..	..
Dyeing and bleaching	..	11,323	..	..	145	..	..	582
Gas works	..	798	..	1,495	121	..	..	..
Lac	..	..	..	677	..	..	..	..
Matches	4,966	1,992	..	3,472	1,308	766	..	168
Oil mills	1,648**	9,737	697	2,902	5,532†	3,124	..	5,255
Paints	..	378	..	2,556	..	..	..	164
Soaps	312	1,829	29	1,440	78	..	42	98
Turpentine and rosin	..	..	..	..	354	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	3,383†	4,563	..	1,506	475	1,743	..	..
TOTAL	12,457	33,031	1,524	23,652	9,936	6,700	42	6,267

† Particulars of 2 factories not available.

†† Particulars of 13 factories not available.

††† Particulars of 3 factories not available.

§ Includes 622 workers employed in tea factories.

§§ Includes 3,705 workers employed in tea factories.

** Particulars of one factory not available.

INDUSTRIES

employed by different industries in Indian Provinces—*contd.*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.— <i>contd.</i>
							A.—Perennial.— <i>contd.</i>
							Food, Drink and Tobacco.
..	..	..	74	..	4,231	5,647	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
238	..	..	..	112	3,326	4,886	Breweries and distilleries.
..	..	..	..	..	3,348	2,321	Coffee.
..	..	..	..	..	520	581	Dairy produce.
..	84	..	102	..	5,417	7,949	Flour mills.
..	..	..	..	..	365	1,457	Food canning and bottling.
9	..	..	171	..	2,971	3,488	Ice and aerated waters.
1,586	30	..	..	..	53,735	54,837	Rice mills.
..	..	..	..	..	13,156	13,736	Sugar.
..	..	..	27	2,676	38,599	33,533	Tobacco.
..	..	..	..	..	119	107	Water pumping stations.
..	..	..	289	..	25,137	23,045	Miscellaneous.
1,833	114	..	963	2,818	150,924	152,496	TOTAL.
							Chemicals, Dyes, etc.
..	..	..	..	..	3,173	2,876	Bones and manures.
..	..	..	317	..	15,092	18,448	Chemicals.
..	..	..	51	..	12,161	12,611	Dyeing and bleaching.
..	..	..	18	..	2,435	2,787	Gas works.
..	..	..	..	..	677	563	Lac.
1,269	..	..	..	..	13,941	13,162	Matches.
482	..	..	71	..	29,451	29,905	Oil mills.
..	..	..	47	..	3,145	3,643	Paints.
..	..	..	..	..	3,828	3,889	Soaps.
..	..	..	..	..	354	505	Turpentine and rosin.
..	24	..	92	..	11,786	11,270	Miscellaneous.
1,751	24	..	599	..	95,983	99,659	TOTAL.

INDUSTRIES

No. 185.—Average daily number of workers

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces, and Berar.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i>								
A.—Perennial—<i>contd.</i>								
<i>Paper and Printing.</i>								
Paper mills	739	1,927	..	0,272	2,365	1,587	1,370	22
Paper pulp . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Printing, book-binding, etc.	6,875**	11,930	722	6,811	3,427	1,284	217	1,282
Miscellaneous	485	769	..	1,065	20	..	..	..
TOTAL	8,099	14,626	722	17,748	5,818	2,871	1,587	1,304
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass.</i>								
Bricks and tiles	8,123	4,527	249	322	..	6,427	31	..
Carpentry and cabinet-making	968	1,577	345	1,196	990**	13	..	..
Cement, lime and potteries	2,731	34	751	5,996	63	4,163	..	5,452
Glass	431	4,003	447	7,391	9,748	2,084	473	788
Saw Mills	1,643	2,692	421	972	126†	408	108	1,222
Stone dressing . . . . .	..	202	..	374	..	300	..	124
Miscellaneous †	2,342	5,187	..	996	1,132	390	60	238
TOTAL	16,238	18,282	2,213	17,247	12,050	13,785	672	7,824
<i>Gins and Presses.</i>								
Wool baling press	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	6,404¶	..	127	9,226	1,428	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,429	..	127	9,226	1,428	..	..	..
<i>Skins and Hides.</i>								
Leather and shoes . . . . .	..	502	140	8,853	5,601	962	..	..
Tanneries	6,972‡	940	..	758	3,855	407	..	..
Miscellaneous	329	887	180	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	7,301	2,320	320	9,611	9,456	1,369	..	..

¶ Particulars of 7 factories not available.
 * Particulars of 2 factories not available.
 † Particulars of 1 factory not available.
 ** Particulars of one factory not available.

INDUSTRIES.employed by different industries in Indian Provinces *contd.*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i>
							A.—PERENNIAL—<i>contd.</i>
							<i>Paper and Printing.</i>
..	17,282	17,200	Paper mills.
..	1,076	Paper pulp.
264	..	186	1,846	94	34,938	34,826	Printing, book-binding, etc.
..	50	..	2,995	3,000	Miscellaneous.
264	..	186	1,896	94	55,215	57,011	TOTAL.
							<i>Wood, Stones and Glass.</i>
..	19,679	20,913	Bricks and tiles.
..	25	..	5,114	9,247	Carpentry and cabinet-making.
401	497	..	20,088	19,591	Cement, lime and potteries.
..	25,425	24,218	Glass.
1,468	20*	9,086	14,819	Saw mills.
..	1,000	615	Stone dressing.
..	10,345	11,774	Miscellaneous.
1,869	522	20	90,731	101,177	TOTAL.
							<i>Gins and Presses.</i>
..	48	..	..	..	73	68	Wool baling press.
..	17,185	16,184	Miscellaneous
..	48	..	..	..	17,258	16,256	TOTAL.
							<i>Skins and Hides.</i>
..	16,058	19,238	Leather and shoes.
..	12,932	15,813	Tanneries.
..	1,405	1,284	Miscellaneous.
..	30,395	36,335	TOTAL.

* Relates to Coorg.

INDUSTRIES

No. 185.—Average daily number of workers

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.								
A.—PERENNIAL—concl.								
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>								
Rope works	880	162	..	1,838	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	2,780†	13,107	302	13,016	540	..	..	202
TOTAL .	3,669	13,269	302	14,854	540	..	..	202
TOTAL PERENNIAL .	234,133	571,796	13,465	599,862	139,909	94,698	5,865	53,042
B.—SEASONAL.								
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>								
Coffee	1,464	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rice mills . . . . .	..	..	1,074	..	..	..	..	..
Sugar	2,476‡	13,361§	..	4,138	39,961	20,153	405	..
Tea . . . . .	..	..	..	22,809	795	495	..	..
Tobacco . . . . .	..	2,701	..	..	..	89	..	..
Miscellaneous	800	..	..	..	..	62	..	9
TOTAL .	4,740	16,062	1,974	26,947	40,756	20,799	405	9
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.</i>								
Bone mills . . . . .	..	212	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indigo . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	120	..	..
Lac . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1,859	..	..
Oil mills . . . . .	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	..	212	17	..	..	1,988	..	..

* Relates to 19 workers of a tea factory and 14 workers of a rubber factory in Coorg.

† Particulars of 2 factories not available.

§ Includes 7,188 workers employed in gur factories.

‡ Particulars of 1 factory not available.

INDUSTRIES

employed by different industries in Indian Provinces—*contd.*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.— <i>contd.</i>
							A.—PERENNIAL— <i>concl.</i>
							Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	2,886	2,865	Rope works.
..	..	147	2,776	33*	32,912	37,192	Miscellaneous.
..	..	147	2,776	33	35,702	40,057	TOTAL.
9,440	348	6,524	24,825	3,254	1,757,161	1,900,890	TOTAL PERENNIAL.
							B.—SEASONAL.
							Food, Drink and Tobacco.
..	..	..	..	..	1,464	1,257	Coffee.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ice and aerated waters.
..	..	..	..	..	1,974	2,664	Rice mills.
..	..	..	..	..	80,494	78,950	Sugar.
48,343	..	..	..	..	72,442	71,896	Tea.
..	..	..	..	..	2,790	680	Tobacco.
..	..	..	..	..	871	1,284	Miscellaneous.
48,343	..	..	..	..	160,035	156,731	TOTAL.
							Chemicals, Dyes, etc.
..	..	..	..	..	212	84	Bone mills.
..	..	..	..	..	129	184	Indigo.
..	..	..	..	..	1,859	1,674	Lac.
..	..	..	..	..	17	29	Oil mills.
..	..	..	..	..	2,217	1,971	TOTAL.

INDUSTRIES

No. 185.—Average daily number of workers

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—concd.								
B. SEASONAL—contd.								
<i>Wood, Stones and Glass.</i>								
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Gins and Presses.</i>								
Cotton ginning and baling	14,174	21,970	15,735	686	538*	46	..	24,473
Jute presses . . . . .	..	..	..	8,852	212	60	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	151	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	14,174	21,970	15,886	9,538	750	106	..	24,473
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>								
Rubber . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1,028	..	..	..	..	54	..
TOTAL .	..	1,028	..	..	..	..	54	..
TOTAL SEASONAL .	18,914	30,272	17,877	36,485	41,506	22,893	459	24,482
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES .	253,047	611,068	31,342	636,347	181,415	117,591	6,324	77,524
GRAND TOTAL .	262,202	683,517	38,868	705,777	257,140	138,990	7,443	101,355

*Particulars of I factory not available.

INDUSTRIES**employed by different industries in Indian Provinces—concl'd.**

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—concl'd.
							B. SEASONAL—concl'd.
							Wood, Stones and Glass.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bricks and tiles.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Gins and Presses.
320	..	1,294	..	..	79,236	105,366	Cotton ginning and baling.
..	..	..	..	..	9,124	7,960	Jute presses.
..	..	..	..	..	151	157	Miscellaneous.
320	..	1,294	..	..	88,511	113,483	TOTAL.
							Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	..	64	Rubber.
..	..	..	..	..	1,082	3,788	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	1,082	3,852	TOTAL.
48,603	..	1,294	..	..	251,845	276,037	TOTAL SEASONAL.
58,103	348	7,818	24,825	3,254	2,009,006	2,185,936	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
60,487	4,144	15,789	33,349	5,436	2,314,587	2,642,949	GRAND TOTAL.

INDUSTRIES

No. 186.—Enumeration of Large Industries

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS.							
A. PERENNIAL							
Breweries and distilleries . .	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
Carpentry and cabinet making .	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
Cotton (Spinning, weaving and other) factories.	..	1	1	..	1	..	1
Diary . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coach-building and motor car repairing.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering . .	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
Engineering (general) . .	..	..	..	..	6	..	..
Ice factory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Iron and Steel Smelting and Steel rolling Mills.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mints	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oil Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Stone dressing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Printing Presses	2	2	1	1	3	2	..
Railway work shops . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Saw Mills . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Silk Mills (Including filatures) .	..	2	..	3	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	18	9	..	1	11	30	3
TOTAL PERENNIAL .	25	19	5	5	26	33	5
B. SEASONAL							
Cotton ginning and baling . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sugar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
TOTAL SEASONAL .	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS.	25	19	5	7	27	33	5

INDUSTRIES

Establishments in Indian States.*

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
							1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS.
							A. PERENNIAL.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	4	Breweries and distilleries.
..	..	..	..		..	4	Carpentry and cabinet making.
..	..	..	..		..	4	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories.
..	2	..	..		..	2	Diary.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Coach-building and motor car repairing.
..	..	..	..		..	6	Electrical Engineering.
..	..	..	..		..	6	Engineering (general).
..	..	..	..		..	2	Ice factory. ¹
..	..	..	..		..	..	Iron and Steel Smelting and Steel rolling Mills.
..	..	..	..		..	1	Mints.
..	..	..	..		..	1	Oil Mills.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Stone dressing.
..	..	..	..		..	11	Printing Presses.
..	..	..	..		..	1	Railway workshops.
..	..	..	..		..	2	Saw Mills.
..	..	..	..		..	5	Silk Mills (Including filatures).
..	..	..	..		..	72	Miscellaneous.
..	2	..	..		..	120	TOTAL PERENNIAL.
							B. SEASONAL.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	..	Cotton ginning and baling.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Sugar.
..	..	..	..		..	3	Processes relating to Wood Stone and Glass.
..	..	..	..		..	3	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..		..	3	TOTAL SEASONAL.
..	2	..	..		..	123	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATES DURBARS.

* Includes French Settlements.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 186—Enumeration of Large Industrial

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.							
A. PERENNIAL.							
I. Textiles.							
Cotton (Spinning, weaving and other factories.	5	43	25	..	15	..	1
Hosiery	3	1	..	2	8	2	1
Jute Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Silk Mills (including filatures) .	4	9	1	21	..	..	..
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments.	..	12	..	4	2	2	..
Woolen Mills . . . . .	..	..	1	5	..	1	..
Miscellaneous	7	48	4	28	5	7	..
TOTAL .	19	113	31	60	30	12	2
II. Engineering.							
Coach-building and motor car repairing.	3	1	1	..	..	4	..
Dockyards . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering . . . .	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
Electrical generating and transforming stations.	..	5	..	..	6	6	..
General Engineering	1	12	..	..	1	..	..
Kerosene tinning and packing .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Metal Stamping . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Railway workshops	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery .	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	22	15	2	5	..	18	..
TOTAL .	30	33	7	6	8	29	..
III. Minerals and Metals							
Foundries . . . . .	..	..	1	..	5	..	..
Iron and Steel Smelting	8	..	2	..	2	..	..
Petroleum refineries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	26	12	..	4	12	2	8
TOTAL .	34	12	3	4	19	2	8

INDUSTRIES.

Establishments in Indian States - *contd.*

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
							A. PERENNIAL.
							I. <i>Textiles.</i>
1	12	22	9	NOT AVAILABLE	3	136	Cotton (Spinning, Weaving and other) factories.
..	1	3	2		1	24	Hosiery.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Jute Mills.
..	..	..	..		..	35	Silk Mills (including filatures).
..	..	..	..		..	20	Woollen Carpet and Shawl weaving establishments.
..	..	..	3		..	10	Woollen Mills.
2	3	72	5		..	181	Miscellaneous.
3	16	97	19		4	406	TOTAL.
							II. <i>Engineering.</i>
..	1	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	10	Coach-building and motor car repairing.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Dockyards.
..	..	4	..		..	8	Electrical Engineering.
..	..	..	4		..	21	Electrical generating and transforming Stations.
1	8	9	..		7	39	General Engineering.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Kerosene tinning and packing.
..	..	..	..		..	1	Metal Stamping.
..	..	..	..		..	2	Railway workshops.
..	..	..	3		..	7	Steel trunk, lock and Cutlery.
..	..	..	2		..	64	Miscellaneous.
1	9	13	9		7	152	TOTAL.
							III.— <i>Minerals and Metals.</i>
..	2	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	8	Foundries.
..	1	1	..		..	14	Iron and Steel Smelting.
..	3	..	..		..	3	Petroleum refineries.
..	7	..	5		..	76	Miscellaneous.
..	13	1	5		..	101	TOTAL.

INDUSTRIES

No. 186.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES — <i>contd.</i>							
A. PERENNIAL—<i>contd.</i>							
IV. Food, Drink and Tobacco.							
Bakeries, Biscuit and confectionary	4	..	..	..	2	..	..
Breweries and distilleries . .	4	..	3	..	3	2	..
Coffee	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
Flour Mills	18	3	..	1	3	114	..
Ice and aerated waters . .	7	..	..	..	3	2	..
Rice Mills	76	13	..	1	..	..	2
Sugar factories . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
Tea factories . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Tobacco	37	..	..	..	2	1	..
Water pumping stations . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	61	70	..	2	9	..	3
TOTAL .	209	91	3	4	25	119	5
V. Chemicals. Dyes, etc.							
Bones and Manures	3	..	1	..	2	..	..
Chemicals	2	9	4	2	..	..	..
Dyeing and bleaching . . .	3	..	1	..	2	..	1
Lac . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Matches	11	1	1	1	2	6	1
Oil Mills	1	1	8	1	9	9	1
Paints	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
Soap	6	11	1	1	..	1	1
Turpentine and rosin . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	2	6	8	1	1	4	1
TOTAL .	30	28	24	6	18	20	5
VI. Paper and Printing.							
Paper Mills	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
Printing, Book binding, etc. .	16	12	1	1	4	14	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	20	13	1	1	4	14	..

INDUSTRIES.

Establishments in Indian States—*contd.*

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
							A. PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
							IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco.
..	..	1	..		..	7	Bakeries, Biscuit and confectionary.
..	..	5	1		2	20	Breweries and distilleries.
..	..	..	..		..	5	Coffee.
..	..	1	1		1	142	Flour Mills.
..	..	..	..		1	13	Ice and aerated waters.
..	..	2	..		..	94	Rice Mills.
..	1	..	..		..	4	Sugar factories.
..	1	8	..		..	11	Ten factories.
..	2	1	..		..	43	Tobacco.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Water Pumping Stations.
..	143	4	3		..	295	Miscellaneous.
..	147	22	5		4	634	TOTAL.
							V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.
..	3	..	2		..	11	Bone and Manures.
1	..	..	4		..	22	Chemicals.
..	1	..	..		..	8	Dyeing and bleaching.
..	..	..	..		1	2	Lac.
..	1	4	5		..	33	Matches.
..	17	8	25		1	81	Oil Mills.
..	..	..	2		1	6	Paints.
..	1	1	1		..	24	Soap.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Turpentine and rosin.
1	1	3	1		1	30	Miscellaneous.
2	24	16	46		4	217	TOTAL.
							VI.—Paper and Printing.
..	1	..	..		..	6	Paper Mills.
..	6	3	1		..	58	Printing, Book binding, etc.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Miscellaneous.
..	7	3	1		..	64	TOTAL.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 186.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i>							
A. PERENNIAL—<i>concl'd.</i>							
VII. Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass.							
Bricks and Tiles	6	11	7	..	1	..	1
Carpentry and Cabinet making . .	2	5	2	2	4	..	2
Cement, lime and potteries . . .	2	..	2	2	10	2	1
Glass	2	..	2	..	3	1	1
Saw Mills	2	9	14	3	..	..	..
Stone dressing	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	4	13	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	36	38	27	7	18	3	5
VIII. Processes connected with Skins and Hides.							
Leather and Shoes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanneries	13	30	..	..	1	1	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	13	31	..	..	1	1	..
IX. Gins and Presses.							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	12	..	..	..	32	..
TOTAL .	..	12	..	..	..	32	..
X. Miscellaneous.							
Jewellery workshop . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reeds and combs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Repairs etc. . . . .	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
Rope works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rubber goods . . . . .	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	9	18	2	10	11	..
TOTAL .	..	9	22	3	11	11	..
TOTAL PERENNIAL .	391	380	118	91	134	243	25

INDUSTRIES.

Establishments in Indian States—*contd.*

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
							A. PERENNIAL— <i>conold.</i>
							VII. Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass.
..	54	1	1	NOT AVAILABLE	..	82	Bricks and Tiles.
2	13	1	1		1	35	Carpentry and cabinet making.
..	..	1	5		1	26	Cement, lime and Potteries.
1	1	1	1		1	14	Glass.
..	4	..	2		..	34	Saw Mills.
..	1	..	..		1	20	Stone dressing.
..	..	..	1		..	18	Miscellaneous.
3	73	4	11		4	229	TOTAL.
							VIII. Processes connected with Skins and Hides.
..	..	2	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	2	Leather and Shoes.
..	..	..	2		2	49	Tanneries.
..	..	..	..		..	1	Miscellaneous.
..	..	2	2		2	52	TOTAL.
							IX. Gins and Presses.
..	..	17	3	NOT AVAILABLE	25	89	Miscellaneous.
..	..	17	3		25	89	TOTAL.
							X. Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	..	Jewellery workshop.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Reeds and Combs.
..	4	1	..		..	8	Repairs etc.
..	19	..	..		..	19	Rope works.
..	5	..	1		..	9	Rubber goods.
..	48	23	..		25	146	Miscellaneous.
..	76	24	1		25	182	TOTAL.
9	365	199	96		75	2,126	TOTAL PERENNIAL.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 186.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>							
B. SEASONAL.							
<i>Textiles.</i>							
Miscellaneous	6	2	1
TOTAL	6	2	1
<i>Engineering.</i>							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
TOTAL
<i>Minerals and Metals.</i>							
Miscellaneous
TOTAL
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>							
Coffee	4	..	..	..	..	..
Flour Mills	4	..	..
Ice and aerated water	1	2	..
Rice Mills	1
Sugar	1	..	..	1	4	..	..
Tea	2	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	5	..	..	1	..	3
TOTAL	1	11	..	1	10	2	4
<i>Chemicals, Dyes etc.</i>							
Bones and Manures
Matches
Oil Mills	15	1	..
Paints
TOTAL	15	1	..

INDUSTRIES.

Establishments in Indian States.—*contd.*

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
				E			2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
							B. SEASONAL.
							Textiles.
..	..	..	..		1	10	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	L	1	10	TOTAL.
				B	..	..	Engineering.
..	..	..	..				Steel trunk, lock and cutlery.
..	..	..	..	A	..	..	TOTAL.
				L	..	..	Minerals and Metals.
..	..	..	..				Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	I	..	..	TOTAL.
				A			Food, Drink and Tobacco.
..	..	..	..		..	4	Coffee.
..	..	..	..	V	..	4	Flour Mills.
1	..	1	..		..	5	Ice and aerated water.
..	..	5	..	A	..	6	Rice Mills.
2	1	..	1		12	12	Sugar.
..	81	..	..	T	..	83	Tea.
..	..	1	1		..	11	Miscellaneous.
3	82	7	2	O	2	125	TOTAL.
							Chemicals, Dyes, etc.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Bones and Manures.
..	..	4	1	N	..	5	Matches.
..	..	..	4		..	20	Oil Mills.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Paints.
..	..	4	5		..	25	TOTAL.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 186.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>concd.</i>							
B. SEASONAL—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass.</i>							
Cement, lime and Potteries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
Stone dressing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
<i>Processes connected with Skins and Hides.</i>							
Tanneries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Gins and Presses.</i>							
Cotton ginning and baling	192	2	93	..	230	8	..
TOTAL	192	2	93	..	230	8	..
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>							
Rubber . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1	..	3	3	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	1	..	3	13	..	..
TOTAL SEASONAL	193	14	93	4	266	13	5
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	584	394	211	95	400	256	30
GRAND TOTAL	609	413	216	102	427	289	35

INDUSTRIES.

Establishments in Indian States—*concl.*

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry
				NOT AVAILABLE			2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>concl.</i>
							B. SEASONAL— <i>contd.</i>
							<i>Processes relating to wood Stone and Glass.</i>
..	..	..	..		..	2	Cement, lime and Potteries.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Stone dressing.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..		..	2	TOTAL.
				NOT AVAILABLE			<i>Processes connected with Skins and Hides.</i>
..	..	..	..		..	..	Tanneries.
..	..	..	..		..	..	TOTAL.
				NOT AVAILABLE			<i>Gins and Presses.</i>
..	..	53	43		59	680	Cotton ginning and baling.
..	..	53	43		59	680	TOTAL.
				NOT AVAILABLE			<i>Miscellaneous.</i>
..	10	..	..		..	10	Rubber.
..	1	16	13		..	37	Miscellaneous.
..	11	16	13		..	47	TOTAL.
3	93	80	63		62	889	TOTAL SEASONAL.
12	458	270	150		137	3,015	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
12	460	270	150		137	3,138	GRAND TOTAL.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 187.—Average† daily number of Workers Employed

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS.							
A. PERENNIAL.							
Breweries and distilleries . . .	..	..	..	..	315	..	..
Carpentry and Cabinet Making . .	975	..	52	..	..	..	..
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories.	..	43	2,345	..	396	..	..
Diary . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coach-building and motor car repairing.	..	..	..	..	319	..	..
Electrical Engineering . . .	1,117	1,075	122	..	..	..	..
Engineering (General) . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ice factory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	74	..
Iron and Steel Smelting and Steel rolling Mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mints	536	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oil Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
Stone dressing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	381	..	..
Printing Presses	750	607	190	166	..	331	..
Railway workshops . . . . .	..	..	622	..	..	..	..
Saw Mills . . . . .	..	62	..	..	..	..	..
Silk Mills (including filatures) . .	..	1,485	..	1,073	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	4,705	2,692	..	30	979	6,647	1,985
TOTAL PERENNIAL.	8,083	5,964	3,331	1,250	2,390	7,052	2,005
B. SEASONAL.							
Cotton ginning and baling . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sugar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass.</i>							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	8 231	31	..	..
TOTAL SEASONAL. . . . .	..	..	..	8,231	31	..	..
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS.	8,083	5,964	3,331	9,490	2,421	7,052	2,005

† The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendance on working days in the year.

INDUSTRIES.

by different Industries in Indian States. *

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS.							
A. PERENNIAL.							
..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	315	Breweries and distilleries.
..	1,027	Carpentry and cabinet Making.
..	2,784	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories.
..	333	..	..		..	333	Diary.
..	319	Coach-building and motor car repairing.
..	2,314	Electrical Engineering.
..	Engineering (general).
..	74	Ice factory.
..	Iron and Steel Smelting and Steel rolling Mills.
..	536	Mints.
..	20	Oil Mills.
..	381	Stone dressing.
..	2,034	Printing Presses.
..	622	Railway workshops.
..	62	Saw Mills.
..	2,558	Silk Mills (including filatures).
..	466	..	..		..	17,504	Miscellaneous.
..	799	..	..		..	30,883	Total Perennial.
B. SEASONAL.							
..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	..	Cotton ginning and baling.
..	Sugar.
..	8,262	Miscellaneous.
..	8,262	Total Seasonal.
..	799	..	..		..	39,145	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS.

* Includes French Settlements.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 187. --Average daily number of Workers Employed

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.							
A. PERENNIAL.							
I. Textiles.							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories.	2,596	12,721	25,178	..	42,639	..	3,909
Hosiery	209	50	..	53	235	65	60
Jute Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Silk Mills (including filatures) .	312	3,946	130	935	..	..	..
Woolen Carpet and Shawl weaving establishments.	..	753	..	753	149	552	..
Woolen Mills . . . . .	..	..	442	1,391	..	400	..
Miscellaneous	9 126	12,122	8,220	2,948	2,032	3,623	..
TOTAL .	12,243	29,592	33,970	6,080	45,055	4,640	3,969
II. Engineering.							
Coach-building and motor car repairing.	103	500	74	..	..	215	..
Dockyards . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering . . . .	..	..	102	..	..	..	..
Electrical generating and transforming Stations.	..	2,875	..	..	397	1,511	..
General Engineering	451	543	..	..	20	..	..
Kerosene tinning and packing .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Metal Stamping . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Railway workshops	25	..	..	..	..	625	..
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery .	72	..	..	50	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	3,739	6,061	374	165	..	407	..
TOTAL .	4,390	9,969	550	215	417	2,758	..
III. Minerals and Metals.							
Foundries . . . . .	..	..	188	..	542	..	..
Iron and Steel smelting	1,809	..	219	..	81	..	..
Petroleum refineries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	3,129	4,514	..	315	1,063	966	3,968
TOTAL .	4,938	4,514	407	315	1,686	966	3,968

INDUSTRIES.by different Industries in Indian States—*contd.*

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
							A. PERENNIAL.
							I. Textiles.
1,668	4,659	4,887	7,314	NOT AVAILABLE	95	1,05,666	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories.
..	14	49	150		43	928	Hosiery.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Jute Mills.
..	..	70	..		..	5,393	Silk Mills (including filatures).
..	..	..	..		..	2,207	Woollen carpet and Shawl weaving establishments.
..	..	..	365		..	2,598	Woollen Mills.
1,762	97	4,608	4,706		..	49,244	Miscellaneous.
3,430	4,770	9,614	12,535		138	1,66,036	TOTAL.
							II. Engineering.
..	125	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	1,017	Coach-building and motor car repairing.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Dockyards.
..	..	92	..		..	194	Electrical Engineering.
..	..	..	308		..	5,091	Electrical generating and transforming Stations.
113	661	315	..		327	2,430	General Engineering.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Kerosene tinning and packing.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Metal Stamping.
..	..	..	..		..	650	Railway workshops.
..	..	..	388		..	510	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery.
..	..	..	..		..	10,736	Miscellaneous.
113	786	407	696		327	20,628	TOTAL.
							III. Minerals and Metals.
..	133	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE.	..	863	Foundries.
..	105	64	..		..	2,278	Iron and Steel smelting.
..	538	..	..		..	538	Petroleum refineries.
..	10,980	..	1,160		..	26,095	Miscellaneous.
..	11,766	64	1,160		..	29,774	TOTAL.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 187.—Average daily number of Workers Employed

Industry,	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i>							
A. PERENNIAL—<i>contd.</i>							
IV. Food, Drink and Tobacco.							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionary	217	..	..	..	172	..	..
Breweries and distilleries . .	378	..	..	..	117	151	..
Coffee	55	603	187	..	..	..	..
Flour Mills	702	37	..	38	7	398	..
Ice and aerated waters . .	150	..	..	..	23	28	..
Rice Mills	2,499	168	..	20	..	..	75
Sugar factories . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,494	..	..
Tea factories . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tobacco	3,932	90	..	..	3,205	78	..
Water Pumping Stations . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	2,731	7,803	..	75	126	..	151
TOTAL	10,664	8,701	187	133	5,144	655	226
V. Chemicals, Dyes, etc.							
Bones and Manures	118	..	85	..	45	..	..
Chemicals	498	658	2,526	145	..	..	..
Dyeing and bleaching . . .	205	..	20	..	60	..	..
Lac . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,221	..	..
Matches	475	..	225	90	25	193	115
Oil Mills	31	222	523	20	372	437	9
Paints	298	91	..	..	..	100	..
Soap	250	251	72	21	..	60	..
Turpentine and rosin . . .	..	..	..	125	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	129	367	501	..	50	281	..
TOTAL	2,004	1,589	3,952	401	1,773	1,071	124
VI. Paper and Printing.							
Paper Mills	1,863	750	..	..	..	..	..
Printing, Book binding, etc. .	785	453	24	21	98	88	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	2,648	1,203	24	21	98	88	..

INDUSTRIES.

by different Industries in Indian States—*contd.*

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
							A. PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
							IV. Food, Drink and Tobacco.
..	..	35	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	424	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionary.
186	..	171	1,545		257	2,805	Breweries and distilleries.
..	..	..	..		..	845	Coffee.
..	..	2	75		123	1,382	Flour Mills.
..	..	..	..		18	219	Ice and aerated waters.
..	..	..	..		..	2,762	Rice Mills.
..	66	1,019	..		..	2,609	Sugar factories.
..	122	..	..		..	122	Tea factories.
..	387	1,086	..		..	8,778	Tobacco.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Water Pumping Stations.
..	21,638	60	242		..	35,816	Miscellaneous.
186	25,213	2,393	1,862		398	55,762	TOTAL.
							V. Chemicals Dyes, etc.
..	1,599	..	330	NOT AVAILABLE	..	2,177	Bones and Manures.
370	..	..	1,161		..	5,358	Chemicals.
..	109	..	..		..	394	Dyeing and bleaching.
..	..	..	..		..	1,221	Lac.
..	300	832	1,343		21	3,619	Matches.
..	810	244	747		..	3,415	Oil Mills.
..	..	..	75		32	596	Paints.
..	74	3	5		..	736	Soap.
..	..	..	..		..	125	Turpentine and rosin.
63	1,719	64	30		150	3,354	Miscellaneous.
433	4,611	1,143	3,691		203	20,995	TOTAL.
							VI. Paper and Printing.
..	473	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	3,086	Paper Mills.
..	359	82	150		..	2,060	Printing, Book binding, etc.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Miscellaneous.
..	832	82	150		..	5,146	TOTAL.

INDUSTRIES.**No. 187.—Average daily number of Workers Employed**

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>							
A. PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>							
VII. Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass.							
Bricks and Tiles	366	548	645	..	56	..	..
Carpentry and Cabinet Making	105	521	371	120	597	..	190
Cement, lime and potteries	3,454	..	678	50	6,442	3,267	132
Glass	2,011	..	491	..	68	..	500
Saw Mills	100	312	564	200	..	..	..
Stone dressing	4,286	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	571	1,634	..	..	..	96	..
TOTAL	10,893	3,015	2,749	370	7,163	3,363	822
VIII. Processes connected with Skins and Hides.							
Leather and Shoes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanneries	1,025	1,798	..	..	6	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	75	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,025	1,873	..	..	6	..	..
IX. Gins and Presses.							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	641	..	..	..	2,978	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	641	..	..	..	2,978	..
*Miscellaneous.							
Jewellery Workshops . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reeds and combs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Repairs, etc. . . . .	..	..	147	..	137	..	..
Rope works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rubber goods . . . . .	..	..	103	25	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	671	1,808	55	6,217	1,062	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	671	2,058	80	6,354	1,062	..
TOTAL PERENNIAL	48,805	61,708	43,897	7,615	67,696	17,581	9,109

INDUSTRIES.

Industries in Indian States—*contd*

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
				NOT AVAILABLE			2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
							A. PERENNIAL— <i>concl.</i>
							VII.—Processes relating to Wood Stone and Glass.
..	3,607	12	8		..	5,242	Bricks and Tiles.
271	615	1,425	190		19	4,424	Carpentry and Cabinet Making.
..	..	57	1,003		1,344	16,427	Cement, lime and Potteries.
594	271	1,516	175		145	5,771	Glass.
..	458	..	80	..	1,714	Saw Mills.	
..	190	..	..	..	4,476	Stone dressing.	
..	..	..	12	..	2,313	Miscellaneous.	
865	5,141	3,010	1,468		1,508	40,367	TOTAL.
				NOT AVAILABLE			VIII.—Processes Connected with Skins and Hides.
..	..	36	..		..	36	Leather and Shoes.
..	..	..	97		175	3,101	Tanneries.
..	..	..	..	..	75	Miscellaneous.	
..	..	36	97		175	3,212	TOTAL.
				NOT AVAILABLE			IX.—Gins and Presses.
..	..	9,147	46		1,556	14,368	Miscellaneous.
..	..	9,147	46		1,556	14,368	TOTAL.
				NOT AVAILABLE			X.—Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Jewellery Workshops.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Reeds and combs.
..	295	14	..		..	593	Repair etc.
..	2,047	..	..		..	2,047	Rope works.
..	476	..	200		..	804	Rubber goods.
..	5,477	481	..		2,315	18,086	Miscellaneous.
..	8,295	495	200		2,315	21,530	TOTAL.
5,027	61,404	26,391	21,905		6,020	3,77,818	TOTAL PERENNIAL.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 187—Average daily number of Workers Employed by different

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— contd.							
B. SEASONAL.							
<i>Textiles.</i>							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	535	..	145
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..	535	..	145
<i>Engineering.</i>							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Minerals and Metals.</i>							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>							
Coffee . . . . .	..	330	..	..	..	..	..
Flour Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	165	..	..
Ice and aerated water . . . . .	..	..	..	..	40	15	..
Rice Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	10	41
Sugar	1,468	..	..	..	1,900	..	..
Tea . . . . .	..	828	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	121	..	..	..	..	127
TOTAL	1,468	1,279	..	..	2,105	25	168
<i>Chemicals, Dyes etc.</i>							
Bones and Manures . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matches . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oil Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	378	10	..
Prints . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..	378	10	..

INDUSTRIES.

Industries in Indian States—*contd.*

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
							B.—SEASONAL.
							Textiles.
..	..	..	..		42	722	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..		42	722	TOTAL.
				E			Engineering.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	L	..	..	TOTAL.
				B			Minerals and Metals.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	A	..	..	TOTAL.
				L			Food, Drink and Tobacco.
..	..	..	..		..	330	Coffee.
..	..	..	..	I	..	165	Flour Mills.
21	..	6	..	A	..	82	Ice and aerated water.
..	..	..	..	V	..	51	Rice Mills.
1,098	170	4,216	350	A	1,842	11,044	Sugar.
..	4,052	..	..		..	4,880	Tea.
..	..	150	434		..	832	Miscellaneous.
1,119	4,222	4,372	784	T	1,842	17,384	TOTAL.
				O			Chemicals, Dyes, etc.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Bones and Manures.
..	..	..	250	N	..	250	Matches.
..	..	208	270		..	866	Oil Mills.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Paints.
..	..	208	520		..	1,116	TOTAL.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 187.—Average daily number of Workers Employed by different

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>concl.</i>							
B. SEASONAL— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Processes Relating to Wood, Stone and Glass.</i>							
Cement, Lime and Potteries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	300	..	..
Stone dressing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..	300	..	..
<i>Processes Connected with Skins and Hides.</i>							
Tanneries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Gins and Presses.</i>							
Cotton ginning and baling	13,870	36	8,552	..	5,828	432	..
TOTAL	13,870	36	8,552	..	5,828	432	..
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>							
Rubber . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	10	..	..	180	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	10	..	..	180	..	..
TOTAL SEASONAL	15,338	1,325	8,552	..	9,328	467	313
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	64,143	63,093	52,449	7,615	77,022	18,048	9,422
GRAND TOTAL	72,226	69,057	55,780	17,105	79,443	25,100	11,427

INDUSTRIES.

Industries in Indian States—*concl.*

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
							ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>concl.</i>
							B. SEASONAL— <i>concl.</i>
							(Processes Relating to Wood, Stone and Glass.
..	..	..	..		..	300	Cement, Lime and Potteries.
..	..	..	..	E	..	..	Stone dressing.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	L	..	300	TOTAL.
				B			Processes Connected with Skins and Hides.
..	..	..	..	A	..	..	Tanneries.
..	..	..	..	L	..	..	TOTAL.
				I			Gins and Presses.
..	..	2,263	2,622	A	4,803	38,406	Cotton ginning and baling
..	..	2,263	2,622	V	4,803	38,406	TOTAL.
				A			Miscellaneous.
..	818	..	..		..	818	Rubber.
..	43	858	1,027	T	..	2,118	Miscellaneous.
..	861	858	1,027	O	..	2,936	TOTAL.
1,119	5,083	7,701	4,953	N	6,687	60,864	TOTAL SEASONAL.
6,146	66,487	34,092	26,858		13,307	4,38,682	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
6,146	67,286	34,092	26,858		13,307	4,77,827	GRAND TOTAL.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 188.—Statistics of Accidents, Holidays and Convictions, etc., in

(Compiled from Statistics of Factories Subject to

Province.		No. of factories Subject to Factories Act.	Average No. of Workers employed daily.						Total.
			Adults @		Adolescents @		Children @		
			Men.	Women.	Males.	Females.	Boys.	Girls.	
Madras	{ Perennial .	3,072	181,379	48,661	7,345	1,492	2,909	1,535	243,321
	{ Seasonal .	377	8,498	10,395	14	31	3	20	18,961
Bombay	{ Perennial .	3,485	567,727	69,304	4,704	594	1,596	320	644,245*
	{ Seasonal .	1,000	25,663	13,493	41	45	15	15	39,272
Sind	{ Perennial .	299	19,810	1,027	68	..	86	..	20,991
	{ Seasonal .	256	12,918	4,788	65	54	47	5	17,877
Bengal	{ Perennial .	1,761	599,782	59,271	8,307	447	1,457	28	669,292
	{ Seasonal .	358	27,033	7,806	1,041	166	387	52	36,485
United Provinces .	{ Perennial .	857	210,425	2,401	1,177	4	342	2	214,351
	{ Seasonal .	114	41,502	763	1	..	23	..	42,289
Bihar .	{ Perennial .	409	104,615	10,370	454	44	602	11	116,096
	{ Seasonal .	67	22,030	830	1	..	..	32	22,893
Orissa .	{ Perennial .	109	5,246	1,538	125	47	28	..	6,984
	{ Seasonal .	3	427	32	..	..	..	..	459
Central Provinces and Berar.	{ Perennial .	555	64,862	10,591	898	48	465	9	76,873
	{ Seasonal .	332	13,520	10,838	58	66	..	..	24,482
Assam	{ Perennial .	167	11,042	399	222	40	120	1	11,824
	{ Seasonal .	672	34,071	12,681	1,091	233	457	130	48,663
Baluchistan .	{ Perennial .	20	4,060	9	..	..	73	2	4,144
	{ Seasonal .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara .	{ Perennial .	19	13,925	538	10	..	22	..	14,495
	{ Seasonal .	15	584	710	..	..	..	..	1,294
Delhi .	{ Perennial .	241	31,330	1,630	66	8	290	25	33,349
	{ Seasonal .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore and Coorg	{ Perennial .	17	4,767	603	23	..	43	..	5,436
	{ Seasonal .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL 1946	{ Perennial .	11,011	1,818,970	206,342	23,399	2,724	8,033	1,933	2,061,401
	{ Seasonal .	3,194	186,246	62,336	2,312	595	932	254	252,675

NOTE.—Figures for Punjab and N. W. F. P. are not available.

* Includes 29 workers of two Govt. Seasonal factories not shown under the seasonal group.

@ For purposes of the Factories Act (XXV of 1934) as amended by Act XI of 1935—

(i) 'Adult' means a person who has completed his seventeenth year;

(ii) 'Adolescent' means a person who has completed his fifteenth but has not completed his seventeenth year;

(iii) 'Child' means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year.

INDUSTRIES

the case of Factories subject to the Factories Act.

the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).

Number of Factories.			No. of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act.	Number of accidents Reported.				Province.
With Sunday Holidays	With holiday on week days and Sundays.	Subject to exemption from Sec. 35.		Fatal.	Serious.	Minor.	Total.	
1,568	791	219	240	37	1,078	4,240	5,355	Perennial . } Madras.
178	143	8	17	4	27	95	126	Seasonal . }
714	1,877	241	317	47	3,374	15,885	19,306	Perennial . } Bombay.
224	484	148	71	4	53	87	144	Seasonal . }
229	70	63	21	2	84	438	524	Perennial . } Sind.
132	124	..	64	2	15	7	24	Seasonal . }
505	699	557	18	71	2,470	13,227	15,768	Perennial . } Bengal.
60	2	296	3	5	25	38	68	Seasonal . }
420	370	136	193	27	414	3,737	4,178	Perennial . } United Provinces.
29	51	57	47	5	64	348	417	Seasonal . }
312	97	161	42	21	503	4,090	4,614	Perennial . } Bihar.
37	30	60	..	2	21	176	199	Seasonal . }
53	56	19	6	3	15	114	132	Perennial . } Orissa.
..	3	1	..	..	1	..	1	Seasonal . }
218	337	6	16	4	57	1,729	1,790	Perennial . } Central Province and Berar.
128	204	..	8	5	6	34	45	Seasonal . }
85	82	..	1	4	47	1,092	1,143	Perennial . } Assam.
14	658	672	1	6	46	63	115	Seasonal . }
12	8	2	..	1	7	150	158	Perennial . } Baluchistan.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Seasonal . }
11	8	..	..	2	9	1,801	1,812	Perennial . } Ajmer-Merwara.
5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	Seasonal . }
124	83	17	42	..	105	1,034	1,139	Perennial . } Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Seasonal . }
12	5	3	..	..	2	75	77	Perennial . } Bombay and Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Seasonal . }
4,263	4,483	1,424	905	219	8,165	47,612	55,996	Perennial . } TOTAL 1946.
807	1,709	1,242	211	33	258	848	1,139	Seasonal . }

INDUSTRIES.**No. 189.— Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles.***(Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)**I.— Indian Provinces.*

Province.	No. of Mills.	CAPITAL.			No. of Looms.	No. of Spindles.
		Authorised.	Paid-up.	Debentures.		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Madras	67(a)	30,62,47,855 (b) £120,000	6,29,39,616 £103,286	7,95,000	6,872	19,55,836
Bombay	277(c)	33,11,03,698	27,60,81,856	65,488	1128,811	54,78,716
Bengal	27(d)	8,55,20,000(e)	4,38,28,330	34,17,900	11,056	4,76,348
United Provinces	33(f)	9,17,11,500(g)	3,99,85,057(h)	4,50,000	10,514	6,91,624
Punjab	1	25,00,000	15,00,000	..	1,877	1122,808
Central Provinces and Berar	10 (k) (l)	4,04,37,500 (m)	2,09,85,520	..	6,190	3,39,398
Ajmer-Merwara	4	53,40,000	34,89,600	20,00,000	1,755	66,428
Delhi	5	2,57,00,000	1,86,82,025	..	3,322	1,10,960
Bihar	1	25,00,000	2,12,025	1,85,200	159	5,500
Sind	1(n)	12,50,000	..	..	2,216	..
TOTAL 1946-47	426	89,23,10,553 £120,000	46,77,04,029 £103,286	69,13,588	172,772	91,47,618

(a) One private and two proprietary concerns.

(b) Excludes capital of 4 mills.

(c) 5 Mills are not working.

(d) 2 are private concerns.

(e) Excludes capital of 5 mills.

(f) One mill is on lease and three mills are not working.

(g) Excludes figures for 14 mills.

(h) Excludes figures for 13 mills.

(k) One firm that was a purely private proprietary concern up to Divali, 1946, was made a private Ltd. concern.

(l) One Registered Partnership Firm.

(m) Excludes Capital of one mill.

(n) One proprietary concern.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 189.—Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms, and Spindles—*contd.*

II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.

States.	No. of Mills.	CAPITAL.			No. of Looms.	No. of Spindles.
		Authorised.	Paid-up.	Debentures.		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Hyderabad	6	1,82,85,714	1,23,69,900	7,00,000	2,462	120,808
Mysore	10(a)	1,39,25,000	1,00,76,274	..	2,875	167,262
Baroda	17(b)	2,81,76,850(c)	1,88,58,100	..	6,967	333,686
Gwalior	12(d)	1,08,35,001(e)	89,59,276(f)	34,00,000	4,093	162,248
Central India—						
Indore	7	1,58,15,000	1,49,15,000	14,50,000	6,338	214,812
Ratlam	1	15,00,000	13,58,500	..	439	15,824
Bhopal	1	20,00,000	20,00,000	..	400	15,004
Rajputana—						
Kishangarh	1	3,000,000	30,00,000	..	304	26,648
Mewar	2	35,00,000	11,99,850	..	300	12,312
Jodhpur	1	40,00,000	24,00,000	..	428	17,146
Bombay States	17(g)	1,96,40,050	1,36,66,050	..	3,557	149,092
Western India States	15(h)	44,00,000	23,59,200	..	426	39,014
Eastern Agency States—						
Rajnandgaon	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	624	31,476
Travancore	1	5,00,000	2,49,975	..	300	10,924
Cochin		Not available.				
Pudukkottai	3	46,00,000	24,03,110	..	137	16,992
Kolhapur and Sangli	71(k)	14,72,000	..	..	1,868	29,652
French Settlements	3	6,00,000	6,00,000	..	1,969	85,976
		£200,000	£156,580			
		20,000,000 Fr.	20,000,000 Fr.			
TOTAL, 1940-47	169	£200,000 13,37,49,618 20,000,000 Fr.	£156,580 9,56,15,635 20,000,000 Fr.	59,50,000	33,577	1,448,876

(a) Includes 3 proprietary and one partnership concern.

(b) Includes one private proprietary concern.

(c) Excludes capital for one mill.

(d) Includes one proprietary and one private Ltd. Company.

(e) Excludes figures for 4 mills.

(f) Excludes figures for 6 mills.

(g) Includes 7 private concerns, 1 proprietary concern for all of which the capitals are not given.

(h) Includes one sole proprietary concern and one private concern. The capital of the sole proprietary concern is not given.

(k) Excludes figures for 11 mills.

INDUSTRIES.**No. 190.—Jute Mills, Capital, Looms, and Spindles and Mill Consumption.***(Compiled from special returns.)**I.—Indian Provinces.*

Province.	No. of Mills.	CAPITAL.		No. of Looms.	No. of Spindles.	Mill consumption of raw Jute, Bales (400 lbs. each) (a).
		Authorised.	Paid-up.			
		Rs.	Rs.			
Bihar	3(b)	66,00,000	39,15,000	1,001	18,440	63,836
Bengal	95	25,81,42,000(c)	16,06,16,802	62,986	1,227,570	5,376,587
	(c) (d)	£3,175,000	£2,225,000			
		\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000			
Madras	4	50,05,000	41,09,840	992	26,584	141,753
United Provinces	3	68,00,000	40,76,500	891	10,380	111,818
Central Provinces and Berar	1(f)	5,00,000	5,00,000	150	3,294	21,603
TOTAL, 1946-47	106	27,70,47,000	17,32,18,142	66,020	1,295,268	5,715,597
		£3,175,000	£2,225,000			
		\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000			

(a) The figures relate to 12 months from 1st July to 30th June.

(b) Capital of one mill not stated.

(c) Includes one mill in French Settlements.

(d) Excludes figures for 5 mills since they are not available.

(e) Excludes capital of 6 mills.

(f) The mill is situated in Raigarh.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 191.—Woollen Mills—Number, Capital, Looms, Spindles and Production.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

I. Indian Provinces.

Province.	No. of Mills.	CAPITAL.		No. of Looms.	No. of Spindles.	PRODUCTOIN.	
		Authorised.	Paid-up.			Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.	Rs.			Lbs.	Rs.
Madras	7	87,643	40,000	352	780	Sq. yds. 80,245 56,960	4,22,517
Bombay	5(a)	1,15,00,000(b)	1,07,00,000	440	32,144	5,436,293	2,47,51,965
West Bengal				Not available.			
United Provinces	5(c)	4,50,000(d)	4,50,000	911	21,436	1,041,930	30,81,475
East Punjab	7(e)	2,05,06,000(f)	17,80,000	581	26,323	3,697,482 75,352 yds. 45,535 (Blankets).	1,29,17,791
Bihar	1(g)	(h)	5,45,116	36	1,700	761,153	2,85,320
TOTAL, 1946	25	3,25,37,643	1,35,15,116	2,320	82,383	10,993,818 lbs. 75,352 Yds. 80,245 Sq. Yds. 45,535 (Blankets).	4,14,59,068

II.—Indian States.

States.	No. of Mills.	CAPITAL.		No. of Looms.	No. of Spindles.	PRODUCTION.	
		Authorised.	Paid-up.			Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.	Rs.			Lbs.	Rs.
Kashmir	2	1,45,00,000	31,64,894	440	4,552	680,819	15,48,750
Mysore	5(j)	51,65,000(k)	31,34,980	265	9,402 100 Charakas	6,965,725	69,76,190
Baroda	1	15,00,000	5,74,000	50	2,340	564,670	36,61,000
TOTAL, 1946	8	2,11,65,000	68,73,874	755	16,294 100 Charakas.	8,211,214	1,21,85,940

- (a) Includes one private concern.
 (b) Excludes figures for 3 mills.
 (c) Includes one private concern.
 (d) Excludes figures for 2 mills.
 (e) Includes two private concerns.
 (f) Excludes figures for 4 mills.
 (g) One Jail factory.
 (h) Government factory, no fixed capital.
 (j) Includes one proprietary concern.
 (k) Excludes figure for one mill.

INDUSTRIES.**No. 192.—Paper Mills—Number, Capital and Production.***(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)**I.—Indian Provinces.*

Province.	No. of Mills.	Authorised Capital.	PRODUCTION.	
			Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.	(Tons).	Rs.
Madras	1	23,00,000	1,850	20,57,524
Bombay	10	46,50,000(a)	7,906	53,71,174
West Bengal	3	1,58,90,500	50,251	4,84,41,533
United Provinces	4	78,00,000	12,589	88,41,111
Punjab	1	75,00,000	7,454	72,53,228
Bihar		5,00,00,000	10,063	99,81,614
Orissa	1	4,00,00,000	12,142	91,55,068
TOTAL, 1946	21	12,81,40,550	1,02,255	9,11,01,252

II.—Indian States.

Travancore	1	7,00,000	3,185	26,83,603
Mysore	1	25,00,000	3,632	43,20,383
Hyderabad	1	2,00,00,000	2,503	57,07,299
TOTAL, 1946	3	2,32,00,000	9,320	1,27,11,285

(a) Excludes figures for 2 proprietary concerns and one Partnership Firm.

No. 193.—Breweries—Number and Production.*(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)*

Province.	No. of breweries in operation.	Production in gallons in 1946.
Madras	2	600,583
West Bengal	2	5,300
United Provinces	1	73,933
Punjab	2(a)	1,555,427
Mysore	1	9,962
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	1	512,699
TOTAL, 1946	9	2,757,904

(a) One brewery is situated in the Bhagat State.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 194.—Cotton Mills—Production.

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)

I.—Indian Provinces.

	1946-47.		1946-47.
	(000 lbs.)	Yarn— <i>contd.</i>	(000 lbs.)
Yarn—		Madras	175,396
Counts 1 to 20	620,481	Bombay	660,606
„ 21 to 30	227,356	Bengal	50,004
„ 31 to 40	138,922	United Provinces	116,612
„ above 40	107,462	Punjab	18,120
Wastes, etc.	16,579½	Central Provinces and Berar	51,724
		Ajmer-Merwara	15,321
		Delhi	29,731
		Bihar	1,024
		Sind	362
TOTAL	1,110,800	TOTAL	1,119,800

II. Indian States and Foreign Territory.

	1946-47.		1946-47.
	(000 lbs.)	Yarn— <i>contd.</i>	(000 lbs.)
Yarn—		Counts above 40	10,691
Counts 1 to 20	150,285	Wastes, etc.	1,789
„ 21 to 30	43,201	TOTAL	218,233
„ 31 to 40	12,267		

I.—Indian Provinces.

	1946-47.			1946-47.
Woven goods—				
Grey and bleached piece-goods—		Coloured piece-goods	(000 lbs.)	162,979
Chadars (000 lbs.)	12,949	Grey and coloured goods other	Doz. (000)	882
Dhutis	207,826	than piece-goods	000 lbs.	7,114
Drills and jeans	49,395	Hosiery	Doz. (000)	2,448
Cambrics and lawns	14,267	Miscellaneous	000 lbs.	10,459
Printers	2,482	Cotton goods mixed with silk or	„	461
Shirtings and longcloth	169,408	wool.		
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings	54,873	TOTAL	000 lbs.	186,443
Tent-cloth	8,790		Doz. (000)	3,330
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar	17,329		000 lbs.	771,121
Other sorts	47,359	GRAND TOTAL	Doz. (000)	3,330
TOTAL	584,678			

INDUSTRIES.**No. 194.—Cotton Mills—Production—contd.****I.— Indian Provinces—contd.**

	1946-47.		1946-47.
<i>Woven goods—contd.</i>		<i>Woven goods—contd.</i>	
Madras (000 lbs.)	29,697	Ajmer-Merwara (000 lbs.)	9,447
Bombay "	551,364	Delhi "	22,820
Bengal "	39,762	Bihar "	1,297
United Provinces "	68,601	Sind "	11
Punjab "	21,813		
Central Provinces and Berar "	26,219	TOTAL "	771,121

NOTE. (1) Figures relate to goods 'manufactured' as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2) For conversion of pounds into yards, 1·7 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

II.— Indian States and Foreign Territory.

	1946-47.		1946-47.
<i>Woven goods—</i>		<i>Woven goods—contd.</i>	
<i>Grey and bleached piece goods—</i>			
Chadars (000 lbs.)	2,790	Coloured piece-goods (000 lbs.)	27,412
Dhulis "	33,339	Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods. { .. 711	
Drills and jeans "	10,627	Doz. (000) { 91	
Cambries and lawns "	2,285		
Printers "	3,082	Hosiery { 000 lbs. 2,008	
Shirtings and longcloth "	54,812	Doz. (000) { 156	
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings "	12,561	Miscellaneous 000 lbs. 3,101	
Tent-cloth "	1,018	Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool "	..
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar "	12,113		
Other sorts "	9,538	TOTAL { 000 lbs. 33,232	
		Doz. (000) { 247	
TOTAL "	142,165	GRAND TOTAL { 000 lbs. 175,397	
		Doz. (000) { 247	

INDUSTRIES.

No. 195.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India.

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India.)

	1946-47.		1946-47.
I. JUTE MANUFACTURES—		IV. MATCHES—	
1. Twist and Yarn Tons	57,044	(A)—BOXES OR BOOKLETS CONTAINING, ON AN AVERAGE—	
2. Hessian and Canvas, including bags and cloth. {	437,898	(i) Not more than 40 matches Gross	274,917
Yds.	1,672,946,720	(ii) Between 41 and 50 matches both inclusive. ..	15,149,135
3. Sacking, including bags and cloth. {	559,614	(iii) Between 51 and 60 matches both inclusive. ..	6,421,992
Yds.	1,346,248,874	(iv) Between 61 and 80 matches both inclusive. ..	119,520
4. Other Manufactures Tons	1,693	(B)—Boxes containing on an average not more than 12 matches of the type known as "Bengol Lights". ..	281,635
TOTAL {	1,059,249	(C)—Boxes or Packets containing on an average not more than 20 matches of the type known as "Self-lighting Biris". ..	
Tons		(D)—All other matches	
Yds.	3,019,195,594	TOTAL ..	21,946,599
II. PAPER—		V. WHEAT FLOUR—	
White and unbleached Printing other than News printing. Cwts.	665,611	Flour Mds.	830,496
Coloured Printing other than News printing. ..	23,630	Atta { High grade	1,708,634
Writing paper and Envelopes	278,384	Low grade	1,693,077
Manilla	19,620	Bran	675,626
Badami	103,752	Soojee	49,571
Packing Papers	307,396	Others	39,765
Pulp Boards	162,540	TOTAL ..	8,402,569
Blotting	5,819		
Other kinds	312,068		
TOTAL	1,878,823		
III.—SUGAR—			
(i) Khandasari Sugar Cwts.	259,781(a)		
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar. ..	17,963,499(b)		
(iii) Palmyra Sugar . . . . .	..	
TOTAL	18,223,280(c)		

NOTE.—Statistics shown in this table are based on voluntary returns. For information relating to the extent to which these figures are complete, a reference is invited to the introductory note to the "Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India" issued by the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

(a) Adjusted on account of further refinement or manufacture.

(b) Provisional.

(c) Figures are for crop year, November to October.

§ Figures are compiled on the basis of returns received in connexion with Sugar and Matches (Excise Duty) Acts, 1931.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 195.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

	1946-47.		1946-47.
VI. DISTILLERIES AND BREWERIES—		VIII.—IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES—<i>contd.</i>	
I. DISTILLERIES—		2. Iron castings and Manufactures—	
1. Country spirit—		Iron castings Tons	111,425
(i) Plain L. P. Gallons	11,175,030	Steel castings "	3,902
(ii) Spiced "	768,289	Miscellaneous castings "	2,586
(iii) Sophisticated "	175,139	TOTAL "	117,913
2. Indian made "Foreign" spirit—		3. Steel Ingots "	1,212,004
(i) Brandy "	298,689	4. Semis—	
(ii) Whisky "	269,397	Blooms, Billets and Slabs "	565,306
(iii) Rum "	447,506	Tin Bars "	71,699
(iv) Gin "	95,403	Sheet Bars "	228,410
(v) Other sorts "	33,328	Sleeper Bars "	39,278
3. Rectified (including re-rectified) spirit.	1,869,411	TOTAL "	904,693
4. Denatured spirit "	3,067,735	5. Finished Steel*—	
II. BREWERIES—		Rails, heavy 50 lbs. and above "	105,003
1. Ale—		Rails, light, below 50 lbs. "	5,354
(i) Indian beer "	2,407,779	Beams "	43,776
(ii) Beer brewed on English principles.	1,394,129	Bars "	241,240
2. Porter "	..	Channels "	11,524
3. Stout "	18,196	Angles "	42,345
VII. PAINTS—		Tees "	2,899
Dry Colours Cwts.	176,224	Fishplates "	5,064
Paste Paints "	154,801	Steel Sleepers "	36,899
Mixed Paints "	235,847	Wheels, Tyres and Axles "	17,025
Enamels "	19,443	Plates "	88,781
Varnishes "	91,120	Black Sheets "	91,481
Oils (excluding Raw Linseed Oil) "	74,244	Galvanised Sheets—	
TOTAL "	751,679	Plain "	42,208
VIII. IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES—		Corrugated "	55,922
1. Pig Iron—		Tin plates "	31,795
Basic Tons	1,075,449	Wires (including Hard Bright, Annealed and Galvanised, and Galvanised Barbed). "	20,570
Foundry "	352,295	Wire nails "	11,722
TOTAL "	1,427,744	Hoops "	4,576
		Tubes "	..
		Others "	1,676
		TOTAL "	860,860

* Excludes the production of some re-rolling mills.

INDUSTRIES.

No. 195.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India—*concl'd.*

	1946-47.		1946-47.
IX. PETROL—		XII. HEAVY CHEMICALS—	
Aviation Petrol Gallons	16,364	Hydrochloric Acid (a)—	
Motor Spirit "	21,429,570	(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . . . Cwts.	15,704
		(ii) Fuming "	..
TOTAL	21,445,934	Nitric Acid (a)—	
		(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . . . "	14,146
		(ii) Fuming "	..
X. KEROSENE OIL—		Sulphuric Acid (a)—	
Highly refined—		(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . . . "	802,745
Superior quality Gallons	7,129,895	(ii) Fuming "	8
Less refined—		Alum (b) "	39,731
Ordinary quality "	6,316,124	Aluminium Sulphate (c) "	145,016
TOTAL	13,446,019	Ammonium Sulphate—	
		(i) Neutral Tons.	21,596
		(ii) Acid "	..
XI. CEMENT—		Ferrous Sulphate Cwts.	61,257
Portland Cement Tons.	2,027,238	Magnesium Sulphate "	67,937
		(Epsom salt)	
		Sodium Sulphate "	30,835
		(Glauber's Salt)	

(a) Figures represent production in 100 per cent. concentration.

(b) By alum is meant double salts containing aluminium sulphate, such as potassium, aluminium sulphate and ammonium aluminium sulphate.

(c) All forms of aluminium sulphate itself whether called alum cake, alumina ferric or sulphate of alumina are included under aluminium sulphate.

No. 196.—Interim Index of Industrial Production.

(Compiled by the office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India.)

(Base : 1937=100.)

Year.	General Index (Unadjusted).	Individual Industries (Unadjusted).						
		Cotton Textiles.	Jute.	Steel.	Chemicals.	Paper.	Cement.	Matches.
1938	105.4	109.0	98.3	108.0	84.4	121.6	124.8	85.1
1939	102.7	104.3	92.4	125.0	103.9	135.1	152.9	87.0
1940	100.9	103.6	90.1	125.5	133.3	169.7	152.1	90.0
1941	117.8	114.8	92.4	131.1	153.2	185.4	185.8	76.4
1942	111.2	102.0	99.5	136.7	138.7	180.9	194.5	60.0
1943	117.0	117.0	84.4	141.5	138.6	179.2	188.4	68.8
1944	117.0	122.9	86.7	130.6	136.6	192.7	182.1	68.1
1945	126.0	120.0	84.4	142.9	126.3	196.5	196.5	90.2
1946	109.0	101.9	84.6	130.0	134.1	193.4	181.1	90.5
1947	102.4	95.8	79.5	121.8	111.2	143.7	158.5	77.6

INDUSTRIES.**No. 196.—Interim Index of Industrial Production—*contd.***

(Base : 1937-100.)

Year.	Individual Industries (Unadjusted)— <i>contd.</i>							
	Paints.	Sugar.	Wheat Flour.	Distilleries and Breweries.	Petrol.	Kerosene.	Coal.	Electricity.
1938 . . .	130·1	88·7	100·6	102·0	123·0	105·7	113·1	109·4
1939 . . .	147·1	62·5	100·0	102·0	120·5	82·0	110·5	116·7
1940 . . .	165·6	106·0	97·8	114·5	157·1	108·0	117·0	127·4
1941 . . .	241·9	108·2	114·0	140·5	174·9	108·8	116·5	141·7
1942 . . .	233·5	78·4	90·3	144·1	168·3	63·0	116·2	161·1
1943 . . .	251·3	95·3	70·3	176·0	200·0	54·9	101·9	172·4
1944 . . .	259·3	97·1	89·2	197·8	197·7	49·5	105·2	188·6
1945 . . .	232·4	85·5	103·5	220·4	164·8	30·7	116·4	200·6
1946 . . .	177·8	86·5	64·8	211·7	134·7	40·2	118·0	194·2
1947 . . .	138·5	73·8	31·8	165·3	119·3	40·7	121·8	210·0

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES.***No. 197.—Industrial Disputes in India since 1939.***(Compiled from information supplied by the Ministry of Labour.)*

Period to which the figures relate.	No. of disputes.	No. of workers involved.	No. of man-days lost during the period.
1939	406	409,189	4,992,795
1940	322	452,539	7,577,281
1941	359	291,084	3,330,508
1942	694	772,653	5,779,965
1943	716	525,088	2,342,287
1944	658	550,015	3,447,306
1945	820	747,550	4,054,499
1946	1,629	1,961,948	12,717,762
1947	1,811	1,840,784	16,562,666

* Statistics presented in this table relate to the industrial disputes which have resulted in work stoppages involving 10 or more workers. The yearly figures relate to the actual number of strikes and lockouts in existence and the workers involved during the year, not being a summation in each case of the monthly figures.

TRADE UNIONS.

No. 198.—Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions in Indian Provinces.

(Compiled from information contained in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

	No. OF TRADE UNIONS.		Member-ship.	Income (including * balance carried over from previous year).	Expen-diture.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Regis-tered.	From whom returns received.				
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer-Merwara	8	8	5,184	9,510	5,924	3,586
Assam	36	25	13,518	28,799	13,867	14,932
West Bengal	601	259	488,697	38,00,926	13,81,893	24,19,033
Bihar	111	47	35,585	1,44,787	89,129	55,658
Bombay	168	126	267,009	10,09,786	4,89,750	5,20,036
Central Provinces and Berar	96	48	20,149	68,324	41,239	27,085
Delhi	52	32	43,204	1,00,696	47,129	53,567
Madras	368	273	182,189	6,67,935	4,22,950	2,44,985
North-West Frontier Province	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Orissa	42	31	8,766	14,031	8,122	5,909
Punjab	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
United Provinces	199	113	90,919	2,60,588	1,89,906	70,682
Central Trade Unions (whose objects are not confined to one Province).	44	36	176,742	6,78,502	3,85,153	2,93,349
TOTAL—1946-47	1,725	898	1,331,962	67,83,884	30,75,062	37,08,822

NOTE.—Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns.

(a) Information not available.

TRADE UNIONS.

No. 199.—Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received, classified according to Industries.

(Compiled from information contained in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Branches of Industries.	1946-47.	
	No.	Membership.
Railways (including railway workshops and other transport)	117	441,663
Tramways	4	14,374
Textiles	166	347,912
Engineering	101	56,216
Printing Presses	42	22,031
Municipal	45	35,659
Seamen	11	65,166
Docks and Port Trusts	28	42,688
Miscellaneous	484	306,253
TOTAL	998	1,331,962
Number of Women Members	..	64,798

NOTE.—Figures for 1946-47 relate to the Provinces in the Dominion of India with the exception of East Punjab.

PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

No. 200.—Number of Applications relating to Patents and Designs and Income from Fees realised therefrom.

(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office and from the quarterly provisional subject-matter index of applications for patents as published in the Gazette of India.)

Patents.	1946.	Patents.	1946.
Applications—		Subject of Applications—contd.	
Number of applications received	2,610	Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes.	36
Number of patents sealed	644	Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	..
Subject of applications—		Excavating and mining	3
Agriculture and farming	11	Flying machines	2
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	6	Furniture	14
Buildings and building materials	31	Games and toys	16
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus.	4	Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills).	6
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	27	Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	16
Cooling and icemaking	7	Heating and lighting	43

PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

No. 200.—Number of Applications relating to Patents and Designs and Income from Fees realised therefrom—*contd.*

Patents.	1946.	Patents.	1946.
Subject of Applications— <i>concl.</i>		Applications for extension of the term of patents—	
Looks and fastenings	21	Number of applications received	4
Metallurgy	62	Number of applications allowed	2
Motor cars	4	Patents lapsed—	
Railways	2	Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees.	400
Road vehicles other than motor cars	11	DESIGNS.	
Talking machines	11	Number of applications for the registration of designs.	430
Textile industry	19	Number of designs registered	243
Water lifts and pumps	7	Number of designs registered by—	
Wireless, signalling and controlling	108	(i) Indians	191
Others	2,143	Other residents in India	3
Applications from residents in India and from others—		(ii) Foreign	49
Number of applications from—		INCOME FROM FEES.	
(i) Indians	266	Applications for patents	Rs. A.P. 53,040-0-0
Other residents in India	89	Patents sealed	38,940-0-0
(ii) Foreign	2,255	Continuance of Patent	3,31,700-0-0
		Others	18,820-9-6

RAILWAYS.**No. 201. Railway Statistics—Summary.**

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1946-47.		1946-47.
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—		Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge	4.89
Broad Gauge (5½')	20,684.79	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	80.63
Metre Gauge (3'3¼")	16,012.52	Net earnings per mean mile worked	Rs. 10.516
Narrow Gauge (2'6") and (2'0")	3,826.92	Gross earnings per train mile	11.4
TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE	40,524.23	Working expenses per train mile	9.14
Capital at charge to end of year	Rs. (000) 8,81,53.33	Net earnings per train mile	2.21
Gross earnings	2,22,03.55	No. of Passengers—	
Working expenses	1,79,01.98	1st class	2,970
Net earnings	43,01.57	2nd class	30,079
		Intermediate class	39,116
		3rd class	1,006,786
		TOTAL (a)	1,138,951

(a) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in table No. 203 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

RAILWAYS.

No. 201.—Railway Statistics—Summary—*contd.*

	1946-47.		1946-47.
	Pies.		
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—		Rolling stock—	
1st class	16-9	Locomotives { Steam	9,039†
2nd class	9-03	{ Diesel Electric	25
Intermediate class	5-31	{ Electric	72
3rd class	3-61	Rail Cars (Steam Propelled)	22
		Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled).	73
Weight of goods carried . . . 000 tons	91,485	Electric Motor Coaches	118
	Pies.	Coaching vehicles (b)—	
Average rate charged per ton per mile . . .	7-40	Passenger carriages (c)	17,342
Railway Staff (a)—		Other vehicles (d)	7,956
Europeans	1,345	Goods stock—	
Indians—		(1) Broad gauge—	
Hindus—		(i) Covered wagons	105,411
(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes .	583,342	(ii) Open wagons	54,491
(ii) Depressed classes	164,964	(iii) Other wagons (d)	18,933
Muslims	245,164	(2) Other gauges (d)	64,986
Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Europeans .	12,281		
Sikhs	10,027	TOTAL GOODS STOCK (d)	243,821
Indian Christians	26,331		
Parsis	1,482	Train Mileage (in thousands)—	
Other classes	1,907	Coaching train miles . . . { Steam	86,961
		{ Electric	1,986
TOTAL	1,045,498	Goods train miles . . . { Steam	70,809
GRAND TOTAL	1,046,843	{ Electric	743
Number of Persons killed on the Railways—		Mixed train miles . . . { Steam	21,212
Passengers	814	{ Electric . . . . .	..
Railway servants	329		
Others	3,326	TOTAL (INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL) { Steam	187,052
TOTAL	4,469	{ Electric	2,859

(a) Figures refer to the actual number employed on the 31st March of each year on open lines and exclude contractors' labour as well as labour employed in railway collieries.

(b) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on Railway Service.

(c) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item.

(d) Including also Railway service vehicles.

† Including sentinel and clayton types.

RAILWAYS.

No. 201.—Railway Statistics—Summary—concl'd.

Class.	Route mileage Open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and suspense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.
	Miles.	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Tons (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
ALL GAUGES.							
State lines worked by the State .	31,194	8,01,02,68	..	..	2,00,66,16	1,66,12,16	34,57,00
State lines worked by Companies .	377	2,00,25	..	..	1,04,81	66,44	38,37
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company.	178	1,28,85	..	..	18,92	18,65	27
Branch line companies' railway under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line.	83	55,87	..	..	3,30	1,73	1,57
Branch line companies' railway under "Rebate" terms worked by the main line.	407	2,36,87	..	..	44,74	25,23	19,51
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms.	100	1,25,89	..	..	12,13	6,03	6,10
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	308	2,54,16	..	..	73,80	42,86	30,94
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	51	56,06	..	..	26,39	23,92	2,47
Unassisted companies' lines .	93	75,77	..	..	13,70	11,70	2,00
District Board lines . . .	60	43,13	..	..	12,06	9,93	2,13
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	258	1,59,01	..	..	47,89	36,89	11,00
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	63,75	50,93,74	..	..	14,76,27	8,56,25	6,20,02
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	910	8,75,44	..	..	2,02,50	1,64,82	97,68
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	39	18,09	..	..	3,66	2,09	1,57
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	73	2,44,69	..	..	33,56	25,25	8,31
Miscellaneous	19	8,87	..	..	66	1,94	—1,28
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	..	4,72,96	..	..	..	—3,91	3,91
TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS 1946-47	40,525	8,81,53,33	11,38,952(a)	91,485(a)	2,22,03,55	1,79,01,98	43,01,57

(a) Details not available.

RAILWAYS.**No. 202.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic.***(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

Name of Railway.	Gauge.	Date of first opening for traffic.	Route Mileage open at the end of the year, 1946-47.
CLASS I.			
Bengal Assam	5'-6"	2-1-02	803-76
Bengal Assam	3'-3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	28-8-77	2,416-39
Chaparmukh Silghat	3'-3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	30-3-20	50-81
Cooch Behar State	3'-3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	15-3-03	33-09
Katakhal Lalabazar	3'-3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1-4-23	23-49
Mymensingh-Bhairab Bazar	3'-3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	20-3-17	100-38
Bengal Assam	2'-6"	18-7-81	17-14
Khulna-Bagerhat Light	2'-6"	10-6-18	19-75
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	3,554-81
Bengal-Nagpur	5'-6"	27-11-88	2,463-19
Mayurbhanj	2'-6"	20-1-05	70-64
Parlakimedi-Light	2'-6"	1-4-00	56-30
Purulia-Ranchi	2'-6"	15-11-07	116-54
Raipur-Dhanetari	2'-6"	10-9-00	55-43
Satpura	2'-6"	18-4-03	625-92
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	3,388-02
Bikaner State	3'-3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	9-12-01	876-02
Nabha Section	3'-3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1-3-41	7-03
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	883-05
Bombay Baroda and Central India	5'-6"	10-2-60	1,198-00
Nagda-Ujjain	5'-6"	15-7-96	34-79
Gaekwar's Petled	5'-6"	5-5-90	21-42
Tarapur-Cambay State	5'-6"	20-6-01	12-36
Bombay Baroda and Central India	3'-3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	14-2-73	1,968-09
Palanpur States	3'-3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	8-11-93	17-30
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani Light	2'-6"	2-2-11	30-68
Godhra-Lunawada	2'-6"	4-2-13	25-49
Nadiad-Kapadvanj	2'-6"	5-3-13	28-18
Rajpipla State	2'-6"	1-7-97	58-38
Piplod-Devgad Baria	2'-6"	1-1-29	9-52
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	3,404-21

RAILWAYS.

No. 202.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic—*contd.*

Name of Railway.	Gauge.	Date of first opening for traffic.	Route Mileage open at the end of the year 1946-47.
East Indian	5'-6"	15-8-54	4,005-00
Cawnpore-Borabanki	3'-3½"	21-11-96	58-62
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	4,063-71
Great Indian Peninsula	5'-6"	18-4-53	3,011-44
Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State)	5'-6"	1-11-84	56-64
Bhopal-Ujjain	5'-6"	11-11-95	114-55
Bina-Goonab-Burao	5'-6"	23-9-95	147-07
Dhond-Baramati	2'-6"	20-5-14	27-30
Ellichpur-Ycetmal	2'-6"	1-12-13	117-81
Pachora-Jamner	2'-6"	1-4-18	34-62
Pulgaon-Arvi	2'-6"	25-9-17	21-83
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	3,531-26
Jodhpur	3'-3½"	21-6-82	806-95
Jodhpur-Hyderabad (British Section)	3'-3½"	18-8-92	318-74
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	1,125-69
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5'-6"	1-7-56	1,090-72
Kolar Gold-fields (M. S. Ry.)	5'-6"	1-6-94	9-88
Tonali-Repalle	5'-6"	18-3-16	21-41
Madras and Southern Mahratta	3'-3½"	24-3-84	1,712-13
Almarcar-Dandeli (Provincial)	3'-3½"	1-2-19	19-12
Kolhapur State	3'-3½"	21-4-91	29-27
Sangli State	3'-3½"	1-7-07	4-90
West of India Portuguese	3'-3½"	17-1-87	51-04
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	2,038-47

RAILWAYS.

No. 161.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic—*contd.*

Name of Railway.	Gauge.	Date of first opening for traffic.	Route Mileage open at the end of the year 1946-47.
Mysore State	3'-3½"	1-2-81	347.79
Bangalore-Harihar	3'-3½"	11-8-84	210.40
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3'-3½"	15-12-92	51.19
Bangalore-Chickballapur Light	2'-6"	6-4-15	38.63
Kolar District	2'-6"	15-12-13	63.67
Tarikera-Narsimharajapura Tramway	2'-0"	2-2-15	26.60
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	738.27
Nizam's State	5'-6"	9-10-74	330.18
Bezwada Extension	5'-6"	10-2-89	21.54
Kazipet-Balharshah	5'-6"	1-2-24	145.09
Karepalli-Kothagudem	5'-6"	21-3-27	24.52
Vikarabad-Bidar and Extension	5'-6"	14-1-30 1-7-32	166.25
Hingoli Branch	3'-3½"	15-5-12	50.31
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley	3'-3½"	21-10-99	385.65
Parbhani-Purli	3'-3½"	16-10-29	39.44
Secunderabad-British Frontier	3'-3½"	1-2-16	148.08
Dronachellam (Dhone-Kurnool)	3'-3½"	1-1-09	36.28
Jankampet Budhan	3'-3½"	1-11-38	12.04
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	1,359.98
North Western	5'-6"	13-5-61	5,844.44
Shahdara Narowal	5'-6"	21-12-26	48.23
Bahawalnagar Fort Abbas	5'-6"	4-4-28	63.11
Jind-Panipat (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	1-11-16	25.94
Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	15-3-90	15.86
Khanpur-Chowran	5'-6"	2-7-11	21.98
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	5'-6"	10-4-01	78.58
Mandra-Bhaun	5'-6"	1-5-15	46.68
Rajpura Bhatinda	5'-6"	1-11-84	107.78
Sirkud-Rupar	5'-6"	26-2-28	30.86

RAILWAYS.

No. 202.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic—*contd.*

Name of Railway.	Gauge.	Date of first opening for traffic.	Route Mileage open at the end of the year 1946-47.
Jacobabad-Kashmore	2'-6"	1-12-14	76-46
Kalka-Simla	2'-6"	9-11-03	59-93
Kangra Valley	2'-6"	1-12-28	68-04
Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman-Bostan)	2'-6"	1-1-21	173-84
Kohat-Thal	2'-6"	1-4-03	61-86
Marin-Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Lake-Pozu-Tank-Manrai	2'-6"	15-6-13	157-48
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	6,881-27
Oudh Tirhut B. & N. W. Zone	3'-3½"	2-4-84	} 2,110-01
Mashrak-Thawe	3'-3½"	12-1-31	
Tirhut	3'-3½"	1-11-75	
Rohilkund and Kumaon	3'-3½"	12-10-84	578-12
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	2,688-13
South Indian	5'-6"	23-5-60	559-18
Shoranur Cochin	5'-6"	24-10-34	73-45
South Indian	3'-3½"	15-7-61	1,478-82
Nilgiri	3'-3½"	15-6-99	28-96
Peralam-Karaikkal	3'-3½"	14-3-98	14-65
Pondicherry	3'-3½"	15-12-79	7-85
Tinnevely-Tiruchendur	3'-3½"	24-2-23	38-18
Travancore (British Section)	3'-3½"	1-6-02	50-52
Travancore (Indian State Section)	3'-3½"	1-6-04	97-64
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	2,349-25
TOTAL—CLASS I . . . . .	..	..	136,906-12

RAILWAYS.

No. 202.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic—*contd.*

Name of Railway.	Gauge.	Date of first opening for traffic.	Route Mileage open at the end of the year 1946-47.
CLASS II.			
Barai Light	2'-6"	1-3-97	202-57
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	20-12-80	307-04
Darjeeling Himalayan	2'-0"	4-7-81	51-07
Darjeeling Himalayan Extension	2'-0"	1-5-15	95-44
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	146-51
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3'-3½"	21-3-87	255-12
Khijadia-Dhari	3'-3½"	11-3-13	37-46
Prachi Road-Kodinar	3'-3½"	6-4-38	15-85
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	8-4-73	405-28
Bodoli Chhota Udaipur	2'-6"	1-12-17	22-67
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	736-38
Gondal	3'-3½"	19-1-81	126-08
Jetalsar-Rajkot	3'-3½"	12-4-93	46-16
Porbandar State	3'-3½"	1-10-89	41-25
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	213-49
Jalpur State	3'-3½"	10-11-05	254-17
Jamnagar-Dwarka	3'-3½"	1-4-22	78-32
Jamnagar	3'-3½"	8-4-97	96-97
Okhamandal	3'-3½"	15-11-22	37-21
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	202-50
Junagad State	3'-3½"	1-9-88	229-22
Morvi	3'-3½"	4-3-05	132-26
Dhrangadhra	3'-3½"	1-6-98	40-28
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	172-54
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	2'-6"	15-10-07	92-50
TOTAL—CLASS II . . . . .	..	..	2,556-92

RAILWAYS.

No. 202.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic—*concluded*.

Name of Railway.	Gauge.	Date of first opening for traffic.	Route Mileage open at the end of the year 1946-47.
CLASS III.			
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	30-5-17	32-26
Arrah-Sasaram Light	2'-6"	1-3-11	65-16
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	15-12-16	59-95
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1-2-05	52-24
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	7-11-04	33-27
Dasghara-Jamalpurganj	2'-6"	1-9-17	8-31
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	41-58
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1-7-03	33-00
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1-12-15	32-47
Cutch State	2'-6"	1-5-05	72-00
Dehri-Rohtas Light	2'-6"	6-2-11	24-09
Dholpur State	2'-6"	24-2-08	55-44
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	2-4-22	27-00
Howrah-Amta Light	2'-0"	1-7-07	13-87
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	20-8-07	19-75
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	11-8-11	3-31
Kalighat-Palta	2'-6"	28-5-17	26-25
Matheran (Hill) Light	2'-0"	22-3-07	12-61
Mewar State	3'-3½"	1-8-95	145-74
Scindia State	2'-0"	2-12-99	294-37
Texpore-Balipara Light	2'-6"	9-8-94	20-10
TOTAL—CLASS III . . . . .	..	..	1,061-19

RAILWAYS.

No. 203.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India.

1946-47

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Railways.	Year.	Number of passengers.	Earnings from passengers carried.	Number of tons of goods carried.	Earnings from goods carried.
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I.					
<i>5'-6" gauge.</i>					
Bengal Assam	1946-47	50,841	3,45,65	5,833	3,34,36
Bengal-Nagpur	1946-47	37,561	4,27,29	18,761	11,26,06
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1946-47	148,421	5,58,09	6,370	6,82,44
East Indian	1946-47	119,078	13,26,15	25,647	18,97,81
Great Indian Peninsula	1946-47	143,601	12,38,98	14,432	14,69,63
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1946-47	47,836	4,74,12	5,641	5,76,31
Nizam's State	1946-47	10,024	1,23,06	2,565	1,81,04
North-western (Commercial)	1946-47	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
North-Western (Military)	1946-47	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
North-Western (Total)	1946-47	173,767	16,19,05	14,556	15,56,14
South Indian	1946-47	28,399	2,05,52	2,938	2,48,08
TOTAL—5'-6" GAUGE .	1946-47	759,528	63,17,91	96,743	80,71,77
<i>3'-3½" Gauge.</i>					
Bengal Assam	1946-47	48,630	3,74,39	4,436	4,81,25
Bikaner State	1946-47	6,783	67,42	521	35,01
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1946-47	48,824	4,13,64	4,406	3,44,24
Jodhpur	1946-47	10,424	1,13,52	1,237	1,10,43
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1946-47	35,065	2,65,49	2,832	2,75,75
Mysore State	1946-47	16,235	91,42	940	74,09
Nizam's State	1946-47	14,125	85,23	1,090	85,82
Oudh Tirhut	1946-47	70,790	3,34,29	4,843	3,26,62
South Indian	1946-47	93,075	4,43,82	3,455	2,75,24
TOTAL—3'-3½" GAUGE .	1946-47	343,951	21,89,22	23,760	20,08,45

(a) Information not available.

RAILWAYS.

No. 203.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India *contd.*

1946-47

Railways.	Year.	Number of passengers.	Earnings from passengers carried.	Number of tons of goods carried.	Earnings from goods carried.
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>					
2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauges.					
Bengal Assam	1946-47	1,416	2,90	1	1
Bengal Nagpur	1946-47	7,624	41,38	964	29,95
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1946-47	2,902	8,06	228	5,72
Great Indian Peninsula	1946-47	3,200	9,64	163	7,35
Mysore State	1946-47	2,051	5,85	46	1,60
North-Western (Commercial)	1946-47	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
North-Western (Military)	1946-47	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
North-Western (Total)	1946-47	2,388	31,66	407	28,55
South Indian	1946-47	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—2'-6" AND 2'-0"	1946-47	19,581	99,39	1,799	73,18
TOTAL—CLASS I	1946-47	11,23,060	86,06,52	122,302	1,01,53,40

(a) Information not available.

RAILWAYS.

No. 203.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*concl.*

1946-47.

Railways.	Gauge.	Year.	Number of passengers.	Earnings from passengers carried.	Number of tons of goods carried.	Earnings from goods carried.
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS II.						
Barsi Light	2'-6"	1946-47	3,320	25,12	236	13,46
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	1946-47	5,193	33,88	697	33,79
Darjeeling Himalayan	2'-0"	1946-47	805	10,13	182	21,07
Gackwar's Baroda State	3'-3½"	1946-47	9,129	32,22	622	17,34
Gackwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	1946-47	7,307	27,66	629	23,05
Gondal	3'-3½"	1946-47	4,657	23,59	832	23,94
Jaipur State	3'-3½"	1946-47	3,728	32,04	240	11,68
Jamnagar and Dwarka	3'-3½"	1946-47	2,240	20,03	637	22,44
Junagad State	3'-3½"	1946-47	4,624	19,35	374	14,84
Morvi	3'-3½"	1946-47	2,707	24,07	660	23,95
Shohdara (Delhi)-Saharapur light	2'-6"	1946-47	3,626	17,20	211	7,99
TOTAL—CLASS II . . . . .	..	1946-47	47,336	2,65,29	5,353	2,13,55
CLASS III.						
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	1946-47	596	2,32	20	36
Arrah-Sasaram Light	2'-6"	1946-47	1,158	7,21	64	1,36
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	1946-47	621	3,96	36	1,05
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1946-47	1,859	4,92	37	1,56
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1946-47	686	1,57	16	35
Bakhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1946-47	834	3,67	44	1,80
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1946-47	646	2,64	23	42
Cutch State	2'-6"	1946-47	477	3,93	29	1,26
Dehri-Rohas Light	2'-6"	1946-47	312	88	144	3,96
Dholpur State	2'-6"	1946-47	422	1,98	67	1,80
Futwah Islampur	2'-6"	1946-47	543	2,20	10	28
Howrah Amta Light	2'-0"	1946-47	3,798	10,41	75	2,21
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	1946-47	1,585	2,14	23	52
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1946-47	157	29	4	9
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	1946-47	1,744	4,24	18	25
Matheran Light	2'-0"	1946-47	28	1,35	3	17
Tezporo-Balipara	2'-6"	1946-47	260	1,04	43	3,12
Seindia State	2'-6"	1946-47	1,431	10,45	274	8,38
Mewar State	3'-3½"	1946-47	1,872	16,61	131	8,16
TOTAL—CLASS III . . . . .	..	1946-47	19,032	81,84	1,061	37,19

RAILWAYS.

No. 204.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India.

1946-47

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspension) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.	Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)		
CLASS I.								
Bengal-Assam	5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1946-47	88,11,93	17,57,92	24,49,73	—6,91,81	139-35	—7-85
Bikaner State	3'-3½"	1946-47	4,34,53	1,09,68	68,21	41,47	62-19	9-54
Bengal Nagpur	5'-6" 2'-6" and 2'-0"	1946-47	83,81,66	19,98,43	16,80,73	3,17,70	94-10	3-79
Bombay, Baroda and Central India.	5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1946-47	77,70,25	22,43,13	15,38,30	7,04,83	68-58	9-07
East Indian	5'-6"	1946-47	1,59,24,45	35,68,41	33,59,49	2,08,92	94-15	1-31
Great Indian Peninsula.	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1946-47	1,19,67,99	32,92,75	22,71,07	10,21,68	68-98	8-53
Jodhpur	3'-3½"	1946-47	6,50,09	2,52,15	1,55,98	96,22	61-84	14-80
Madras and Southern Mahratta.	5'-6" and 3'-3½"	1946-47	58,73,00	18,01,48	13,08,06	4,93,42	72-61	8-70
Mysore State	2'-6" and 2'-0"	1946-47	7,00,69	1,89,75	1,36,29	53,46	71-88	7-63
Nizam's State	5'-6"	1946-47	15,97,52	3,59,33	1,75,66	1,83,67	48-88	11-50
Nizam's State	3'-3½"	1946-47	..	1,94,50	1,23,43	71,07	63-46	N.A.
North Western (Commercial).	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1946-47	1,21,53,23	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
North Western (Military).	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1946-47	32,61,16	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
TOTAL, NORTH-WESTERN.	..	1946-47	1,54,14,39	37,36,51	28,10,28	11,26,23	69-86	7-31
Oudh-Tirhut	3'-3½"	1946-47	30,87,35	7,11,11	6,63,20	47,01	93-26	1-5
South Indian	5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1946-47	46,62,09	13,29,45	9,67,62	3,61,83	72-78	7-76
TOTAL, CLASS I RAILWAYS.	..	1946-47	8,50,75,94	2,15,44,60	1,75,08,00	40,36,00	81-26	4-74

N. A.—Not Available.

RAILWAYS.

No. 204.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

1946-47

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.	Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)		
CLASS II.								
Barni Light	2'-6"	1946-47	1,86,01	44,12	25,64	18,48	58.11	9.94
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	1946-47	2,66,71	73,91	45,17	28,74	61.11	10.74
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2'-0"	1946-47	1,16,86	36,30	31,61	4,69	87.08	4.01
Gaskwar's Baroda State.	3'-3½"	1946-47	1,92,68	52,76	30,17	22,59	57.18	11.74
Gaskwar's Baroda State.	3'-6"	1946-47	3,47,36	56,57	37,14	19,43	66.63	5.31
Gondal V.	3'-3½"	1946-47	1,76,02	56,08	31,45	24,58	56.13	13.91
Jaipur State	3'-3½"	1946-47	1,60,61	48,05	27,38	18,67	59.46	11.64
Jamnagar and Dwaraka.	3'-3½"	1946-47	1,93,19	45,78	20,17	25,61	44.06	13.32
Junagad State	3'-3½"	1946-47	1,68,00	38,12	18,45	19,67	48.40	11.71
Morvi	3'-3½"	1946-47	1,32,19	53,74	24,72	29,02	46.00	21.95
Shahdara (Delhi)-Sabaranpur Light.	2'-6"	1946-47	55,71	27,63	15,62	12,01	56.53	21.57
TOTAL, CLASS II RAILWAYS.	..	1946-47	10,94,34	5,30,01	3,07,52	2,22,49	58.02	11.16

RAILWAYS.

No. 204.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India—*concl'd.*

1946-47

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.	Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)		
CLASS III.								
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	1946-47	21,50	2,86	2,86	20	98-01	0-93
Arrah-Sasaram	2'-6"	1946-47	26,80	9,06	5,91	3,15	65-23	11-75
Bankura Damodar River.	2'-6"	1946-47	40,86	5,28	4,63	65	87-69	1-59
Baraset-Basirhat Light.	2'-6"	1946-47	28,07	6,98	6,95	3	99-57	0-11
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1946-47	15,29	2,30	2,16	14	93-91	0-92
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light.	2'-6"	1946-47	16,95	5,92	4,13	1,79	69-76	10-66
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1946-47	21,15	3,32	3,58	—26	107-83	—1-23
Cutch State	2'-6"	1946-47	30,73	5,98	3,73	2,25	62-37	7-32
Dehri-Rohas Light	2'-6"	1946-47	24,59	4,92	3,00	1,92	61-97	7-81
Dholpur State	2'-6"	1946-47	18,79	4,06	1,54	2,52	37-93	13-41
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	1946-47	19,30	2,70	2,55	15	94-44	0-78
Howrah-Amta Light	2'-0"	1946-47	46,66	13,15	10,98	2,17	83-50	4-65
Howrah-Sheakhala Light.	2'-0"	1946-47	10,53	3,47	2,88	59	83-00	5-60
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1946-47	1,01	41	46	—5	112-19	—4-95
Mewar State	3'-3½"	1946-47	1,19,81	27,29	15,05	12,24	55-15	10-22
Kalighat-Falta	2'-0"	1946-47	26,04	4,76	5,23	—47	109-87	—1-80
Soindia State	2'-0"	1946-47	1,24,16	20,04	10,29	9,75	51-35	7-85
Matheran Light	2'-0"	1946-47	12,44	2,05	1,60	45	78-05	3-62
Tezpore-Balipara Light.	2'-6"	1946-47	5,41	4,39	3,04	1,35	69-25	24-95
TOTAL, CLASS III RAILWAYS.	..	1946-47	6,10,09	1,28,94	90,37	38,57	70-09	6-32
Other items not included in the preceding head.	..	1946-47	4,72,96	..	—3,91	3,91	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	..	1946-47	8,81,53,33	2,22,03,55	1,79,01,98	43,01,57	90-63	4-88

RAILWAYS.**No. 205.—Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State.***(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

	1946-47.
Mileage	31,571
Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year	808
	Rs. (in lakhs.)
Gross traffic Receipts	1,99,24
Operating expenses	1,53,28
Depreciation Fund	13,21
Net Traffic receipts	32,75
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	2,30
Net revenue	35,05
Interest charges	26,52
Surplus	8,53
Paid as contribution to general revenues	5,40
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	3,13
Ratio of working expenses (excluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	76.9%
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	83.6%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	4.1%

No. 206.—Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible.*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

	REVENUE ACCOUNT.		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State.
	Revenue.	Expenditure.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946-47	2,03,13,17,971	2,02,72,10,777	+5,41,07,194

Notes.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of interest, etc., and Railway Miscellaneous Receipts).

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc., Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest) and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

RAILWAYS.**No. 207.—Gross earnings from each class of traffic.***(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

Particulars.	1946-47.
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—	
(a) 1st class	4,08,56
(b) 2nd class	8,22,75
(c) Inter class	6,56,99
(d) Third class	70,70,35
<div style="text-align: right;">TOTAL</div>	89,53,65
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	20,42,85
<div style="text-align: right;">TOTAL, COACHING TRAFFIC</div>	1,09,96,50
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	1,06,49,21
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	26,28
(4) SUNDRY	5,31,61
<div style="text-align: right;">TOTAL, GROSS EARNINGS</div>	2,22,03,55

No. 208.—Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons, 1946-47.*(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

	1946-47.	
	Killed.	Injured.
A.—PASSENGERS.		
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	108	375
Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents	707	3,002
Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned	4	11
<div style="text-align: right;">TOTAL</div>	814	3,388
B.—RAILWAY SERVANTS.		
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	33	247
Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents	265	7,998
Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned	31	21,249
<div style="text-align: right;">TOTAL</div>	329	29,499
C.—OTHER PERSONS.		
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	41	95
Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents	3,270	1,402
Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned	15	114
<div style="text-align: right;">TOTAL</div>	3,326	1,611
<div style="text-align: right;">GRAND TOTAL</div>	4,469	34,498

MOTOR VEHICLES.

No. 209.—Motor Vehicles in India taxed

Province.	Motor Cycles.	Private Cars.	PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES.			
			Motor Cabs.		Other P.S.Vs.	
			Diesel Engined.	Others.	Diesel Engined.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Madras	1,786	10,957	..	397	25	4,314
Bombay	2,157	16,436	..	1,609	199	2,913
Bengal*	1,542	17,255	..	4,570	1	4,035
United Provinces	1,271	9,863	..	666	3	3,000
Punjab	2,628	6,260	..	274	..	3,167
Bihar†	870	5,111	..	458	..	672
Central Provinces and Berar	780	2,901	..	94	..	911
Assam	492	3,276	1	141	..	1,294
North-West Frontier Province	197	1,102	..	121	..	504
Orissa	130	808	..	20	..	327
Sind†	421	2,311	..	162	..	327
Delhi	1,216	3,823	..	216	9	461
Ajmer	35	498	..	14	..	80
Coorg	4	89	..	14	..	51
Baluchistan	144	638	..	47	..	157
TOTAL, INDIA	13,673	81,318	1	8,803	237	22,813

* Excluding Chittagong.

† Figures relate to the year 1945-46.

MOTOR VEHICLES.

during the last quarter of 1946-47.

Goods Vehicles.		Miscellaneous.		Total all Vehicles.		Total No. of motor Vehicles.	Province.
Diesel Engined.	Others.	Diesel Engined.	Others.	Diesel Engined.	Others.		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
22	3,962	..	97	47	21,513	21,560	Madras
63	8,089	..	..	262	31,204	31,466	Bombay
5	12,454	..	69	6	40,525	40,531	Bengal*
..	3,533	4	667	7	19,000	19,007	United Provinces
..	1,983	..	..	..	14,312	14,312	Punjab
..	2,332	..	6	..	9,449	9,449	Bihar
..	1,519	..	32	..	6,237	6,237	Central Provinces and Berar
..	2,922	..	355	1	8,480	8,481	Assam
..	543	..	4	..	2,471	2,471	North-West Frontier Province
1	455	..	..	1	1,735	1,736	Orissa
..	811	..	..	..	4,032	4,032	Sind†
..	634	..	..	9	6,350	6,359	Delhi
..	64	..	..	..	686	686	Ajmer
..	250	..	..	..	408	408	Coorg
..	465	..	182	..	1,633	1,633	Baluchistan
91	40,016	4	1,412	333	168,035	168,368	TOTAL, INDIA

EXTRA-MUNI-

No. 210.—Mileage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by
(Compiled from information furnished

Province.	BITUMINOUS.			CE		
	Surface dressing with tar bitumen or asphalt, hot or in the form of cut backs or emulsions.			Cement concrete.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.
Madras	171	194	365	30	28	58
Bombay	531	9	540	117	..	117
Bengal	948	295	1,243	52	13	65
United Provinces	1,122	31	1,153	278	3	281
Punjab	4,510	564	5,074	2	..	2
Bihar	971	328	1,299	3	1	4
Central Provinces and Berar	393	1	394	1	..	1
Assam	629	39	668	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	1,104	9,818	10,922	..	271	271
Orissa	30	10	40	1	..	1
Sind(a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi*	194	27	221	10	..	10
Baluchistan	568	..	568	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	125	1	126	1	..	1
Coorg	44	..	44	..	..	..
TOTAL, INDIA	11,340	11,317	22,657	495	316	811

(a) Not available.

* Provisional figures.

CIPAL ROADS.**Public Authorities in Indian Provinces as at 31st March, 1945.***by the Ministry of Transport, Government of India.)*

MENT.	WATER BOUND MACADAM.			Total Surfaced macadam (Cols. 8 and 11).	Province.
Total Modern Surface (Cols. 4 and 7).	Broken rock metal.				
8	9	10	11	12	
	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.		
423	3,282	10,471	22,753	23,176	Madras
657	6,017	4,153	10,170	10,827	Bombay
1,308	543	2,223	2,706	4,074	Bengal
1,434	2,703	3,965	6,668	8,102	United Provinces
5,076	94	328	422	5,498	Punjab
1,303	105	2,405	2,510	3,813	Bihar
395	5,130	322	5,452	5,847	Central Provinces and Berar
668	149	238	387	1,055	Assam
11,193	70	17	87	11,280	North-West Frontier Province
41	1,100	2,037	3,137	3,178	Orissa
..	..	..	..	..	Sind(a)
231	..	11	11	242	Delhi*
568	69	4	73	641	Baluchistan
127	201	76	277	404	Ajmer-Merwara
44	253	31	284	328	Coorg
23,468	19,716	35,281	54,997	78,465	TOTAL, INDIA

EXTRA-MUNI-**No. 210.—Mileage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by**

Province.	LOWER					
	Artificially admixed granular material, gravel, moorum, etc., on natural soil.			Natural soil motorable in fair weather.		
	14	15	16	17	18	19
	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.
13						
Madras	206	5,156	5,362	573	3,833	4,406
Bombay	250	3,181	3,431	45	3,085	3,130
Bengal	25	367	392	326	13,389	13,715
United Provinces . . . . .	..	208	208	298	10,282	10,580
Punjab	49	94	134	876	8,800	9,676
Bihar	207	2,307	2,514	2	14,909	14,911
Central Provinces and Berar	1,642	507	2,149	496	738	1,144
Assam	1,469	307	1,776	582	3,021	3,603
North-West Frontier Province	1,059	863	1,922	502	..	502
Orissa	928	1,172	2,100	599	1,699	2,289
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	155	155
Baluchistan	1,480	6	1,486	865	446	1,311
Ajmer-Merwara	5	..	5	82	21	103
Coorg	27	31	58	..	..	..
TOTAL, INDIA	7,338	14,199	21,537	5,147	60,378	65,525

CIPAL ROADS**Public Authorities in Indian Provinces as at 31st March, 1945—*contd.***

TYPES			Total un-surfaced (un-metalled or inferior types) roads (Cols. 16, 19 and 22).	Grand Total (Cols. 12 and 23).	Total P. W. D.	Total Local Bodies.	Province.
Natural soil unmotorable.							
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.					
20	4,639	4,659	14,427	37,603	4,282	33,321	Madras
15	3,346	3,361	9,922	20,749	6,975	13,774	Bombay
349	11,246	11,595	25,702	29,776	2,243	27,533	Bengal
606	13,117	13,723	24,511	32,613	5,007	27,606	United Provinces
646	8,821	9,470	19,280	24,778	6,168	18,610	Punjab
14	8,281	8,295	25,720	29,533	1,302	28,231	Bihar
..	..	..	3,293	9,140	7,572	1,568	Central Provinces and Berar
1,598	3,354	4,952	10,331	11,386	4,427	6,959	Assam
308	..	308	2,732	14,012	3,043	10,969	North-West Frontier Province
407	3,339	3,746	8,135	11,313	3,056	8,257	Oriassa
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sind
..	..	..	155	397	204	193	Delhi
..	524	524	3,321	3,962	2,982	980	Baluchistan
..	..	..	108	512	414	98	Ajmer-Merwara
..	..	..	58	386	324	62	Coorg
3,963	56,670	60,633	1,47,695	2,26,160	47,990	1,78,161	TOTAL, INDIA.

ROADS —

No. 211.—Expenditure incurred on Roads

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Province.	Expenditure on maintenance, repairs and minor improvements.			Expenditure on new constructions and all improvements debited to Original Works.			Expenditure on administration and other charges.		
	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Madras	56.91	121.04	177.95	17.89	21.78	39.67	5.81	19.03	24.84
Bombay	75.03	21.83	96.86	25.79	11.50	37.29	27.22	5.40	32.62
Bengal	7.99	37.90	45.89	7.05	6.88	13.93	4.31	11.20	15.51
United Provinces	97.40	39.26	136.66	79.86	3.58	83.44	34.26	4.37	38.63
Punjab	86.70	17.20	103.90	19.87	2.32	22.19	19.71	4.55	24.26
Bihar	(a)20.23	(a)29.36	(a)49.59	(a)3.68	(a)6.35	(a)10.03	(a)6.64	(a)5.50	(a)12.14
Central Provinces and Berar	38.95	1.70	40.65	2.58	0.07	2.65	12.95	0.45	13.40
Assam	37.90	7.18	45.08	3.15	1.63	4.78	2.34	1.12	3.46
North-West Frontier Province	22.87	..	22.87	1.89	1.37	3.26	2.65	..	2.65
Orissa	9.10	5.35	14.45	1.30	0.39	1.69	2.49	0.75	3.24
Sind	5.44	4.60	10.04	4.30	6.68	10.98	2.63	3.04	5.67
Delhi	11.85	..	11.85	0.09	..	0.09	1.40	..	1.40
Baluchistan	18.78	0.24	19.02	0.60	0.30	0.90	3.88	0.11	3.99
Ajmer-Merwara	3.62	0.32	3.94	0.10	..	0.10	0.26	0.09	0.35
Coorg	1.13	0.08	1.21	0.06	..	0.06	0.27	0.02	0.29
TOTAL, 1944-45	493.90	286.06	779.96	168.21	62.85	231.06	126.82	55.63	182.45

(1) Figures Provisional.

EXPENDITURE**Maintained by Public Authorities in India.***Ministry of Transport, Government of India.)**(Figures are in Lakhs of Rupees.)*

Total Expenditure.			Loan charges.			Total including loan charges.	Outstanding high-way debt at the end of the year.	Province.
Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Interest.	Repayments.	Total.			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
80.61	161.85	242.46	1.02	1.43	2.45	244.91	3.49	Madras
128.04	38.73	166.77	.	1.39	1.39	168.16	34.80	Bombay
19.35	55.98	75.33	..	..	..	75.33	..	Bengal
211.52	47.21	258.73	0.72	2.51	3.23	261.96	4.24	United Provinces
126.28	24.07	150.35	..	..	..	150.35	..	Punjab
(a)30.55	(a)41.21	(a)71.76	(a)0.37	(a)0.96	(a)1.33	(a)73.09	(a)8.35	Bihar
54.48	2.22	56.70	0.58	0.46	1.04	57.74	16.21	Central Provinces and Berar.
43.39	9.93	53.32	0.04	0.12	0.16	53.48	0.72	Assam
27.41	1.37	28.78	..	..	..	28.78	..	North-West Frontier Province.
12.89	6.49	19.38	..	0.03	0.03	19.41	0.21	Orissa
12.37	14.32	26.69	..	..	..	26.69	..	Sind
13.34	..	13.34	..	..	..	13.34	..	Delhi
23.26	0.65	23.91	..	..	..	23.91	..	Baluchistan
3.98	0.41	4.39	..	..	..	4.39	..	Ajmer-Merwara
1.46	0.10	1.56	..	..	..	1.56	..	Coorg
788.93	404.54	1,193.47	2.73	6.90	9.63	1,203.10	68.02	TOTAL, 1944-45

ROADS—EXPENDITURE**No. 212.—Sources of Expenditure on roads in Indian Provinces.***(Compiled from information furnished by the Ministry of Transport, Government of India.)*

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Province.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.				
	Road Fund.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Loans.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Madras	9-70	117-53	115-92	1-76	244-91
Bombay	17-14	126-78	22-85	1-39	168-16
Bengal	(a)7-08	21-63	46-62	..	75-33
United Provinces	17-17	175-04	30-19	39-26	261-96
Punjab	(b)10-52	119-72	20-11	..	150-35
Bihar	(c) 7-24	(c)834-10	(c)30-66	(c) 1-09	(c) 73-09
Central Provinces and Berar	(d)1-92	53-49	2-22	0-11	57-74
Assam	1-57	45-02	6-73	0-16	53-48
North-West Frontier Province	1-44	25-97	1-37	..	28-78
Orissa	0-74	12-51	6-13	0-03	19-41
Sind	3-73	11-86	11-10	..	26-69
Delhi	0-03	13-31	..	..	13-34
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	23-48	0-43	..	23-91
Ajmer-Merwara	0-03	3-96	0-40	..	4-39
Coorg	0-08	1-38	0-10	..	1-56
TOTAL, 1944-45	78-69	785-78	294-83	43-80	1,203-10

(a) Includes Rs. 2-00 lakhs in excess of the sanctioned amount which was adjusted in the next financial year 1945-46.

(b) Includes Rs. 1-86 lakhs as expenditure in excess of the sanctioned amount but awaiting adjustment.

(c) Figures provisional.

(d) Excludes Rs. 0-92 lakhs, paid as 'Amortization charges'.

SHIPPING

No. 213.—Vessels Entered and Cleared at Ports in India, distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast.*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. II.)*

Vessels.	1946-47.		Vessels.	1946-47.	
	No.	Tonnage.		No.	Tonnage.
ENTERED.			CLEARED.		
With Cargoes—			With Cargoes—		
Steam	1,472	51,73,753	Steam	1,376	47,30,004
Sailing	818	69,184	Sailing	865	72,605
TOTAL	2,290	52,42,937	TOTAL	2,241	48,02,609
In Ballast—			In Ballast—		
Steam	432	16,59,628	Steam	580	22,85,254
Sailing	406	33,613	Sailing	387	28,443
TOTAL	838	16,93,241	TOTAL	967	23,13,697
Steam	1,904	68,33,381	Steam	1,956	70,15,258
Sailing	1,224	102,797	Sailing	1,252	101,138
GRAND TOTAL	3,128	69,36,178	GRAND TOTAL	3,208	71,16,396

No. 214. Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which entered with Cargoes or in Ballast at Ports in India from Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities.

Nationalities.	1946-47.		Nationalities.	1946-47.	
	No.	Tons.		No.	Tons.
ENTERED.			Foreign—could.		
British	1,400	51,09,350	Greek	8	23,820
Indian	230	177,145	Italian	8	32,401
Native	1,124	92,662	Japanese . . . . .	..	..
Foreign—			Norwegian	44	138,533
American	189	869,810	Russian	7	17,555
Chinese	2	5,981	Swedish	17	60,724
Danish	6	20,532	Other Nationalities	19	62,387
Dutch	71	317,130	TOTAL FOREIGN	374	1,557,021
French	3	8,148	GRAND TOTAL	3,128	6,936,178
German . . . . .	..	..	

SHIPPING

No. 215.—Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which cleared with Cargoes or in Ballast from Ports in India to Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities.*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, I.)*

Nationalities.	1946-47.		Nationalities.	1946-47.	
	No.	Tons.		No.	Tons.
CLEARED.			<i>Foreign—contd.</i>		
British	1,435	5,422,090	Greek	9	25,575
Indian	229	135,292	Italian	6	26,633
Native	1,193	94,255	Japanese . . . . .	..	..
Foreign—			Norwegian	44	95,977
American	174	812,484	Russian	7	19,491
Chinese	2	5,781	Swedish	13	39,459
Danish	5	19,487	Other Nationalities	20	99,069
Dutch	69	314,308			
French	2	6,495	TOTAL, FOREIGN	351	1,464,759
German . . . . .	..	..	GRAND TOTAL	3,208	7,116,396

No. 216.—Total Shipping of Six Principal Ports—Summary.

	1946-47.			1946-47	
	No.	Tons.		No.	Tons.
Bombay	99,062	108,63,986	<i>Bombay— contd.</i>		
Calcutta	1,745	6,376,732	SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	92,768	2,147,028
Madras (Fort St. George)	1,399	4,097,087			
Tuticorin	1,651	880,272	TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	99,062	10,863,986
Cochin	1,493	2,191,323			
Chittagong	1,209	583,288	CALCUTTA		
			British	1,454	5,235,179
BOMBAY			Indian	14	35,833
British	1,487	5,778,880	Foreign	277	1,105,720
Indian	4,336	889,055	TOTAL	1,745	6,376,732
Foreign	471	2,049,023			
Steamers			SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .	..	..
TOTAL	6,294	8,716,958	TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	1,745	6,376,732

SHIPPING.

No. 216.—Total Shipping of Six Principal Ports—Summary—*contd.*

	1946-47.			1946-47.	
	No.	Tons.		No.	Tons.
MADRAS (Fort St. George.)			COCHIN.		
Steamers . { British	814	3,068,461	Steamers . { British	378	1,443,629
{ Indian	65	174,702	{ Indian	255	294,094
{ Foreign	216	831,101	{ Foreign	96	385,308
TOTAL	1,095	4,074,264	TOTAL	729	2,123,031
SAILING VESSELS (TOTAL)	304	22,823	SAILING VESSELS (TOTAL)	764	168,292
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	1,399	4,097,087	TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	1,493	2,191,323
TUTICORIN.			CHITTAGONG.		
Steamers . { British	354	718,698	Steamers . { British	156	542,537
{ Indian	5	6,602	{ Indian	197	22,995
{ Foreign	12	50,219	{ Foreign . . . . .	..	..
TOTAL	371	775,609	TOTAL	353	565,532
SAILING VESSELS (TOTAL)	1,280	104,663	SAILING VESSELS (TOTAL)	856	17,756
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	1,651	880,272	TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	1,209	583,288

No. 217.—Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or Registered in India, as it stood on 31st March, 1947.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	Steamers and Motor Vessels.		Sailing.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Bengal—						
Calcutta—						
Iron . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Steel	36	21,471	..	..	36	21,471
Wood and Composite	1	237	..	..	1	237
Chittagong—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	37	21,708	..	..	37	21,708

SHIPPING.

No. 217.—Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or Registered in India, as it stood on 31st March, 1947—*contd.*

	Steamers and Motor Vessels.		Sailing.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Bombay—						
Steel	90	213,554	1	193	91	213,747
Wood and Composite	2	748	1	515	3	1,263
TOTAL.	92	214,302	2	708	94	215,010
Karachi—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras—						
Steel	6	6,079	..	..	6	6,079
Subordinate ports of Madras—						
Cocanada—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	12	2,640	12	2,640
Negapatam—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	1	101	1	101
Pamban—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	11	1,449	11	1,449
Tuticorin—						
Wood and Composite	1	131	9	1,368	10	1,499
Cochin—						
Steel	6	3,279	1	455	7	3,734
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	17	3,194	17	3,194
Calcutt—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	147	23,546	147	23,546
Mangalore—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	18	2,328	18	2,328
Masulipatam—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	9	1,576	9	1,576
Cuddalore—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	13	9,489	225	36,657	238	46,146
Total all ports—						
Iron . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Steel	138	244,383	2	648	140	245,031
Wood and Composite	4	1,116	225	36,717	229	37,833
GRAND TOTAL	142	245,499	227	37,365	369	282,864

SHIPPING.**No. 218.—Ships built at Indian Ports.***(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. II.)*

	1946-47.			1946-47.	
	No.	Tonnage.		No.	Tonnage.
BENGAL.			SIND.		
Calcutta—			Karachi—		
Steam . . . . .	..	..	Steam	4	90
Sailing . . . . .	..	..	Sailing	18	581
Chittagong—			Other Ports—		
Steam . . . . .	..	..	Steam . . . . .	..	..
BOMBAY.			Sailing	2	36
Bombay—			MADRAS.		
Steam	2	44	Various Ports—		
Sailing . . . . .	..	..	Steam . . . . .	..	..
Other Ports—			Sailing	5	204
Steam . . . . .	..	..	
Sailing	50	299	TOTAL	81	1,254

No. 219.—Ships First Registered at Indian Ports.*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. II.)*

	1946-47.			1946-47.	
	No.	Tonnage.		No.	Tonnage.
UNDER THE ENGLISH MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS.			UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS.		
Bengal—			Bengal—		
Steam . . . . .	..	..	Steam . . . . .	..	..
Sailing . . . . .	..	..	Bombay—		
Bombay—			Steam	42	1,813
Steam	4	6,243	Sailing	111	1,546
Sailing . . . . .	..	..	Sind—		
Madras—			Steam	4	90
Steam	5	204	Sailing	20	617
Sailing . . . . .	..	..	Madras—		
			Steam . . . . .	..	..
			Sailing . . . . .	..	..
TOTAL	9	6,447	TOTAL	177	4,066
			GRAND TOTAL	186	10,513

SHIPPING.

No. 220.—Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels, including their repeated voyages, that Entered and Cleared with Cargoes at each of the Principal Ports in India.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. II.)

	1946-47.			1946-47.	
	No.	Tons.		No.	Tons.
Bombay	830	3,215,008	Mangalore	130	21,100
Calcutta	646	2,401,072	Calicut	87	35,415
Tuticorin	692	258,662	Tellicherry . . . . .	..	..
Madras	396	1,318,458	Vizagapatam	86	317,700
Negapatam	83	6,874			
Cochin	190	595,837			
Cuddalore	4	144	TOTAL	3,228	8,414,481
Chittagong	77	220,386			
Coconada	7	23,825	TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN INDIA.	4,531	11,015,511

CIVIL AVIATION.

No. 221.—Indian Airline Operations. (1)

Internal Services. (2)

(Figures in thousands)

Year.	Hours Flown.	Miles Flown.	Capacity Ton Miles.	Passengers Carried.		Freight Carried. (3)		Mails Carried.		Newspaper Carried.		Total Load.
				No.	Passenger Miles.	Weight lbs.	Ton Miles.	Weight lbs.	Ton Miles.	Weight lbs.	Ton Miles.	Ton Miles.
1939 .	14	1,087	..	4	1,329	91	16	457	201	7	1	338
1940 .	11	1,355	..	4	1,749	29	9	118	51	20	3	219
1941 .	11	1,292	..	4	2,438	37	12	142	56	2	1	287
1942 .	13	1,620	757	5	3,394	163	86	243	137	..	..	527
1943 .	15	1,926	1,185	8	5,140	643	225	413	2	..	..	861
1944 .	16	2,121	1,754	13	9,346	1,164	362	371	163	..	..	—
1945 .	22	3,320	2,709	24	16,716	852	253	481	172	..	..	1,953
1946 .	30	4,520	8,536	105	61,066	1,318	390	1,026	390	568	140	6,391

(1) Excluding "non-scheduled" services.

(2) All revenue *plus* non-revenue loads. Services to Burma and Ceylon are also included.

(3) Includes excess baggage.

POST OFFICE.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

No. 222.—General statistics of the Post Office of India.

	1946-47.
1. Post Office No.	26,130 •
2. Letter boxes "	56,996 •
3. Village postmen "	19,088 •
4. Total strength of establishment "	169,611
5. Length of Railways, Roads etc., over which the mails were conveyed Miles	166,878
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, Parcels and Packets No.	2,262,518,278
7. No. of Inland and Foreign (including Indian States) Money Orders issued "	52,143,414
8. Value payable post No. of articles sent "	9,309,417

No. 223.—Estimated number of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and Packets.

	1946-47.
	Number.
1. Postcards	896,561,906 •
2. Letters—	
Paid & service	904,188,823
Unpaid	21,482,381
Registered	42,528,421
Insured	2,381,807
Value payable	3,074,386
Total letters & postcards	1,980,197,974
Newspapers	189,772,784
Parcels—	
Registered—	
Ordinary	8,988,190
Insured	689,938
Value payable	4,870,724
Unregistered	4,877,800
Total parcels	18,926,862
Packets	173,621,188
GRAND TOTAL	2,262,518,278

NO. 224.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS.

No. 224.—Total Number and amount

Circle.	Inland Money Orders issued & paid in India.				Foreign orders issued & paid in	
	Number.		Amount.		Number.	
	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.
			Ra.	Ra.		
Assam & Bengal	12,505,054	10,059,383	40,84,57,606	38,20,86,440	15,473	181,034
Bihar & Orissa	3,771,624	4,876,203	12,70,62,880	14,21,32,447	4,734	60,706
Bombay	8,370,134	6,798,980	26,73,62,785	31,22,10,843	72,307	167,255
Central	3,931,601	2,522,327	13,91,02,636	13,05,96,388	62,657	42,012
Madras	8,788,642	10,315,161	23,96,02,593	27,24,98,128	50,141	833,286
Punjab & N.-W. F. P.	6,145,465	7,994,553	22,39,62,258	27,85,22,260	123,321	210,168
Sind & Baluchistan	1,165,826	450,421	5,35,23,288	5,96,34,027	8,500	5,301
U. P.	6,302,774	7,577,015	19,73,16,066	13,54,74,133	76,260	169,577
Base P. & T.	739,288	..	4,35,20,904	3,75,595	9,613	..
Total (1946-47)	51,720,408	50,602,993	1,69,89,11,106	1,71,35,39,261	423,006	1,669,329

OFFICE.**of Money Orders.—***contd.* ✓

India (including Indian States).		Grand Total.				Circle.
Amount.		Number.		Amount.		
Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.	
Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	
11,66,505	1,83,04,647	12,520,527	10,240,417	40,96,24,201	40,03,91,087	Assam & Bengal.
2,51,508	52,70,900	3,776,358	4,936,909	12,73,14,388	14,74,03,347	Bihar & Orissa.
34,12,688	1,17,43,652	8,442,441	6,966,185	27,07,75,473	32,39,63,495	Bombay.
21,40,101	15,67,181	3,994,258	2,564,339	14,12,42,737	13,21,63,469	Central.
25,89,128	7,25,61,283	8,838,783	11,148,447	24,21,91,721	34,50,59,411	Madras.
42,72,162	1,76,19,442	6,268,786	8,204,711	22,72,34,420	29,55,41,702	Punjab & N.W.F.P.
5,19,275	3,32,757	1,174,326	464,722	5,40,42,563	5,99,66,784	Sind & Baluchistan.
24,43,135	1,23,95,061	6,379,034	7,746,592	19,97,59,201	14,78,69,194	U. P.
8,03,858	..	748,901	..	4,43,24,762	3,75,595	Base P. & T.
1,75,98,360	13,91,94,823	52,143,414	52,272,322	1,71,65,09,466	1,85,27,34,084	Total (1946-47.)

POST OFFICE.

No. 225.—Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and amount of Deposits.✓

	1946-47.		1946-47.
			Rs.
No. of Banks at the end of the year	11,189	Withdrawals each year exclusive of transfer transactions.	72,87,29,001
No. of depositors	3,972,601	Balance of Deposits (inclusive of interest)	1,42,34,72,366
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest but exclusive of transfer transactions.	Rs. 97,82,12,521.	Interest	2,22,84,624

No. 226.—Receipts and charges of the Post Office of India.

Receipts.	1946-47.	Charges (Working Expenses).	1946-47.
	Rs.		Rs.
Postage (stamps & cash)	16,54,58,038	Administration, etc.,	14,16,49,706
Service Postage stamps	2,68,48,432	Conveyance of Mails.*	2,28,65,760
Money Order Receipts	2,45,95,149	Payments under the Postal arrangements with H. M. Treasury.	—
Other Receipts	36,95,804	Stationery Printing and other charges	2,21,69,477
<i>Deduct.—</i>		Interest on Capital outlay	7,13,917
Payments to British Post Office etc.	5,08,145	Inter-branch adjustment	42,02,648
Civil department share of stamps	Nil	<i>Deduct—</i>	
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	4,45,12,150	Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	85,18,594
Total Receipts	17,55,77,128	Total charges	18,30,82,914

* Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

No. 227.—Post Office—Capital Account Expenditure.

	1946-47.
	Rs.
Expenditure—	
of the year	2,07,641
to the end of the year	(a) 2,69,63,643

(a) Excludes Rs. 62,865 for inter-branch transfers of assets but includes Rs. 71,122 on account of rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

No. 228.—Telegraph Lines—Summary.

	1946-47.		1946-47.
1. Miles along Road—		3. Miles of cable	505
(a) Line	47,180	4. Miles of cable conductors	7,525
(b) Wire	108,714	Total Miles of	
2. Miles along Railway—		(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	97,962
(a) Line	50,297	(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	555,378
(b) Wire	439,139		

POST OFFICE.

No. 229.—Telegraph Offices—Summary.

	1946-47.		1946-47.
A. Offices maintained technically by the Department—		(b) Open for administrative purposes—	
1. Number open for paid traffic—		(i) Railway	856
(a) Departmental	89	(ii) Canal	1,958
(b) Combined	4,029	B. Offices maintained by Licensed Administration—	
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—		(a) Open for paid traffic—	
(a) Open for paid traffic—		(i) Railway	3,691
(i) Railway	4,847	(ii) Canal	—
(ii) Canal	232	(b) Open for administrative purposes—	
		(i) Railway	473
		(ii) Canal	—

No. 230.—Telephone Lines—Summary.

	1946-47.		1946-47.
1. Miles of line	10,786	4. Miles of cable conductor	444,449
2. Miles of wire on line	106,467	5. Total miles of line (1 & 3)	14,000
3. Miles of cable	3,214	6. Total miles of wire (2 & 4)	550,916

No. 231.—Telephone Offices—Summary.

	1946-47.		1946-47.
Number of Exchanges—		Total lines connected	104,689
Departmental	407	Total telephones connected	123,149
Other than Departmental	242	No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones	2,456
Private Branch Exchanges	2,229	Total annual rental including trunk calls & toll fees	Rs. 5,86,20,400

No. 232.—Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs.

	1946-47.		1946-47.
Paid messages—		Foreign Traffic—	
Inland Traffic—		State	151,637
State	3,688,984	Value Rs.	4,44,003
Value Rs.	1,87,99,200	Private (including press)	3,333,310
Private (including press)	23,006,058	Value Rs.	49,42,738
Value Rs.	4,05,55,456	Total	3,484,947
Total	26,695,042	Value Rs.	53,86,741
Value Rs.	5,93,54,716		

POST OFFICE.

No. 232.—Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs—*contd.*

	1946-47.		1946-47.
<i>Paid Messages—contd.</i>			
<i>Total—</i>		<i>Grand Total</i>	<i>Number</i> . 30,179,989
<i>State</i>	<i>Number</i> . 3,840,621		<i>Value</i> Rs. 6,47,41,457
	<i>Value</i> Rs. 1,91,43,263	<i>Free Messages—</i>	
<i>Private (including press)</i>	<i>Number</i> . 26,339,368	<i>Details of Press messages</i> .	<i>Number</i> . 944,107
	<i>Value</i> Rs. 4,54,98,194		<i>Value</i> Rs. 19,95,040
		<i>Indian Telegraphic Money Order issued</i>	<i>No.</i> 690,154

No. 233.—Radio Telegrams.

	1946-47.
<i>Sent</i>	<i>No.</i> 5,453
<i>Received</i>	35,986
<i>Total</i>	41,439
<i>Value (Amount accruing to the Govt. of India)</i>	<i>Rs.</i> 5,05,452

No. 234.—Capital, Revenue, Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department (including Telephone and Wireless Branch).

	1946-47.		1946-47.
<i>Capital Outlay</i> .	<i>Rs.</i> 4,70,32,800	<i>Working Expenses</i>	<i>Rs.</i> 9,02,67,699
	<i>(a)</i> 36,27,21,034		
<i>Revenue</i> . .	<i>From Messages</i> 6,47,42,304	<i>Net Revenue</i>	4,97,28,516
	<i>Miscellaneous</i> 7,51,93,821		
	<i>Total</i> . 13,99,36,215		

(a) Includes Rs. 62,865 for inter-branch transfer of assets but exclude Rs. 71,122 on account of rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

No. 235.—General Results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department.

	1946-47.		1946-47.
<i>Capital Outlay in connection with Posts & Telegraphs—</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Gross Receipts—</i>	<i>Rs.</i>
<i>During the year—</i>		<i>Postage & Message Revenue</i>	21,30,44,859
<i>Outlay within the Revenue Account</i>		<i>Miscellaneous Revenue</i>	7,97,63,244
<i>Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)</i> 14,72,40,450		<i>Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts Bombay, Madras & Calcutta.</i>	2,37,21,530
<i>To end of the year</i> 38,96,84,677		<i>Total</i>	31,65,29,633
		<i>Working Expenses and Maintenance</i>	25,31,32,458
		<i>Net Receipts</i>	6,33,97,175
		<i>Interest on Debt</i>	1,17,52,859
		<i>Net Revenue(+) Net Expenditure(—)</i>	+ 5,16,44,316

MERCHANDISE MARKS.**No. 236.—Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.***(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)*

Port.	NUMBER OF DETENTIONS			Total.	Cases where detention was followed.		
	Counter- feit Trade Marks or false Trade Description.	Non-des- cription or false Des- cription of origin.	Unstamped or in- sufficiently stamped Piece- goods.		By Confis- cation.	By release.	
						With Fine.	Without Fine.
Calcutta	Nil.	32	89	121	Nil.	81	40
Madras (Chief Port) and Out-ports	45	..	22	67	..	33	34
Bombay	446	47	512	1,005	1	678	326
Karachi	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
TOTAL, 1946-47 ¹ .	491	79	623	1,193	1	792	400

N. A.=Not available.

WRECKS & CASUALTIES**No. 237.—Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters during 1946.***(Compiled from the Returns of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters.)*

	BRITISH VESSELS.						INDIAN VESSELS.			
	Steam.		Sailing.		TOTAL.		Steam.		Sailing.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
WRECKS	1	4287	1	43-38	2	4,330-38	1	161-93	48†	3,107-66
CASUALTIES	19*	96241	..	..	19	96241	3	9,815-71	28†	25,66-03

	Sailing Country Craft of all Nationalities.		FOREIGN VESSELS.				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST.		
			Steam.		Sailing.		British Vessels.	B. I. Vessels and C. Sailing Crafts of all Nationalities.	Foreign Vessels.
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	No.	No.
WRECKS	11‡	530-13	..	..	3	187-16	..	6	..
CASUALTIES	2	282-31	5*	158-68	3	168-03	..	..	..

* Includes 2 Motor Vessels.

† Tonnage of 4 Vessels not available.

‡ Tonnage of 1 Vessel not available.

FOREIGN TRADE.**No. 238.—Total Value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade.***(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of India.)*

	1946-47.		1946-47.
	Rs. (1,000)		Rs. (1,000)
Imports—		Exports—	
Private Merchandise	2,88,42,80	Private Merchandise—	
		Indian Produce and Manufactures	2,97,87,09
		Foreign Produce and Manufactures	21,80,83
		Total exports of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign).	3,19,27,92
		Total Sea-borne Trade in Private Merchandise	6,07,70,72
		Net Exports of Private Merchandise	30,85,12

NOTE.—Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports are credited to the country of final destination whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not.

No. 239.—Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment.*(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of India.)*

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1,000)		Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—		Foreign Countries—	
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	1,06,01,70	U. S. S. R.	1,50
Aden and Dependencies	59,41	Finland	20,72
Bahrain Islands	2,00,68	Estonia	..
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	3,43,77	Sweden	1,55,07
Burma	4,74,77	Norway	77,88
Straits Settlements	5,77,22	Poland (including Danzig)	9,56
British Borneo	..	Denmark	11,07
Hongkong	1,67,09	Germany	..
Union of South Africa	1,34,32	Netherlands	1,76,41
Zanzibar and Pemba	1,10,85	Belgium	92,09
Kenya Colony	7,95,29	Luxemburg	..
Tanganyika Territory	1,58,51	France	1,88,14
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	48,77	Spain	32,78
Canada	7,18,90	Switzerland	4,46,65
Commonwealth of Australia	10,83,14	Italy (including Fiume)	8,21,95
New Zealand	48,76	Austria	17
Other British Possessions	1,62,41	Hungary	..
		Czechoslovakia	40,91
		Yugoslavia	..
Total—British Empire	1,56,86,49		

No. 239.—Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment—*contd.*

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1,000)		Rs. (1000)
Foreign Countries—<i>contd.</i>		Foreign Countries—<i>concl.</i>	
Roumania . . . . .	..	French Indo-China	55
Muskat Territory	48,31	Philippines	1,57
Trucial Coast	2,97	Japan	51
Saudi Arabia	7,17	China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Macão)	4,20,55
Yemen	1	Egypt	14,05,44
Hadramaut	43	Portuguese East Africa	1,68,24
Kuwait	27	Italian East Africa	89
Iraq	2,09,04	United States of America	54,80,16
Iran	23,57,15	Mexico	79,99
Sumatra	3	Peru	3,22,66
Java	50,61	Other Foreign Countries ¹	4,53,67
Borneo ((Dutch) . . . . .	..	Total Foreign Countries	1,31,56,31
Thailand	71,19	Total Imports	2,88,42,80

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of India.)

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
Animal—		Building and Engineering materials—	
Horses { No. 533		Asphalt { Tons 23,460	
Rs. (000) 26,09		Rs. (000) 36,67	
Apparel Rs. (000) 1,31,84		Portland Cement { Tons 2,164	
Arms, etc.—		Rs. (000) 4,04	
Fire arms { No. 3,896		Chemicals—	
Rs. (000) 5,81		Caustic soda { Cwts. 597,815	
Belting for machinery Rs. (000) 1,22,89		Rs. (000) 89,38	
Bobbins Rs. (000) 90,01		Sodium carbonate { Cwts. (000) 1,158	
Books { Cwts. 18,710		Rs. (000) 87,82	
Rs. (000) 48,42		Coal and Coke { Tons 8,555	
Boots and Shoes { Pairs (000) 112,544		Rs. (000) 5,25	
Rs. (000) 7,54			

FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 240.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into India from Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles.		1946-47.	Articles.		1946-47.
Drugs and Medicines—					
Camphor	{ Cwts. (000) Rs. (000)	350 14,18	Wheat	{ Tons Rs. (000)	326,363 8,12,48
Proprietary and patent medicines.	Ra. (000)	50,31	Gums and Resins	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	185,383 89,96
Quinine salts	{ Lbs. (000) Rs. (000)	61 29,33	Hardware—		
Dyeing and Tanning substances—			Metal lumps	{ No. (000) Rs. (000)	548 17,32
Barks for tanning	{ Cwts. (000) Rs. (000)	561 60,56	Instruments		
Dyes obtained from coal tar	{ Lbs. (000) Rs. (000)	12,872 8,79,59	Electric fans and parts thereof	Ra. (000)	18,96
Fish, dry, salted	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	274 4	Electric wires and cables	Ra. (000)	1,61,79
Fruits—			Electric lamps and parts thereof	Ra. (000)	1,20,43
Almonds	{ Tons Rs. (000)	1,402 22,16	Batteries and Accumulators	Ra. (000)	24,64
Dates	{ Tons Rs. (000)	66,354 2,26,98	Raw Cinematograph films	{ Length in ft. (000) Rs. (000)	128,633 54,11
Glass and glassware—			Exposed films	{ Length in ft. (000) Rs. (000)	15,115 24,60
Glass bangles	Ra. (000)	2,25	Wireless apparatus including wireless valves.	Ra. (000)	2,00,71
Beads and false pearls	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	4,297 14,95	Jewellery	Ra. (000)	6,65
Bottles and phials	{ Gross Rs. (000)	81,917 14,46	Lac, stick and seed	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	34,296 15,02
Glass sheet and plate	{ Sq. ft. (000) Rs. (000)	7,685 39,42	Liquors—		
Grain, Pulse, etc.—			Ale, beer and porter	{ Gals. (000) Rs. (000)	788 41,35
Pulse	{ Tons Rs. (000)	16,817 70,22	Brandy	{ Gals. Rs. (000)	227,059 63,27
Rice in the husk	{ Tons Rs. (000)	109,093 2,62,89	Whisky	{ Gals. Rs. (000)	309,502 73,30
Rice not in the husk.	{ Tons Rs. (000)	126,655 3,63,86	Wines	{ Gals. Rs. (000)	220,036 47,70

FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 240.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into India from Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles.		1946-47.	Articles.		1946-47.
Machinery—			Metals—<i>contd.</i>		
Prime-movers—					
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts.	Rs. (000)	10,40	Copper sheets	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	140,534 1,22,33
Oil engines, other than loco-motive.	{ No. Rs. (000)	3,207 1,41,85	Steel angle and tee	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	76 32
Electrical—			Steel bars other than cast steel	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	8,702 47,65
Control and Switch gear	Rs. (000)	1,15,99	Iron or Steel—		
Generators, alternators and dynamos.	Rs. (000)	94,07	Beams, channels, pillars, girders and bridge work.	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	1,796 9,17
Motors	Rs. (000)	95,78	Bolts and nuts	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	(a) 1,380 (a) 18,99
Others—			Fencing materials	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	463 2,67
Boilers	Rs. (000)	1,96,39	Hoops and strips	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	9,146 35,20
Metal working machinery	Rs. (000)	1,83,47	Nails, rivets and washers	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	5,615 59,02
Mining machinery	Rs. (000)	66,90	Galvanised corrugated sheets	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	(a) 81 (a) 51
Oil crushing and refining machinery.	Rs. (000)	49,56	Galvanised plain sheets	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	(a) 61 (a) 30
Pumping machinery	Rs. (000)	77,01	Tinned sheets and plates	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	(a) 711 (a) 9,98
Rice and flour mill machinery	Rs. (000)	21,22	Sheets not galvanised or tinned	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	4,393 19,33
Sewing and knitting machines	{ No. Rs. (000)	59,783 81,35	Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought,	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	7,935 71,51
Sugar machinery	Rs. (000)	38,81			
Tea machinery	Rs. (000)	48,52			
Cotton spinning machinery	Rs. (000)	2,52,19			
Cotton weaving machinery	Rs. (000)	75,63			
Jute machinery	Rs. (000)	95,23			
Typewriters	{ No. Rs. (000)	28,834 76,20			
Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	126,513 2,82,19			
Metals—					
Aluminium sheets and circles	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	63,521 71,53			
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing.	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	227,763 1,41,98			

(a) Protected.

FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 240.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into India from Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles.		1946-47.	Articles.		1946-47.
Iron or Steel— <i>contd.</i>					
Wire nails	Tons.	1,806	Pulp of wood	Cwts.	(a) 110,295
	Rs. (000)	10,35		Rs. (000)	(a) 22,83
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.).	Cwts.	15,457	Precious Stones—		
	Rs. (000)	39,15	Diamonds		Rs. (000) 2,44,99
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	1,032,049	Pearls		Rs. (000) 75,63
	Rs. (000)	3,38,86	Provisions—		
Oils—			Biscuits and cakes	Cwts.	7,410
Fuel oil	Gals. (000)	318,316		Rs. (000)	6,75
	Rs. (000)	7,35,47	Vegetable products	Cwts.	306
Kerosene oil	Gals. (000)	161,893		Rs. (000)	22
	Rs. (000)	8,54,44	Milk food for infants and invalids	Cwts.	20,569
Lubricating oil.	Gals. (000)	36,857		Rs. (000)	44,57
	Rs. (000)	4,83,87	Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream).	Cwts.	189,885
Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol benzine and benzol	Gals. (000)	123,702		Rs. (000)	1,50,82
	Rs. (000)	8,69,08	Rubber manufactures—		
Coconut oil	Gals. (000)	4,030	Pneumatic motor covers	No.	1,149
	Rs. (000)	1,33,11		Rs. (000)	2,10
Paints and Colours	Cwts.	1,44,041	Pneumatic motor tubes	No.	1,154
	Rs. (000)	1,17,74		Rs. (000)	19
Paper and Pastebord—			Salt	Tons.	92,583
Packing and wrapping paper	Cwts.	189,351		Rs. (000)	74,22
	Rs. (000)	1,13,75	Seeds—Copra	Tons.	4,466
Printing paper	Cwts.	873,930		Rs. (000)	23,92
	Rs. (000)	3,00,23	Soap	Cwts.	4,914
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	142,503		Rs. (000)	6,51
	Rs. (000)	1,10,87	Spices—		
Old newspaper	Cwts.	282,784	Betelnuts	Cwts.	723,633
	Rs. (000)	55,30		Rs. (000)	3,05,22
Pasteboard, millboard and card-board of all kinds.	Cwts.	90,783	Cloves	Cwts.	144,126
	Rs. (000)	41,10		Rs. (000)	91,10

(a) Protected.

FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 240.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into India from Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
Starch, dextrine and farina . . . { Cwts. 521,186 Rs. (000) 1,68,68		Textiles— <i>contd.</i>	
Sugar { Tons. .. Rs. (000) ..		Wool, raw { Lbs. 11,039,366 Rs. (000) 2,04,11	
Tallow and Stearine . . . { Cwts. 54,919 Rs. (000) 32,93		Woollen yarn and knitting wool. { Lbs. 4,126,781 Rs. (000) 1,93,17	
Tea { Lbs. 471,726 Rs. (000) 8,63		Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs. { Lbs. 1,165,853 Rs. (000) 35,18	
Tea-chests Rs. (000) 1,38,62		Woollen and worsted piecegoods { Yds. (000) 3,109 Rs. (000) 2,37,63	
Textiles—		Goods of wool mixed with other materials. { Yds. (000) 629 Rs. (000) 36,91	
Cotton, raw { Tons. 99,044 Rs. (000) 25,92,54		Shawls and lohis { No. (000) 10 Rs. (000) 78	
Cotton twist and yarn . . . { Lbs. 217,394 Rs. (000) 9,18		Artificial silk yarn { Lbs. (000) 8,121 Rs. (000) 3,99,19	
Cotton blankets { Lbs. 20,430 Rs. (000) 21		Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk. { Yds. (000) 20,449 Rs. (000) 6,99,40	
Cotton hosiery Rs. (000) 13,98		Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials. { Yds. (000) 749 Rs. (000) 2,958	
Cotton piecegoods { Yds. (mill) .. Rs. (000) 2,39,63		Tobacco—	
Cotton thread—		Unmanufactured tobacco . . . { Lbs. (000) 10,118 Rs. (000) 2,77,36	
Sewing or Darning { Lbs. 1,600,230 Rs. (000) 1,14,59		Cigarettes { Lbs. (000) 944 Rs. (000) 73,44	
Haberdashery and Millinery . Rs. (000) 31,08		Toilet requisites Rs. (000) 2,92,23	
Silk, raw and cocoons . . . { Lbs. 768,859 Rs. (000) 2,16,66		Toys and requisites for games and sports (including fishing tackle). Rs. (000) 47,07	
Silk yarn, noils and warps . . { Lbs. 202,886 Rs. (000) 53,70		Umbrella fittings Rs. (000) 31,99	
Silk piecegoods { Yds. 812,309 Rs. (000) 46,85			
Goods of silk mixed with other materials. { Yds. 1,236,573 Rs. (000) 70,08			

FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 240.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into India from Foreign Countries—*conold.*

Articles.		1946-47.	Articles.		1946-47.
Vehicles—			Vehicles— <i>contd.</i>		
Cycles imported entire or in sections.	No. { Rs. (000)	212,554 1,80,88	Motor omnibuses	No. { Rs. (000)	564 20,81
Carriages and parts for railways .	Rs. (000)	68,71	All other articles of merchandise .	Rs. (000)	92,02,32
Wagons and parts for railways .	Rs. (000)	2,73,06	Total value of Imports	Rs. (000)	2,88,42,80
Motor cars	No. { Rs. (000)	10,683 4,38,99			

No. 241.—Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and manufactures) by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination.*(Compiled from the Sea borne Trade returns of India.)*

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1,000)		Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—		Foreign Countries—	
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands) .	74,56,56	U. S. S. R.	3,47,80
Eire	26,62	Sweden	1,61,58
Aden and Dependencies	2,13,13	Norway	55,27
Bahrein Islands	76,07	Poland (including Danzig)	30,85
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	14,25,56	Denmark	1,55,14
Burma	10,07,94	Germany	42,45
Straits Settlements	4,26,75	Netherlands	2,81,89
Federated Malay States	23,49	Belgium	5,98,58
Hongkong	5,00,94	France	7,14,43
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons).	1,79,84	Spain	83,13
Union of South Africa	3,54,06	Portugal (including Azores and Madeira)	54,81
Zanzibar and Pemba	21,19	Italy (including Fiume)	1,76,91
Kenya Colony	3,32,24	Czechoslovakia	80,41
Tanganyika Territory	1,37,55	Greece (including Crete)	36,06
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	2,25,73	Turkey, European	1,40,65
Mauritius and Dependencies	63,16	Turkey, Asiatic	41,33
Canada	8,16,13	Syria	56,55
British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas)	52,45	Maakat Territory	28,79
Commonwealth of Australia	14,16,97	Trucial Coast	45,33
New Zealand	2,25,10	Saudi Arabia	1,06,90
Other British Possessions	4,12,38	Yemen	1,76
Total British Empire	1,53,94,56		

FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 241.—Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and manufactures) by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination—*contd.*

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47
	Rs. (1,000)		Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—<i>contd.</i>		Foreign Countries—<i>concl</i>	
Hadramaut	74	French Somaliland	3,55
Kuwait	80,46	United States of America	67,63,98
Iraq	4,21,06	Cuba	2,89,76
Iran	2,82,96	Porto Rico	6,23
Sumatra . . . . .	..	Mexico	2,97
Java	66,81	Brazil	1,00,85
Thailand	610	Argentine Republic (<i>including</i> the Atlantic coast of Patagonia).	6,32,93
French Indo-China	58,53	Chile (<i>including</i> the Pacific Coast of Patagonia) .	1,64,84
Philippines	58,88	Peru	7,49
Japan . . . . .	..	Hawaii	76,49
China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao) .	1,27,86	Other foreign countries	6,27,15
Egypt	2,54,50	Total Foreign Countries	1,43,72,53
Portuguese East Africa	47,92		
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) .	30,19	Total Exports	2,97,67,09

No. 242.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India to Foreign Countries.

(Compiled from the Sea borne Trade returns of India.)

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47
Bones for manufacturing purposes { Tons. 35,633 Rs. (000) 50,81		Fibre for brushes and brooms { Tons. 9,985 Rs. (000) 76,86	
Coal { Tons. 543,550 Rs. (000) 98,39		Fish, dry, salted { Cwts. 224,984 Rs. (000) 1,16,65	
Coffee { Cwts. 93,650 Rs. (000) 93,35		Fodder, etc.—Rice bran { Tons. 1,99 Rs. (000) 19	
Coir yarn { Cwts. 588,988 Rs. (000) 2,23,85		Fresh vegetables—Onions { Cwts. 637,241 Rs. (000) 58,66	
Dyeing and tanning substances { Cwts. (000) 609 —Myrobalans. Rs. (000) 49,28		Grain, Pulse, etc.— Beans { Tons. .. Rs. (000) ..	

FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 242.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India to Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
Grain, Pulse, etc.—<i>contd.</i>		Leather—<i>contd.</i>	
Gram { Tons. . .	..	Calf skins, tanned or dressed . { Tons. . .	1,231
Rs. (000) {	..	Rs. (000) {	80,76
Lentils { Tons. . .	..	Goat skins, tanned or dressed . { Tons. . .	4,947
Rs. (000) {	..	Rs. (000) {	5,13,24
Rice not in the husk . . { Tons. (000) . .	..	Sheep skins, tanned or dressed . { Tons. . .	1,888
Rs. (000) {	..	Rs. (000) {	2,68,13
Wheat { Tons. . .	..	Leather, unwrought { Cwts. . .	4,973
Rs. (000) {	..	Rs. (000) {	37,63
Wheat flour { Tons. . .	30	Manures—Bones { Tons. . .	17,453
Rs. (000) {	12	Rs. (000) {	21,24
Hides and skins, raw—		Metals and Ores—	
Buffalo hides { Tons. . .	2,344	Iron-pig { Tons. . .	8,505
Rs. (000) {	53,10	Rs. (000) {	4,22
Cow hides { Tons. . .	3,758	Iron or Steel, old for re-manufac- { Tons. . .	..
Rs. (000) {	84,14	ture. { Rs. (000) {	..
Goat skins { Tons. . .	11,613	Lead—pig { Cwts. . .	..
Rs. (000) {	4,07,26	Rs. (000) {	..
Lac—		Manganese ore { Tons. . .	461,500
Button { Cwts. . .	19,123	Rs. (000) {	1,84,14
Rs. (000) {	136,91	Tin ore { Tons. . .	..
Seed { Cwts. . .	191,442	Rs. (000) {	..
Rs. (000) {	2,84,52	Wofram ore { Tons. . .	5
Shell { Cwts. . .	415,210	Rs. (000) {	14
Rs. (000) {	7,56,86	Zinc or Spelter { Cwts. . .	19
Leather—		Rs. (000) {	4
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed { Tons. . .	1,472	Mica { Cwts. . .	185
Rs. (000) {	77,32	Rs. (000) {	3,00,09
Cow hides, tanned or dressed { Tons. . .	14,672		
Rs. (000) {	7,00,50		

FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 422.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India to Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
Oils—		Spices—<i>contd.</i>	
Sandalwood oil { Gals. 8,577		Chillies { Cwts. 189,702	
Rs. (000) 25,14		Rs. (000) 1,29,64	
Oilcakes—			
Groundnut cake { Tons. ..		Peppor { Cwts. 220,032	
Rs. (000) ..		Rs. (000) 2,06,47	
Linseed cake { Tons. ..		Tea, black { Lbs. (000) 326,731	
Rs. (000) ..		Rs. (000) 34,40,58	
Rape and sesamum cake . . . { Tons. 47		Textiles—	
Rs. (000) 4		Cotton, raw { Tons 162,130	
Opium { Cwts. 220		Rs. (000) 22,56,31	
Rs. (000) 3,81			
Paraffin wax { Tons. 19,196		Cotton, waste { Cwts. 1,333,480	
Rs. (000) 1,34,35		Rs. (000) 5,41,14	
Provisions—Ghi { Cwts. 6		Cotton twist and yarn . . . { Lbs. (000) 3,791	
Rs. (000) 1		Rs. (000) 44,18	
Rubber, raw { Lbs. (000) 670		Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls { No. (000) 121	
Rs. (000) 503		in the piece. Rs. (000) 1,48	
Seeds—			
Castor { Tons. 5,791		Cotton piece-goods { Yds. (000) 318,318	
Rs. (000) 26,43		Rs. (000) 24,96,21	
Groundnuts { Tons. ..		Hemp, raw { Cwts. 458,624	
Rs. (000) ..		Rs. (000) 1,44,28	
Linseed { Tons. 52,122		Jute, raw { Tons. 306,246	
Rs. (000) 2,54,56		Rs. (000) 19,12,12	
Rapeseed { Tons. ..		Gunny bags { No. (000) 390,222	
Rs. (000) ..		Rs. (000) 26,82,68	
Spices -			
Cardamoms { Cwts. 13,217		Gunny cloth { Yds. (Mill.) 1,320	
Rs. (000) 41,93		Rs. (000) 39,79,19	

FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 242.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India to Foreign Countries—*conold.*

Articles.		1946-47.	Articles.		1946-47.
Textiles— <i>contd.</i>			Wood and Timber—		
Wool, raw	{ Lbs. (000)	43,469	Teak wood	{ C. Tons.	806
	{ Rs. (000)	3,94,71		{ Rs. (000)	4,32
Woollen carpets and rugs .	{ Lbs. (000)	15,501	All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	53,87,66
	{ Rs. (000)	4,74,78			
Tobacco, unmanufactured	{ Lbs. (000)	72,151	Total Exports	Rs. (000)	2,97,67,00
	{ Rs. (000)	5,92,94			

No. 243.—Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Destination.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of India.)

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1,000)	Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—			
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands) .	96,64	France	2,19
Aden and Dependencies	2,50	Italy (<i>including</i> Fiume)	1,04
Bahrein Islands	32,92	Syria	6
Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)	36,18	Muskat Territory	3,67
Burma	2,07,85	Trucial Coast	7,34
Straits Settlements	1,56,46	Saudi Arabia	3,13
Hongkong	38,46	Yemen	10
Union of South Africa	7,27	Hadramaut . . . . .	..
Zanzibar and Pomba	66	Kuwait	4,82
Kenya Colony	3,02	Iraq	8,46
Tanganyika Territory	1,04	Iran	14,52
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	3,57	Java	1,21
Other British Possessions	8,54	Japan	6
Total—British Empire	5,95,11	Egypt	4,28
		Portuguese East Africa	19
Foreign Countries—		United States of America	12,32,44
Germany . . . . .	..	Other Foreign Countries	2,72,07
Netherlands	0,90	Total—Foreign Countries	15,65,73
Belgium	3,25	Total—Re-Exports	21,60,83

FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 244.—Quantity and Value of Re-Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India to Foreign Countries.

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
Apparel Rs. (000)	5,08	Textiles--	
Fruits and vegetables dried, salted { Tons, 611		Cotton, raw { Tons, 332	
or preserved, { Rs. (000) 12,03		Rs. (000) 6,71	
Hardware (excluding cutlery and Rs. (000) 42,91		Cotton twist and yarn { Lbs. (000) ..	
electroplated ware). { Rs. (000) 10,55,42		Rs. (000) ..	
Hides and skins, raw { Tons, 779		Cotton piece-goods { Yds. (000) ..	
Machinery and Millwork . . . Rs. (000) 84,96		Rs. (000) ..	
Iron or Steel sold for remanufacture. { Tons, ..		Silk piece-goods { Yds. ..	
Rs. (000) ..		Rs. (000) ..	
Oils Mineral { Gals. (000) 11,232		Wool, raw { Lbs. (000) 10,627	
Rs. (000) 1,14,54		Rs. (000) 1,10,28	
Rubber manufactures Rs. (000) 29,74		Woollen manufactures . . . Rs. (000) 83,76	
Spices { Cwts, 44,081		All other articles of merchandise . Rs. (000) 5,74,92	
Rs. (000) 37,75			
Sugar { Tons, 280		Total of Re-Exports Rs. (000) 21,60,83	
Rs. (000) 2,13			

No. 245.—Variation in the Quantum and Price level of the Foreign Sea-Borne Trade—Import and Export of British India (Excluding Burma) as Compared with the base year 1938-39.

Year.	Quantum of		Price level of	
	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.
	R Crores (Index)	R Crores (Index)		
1938-39	162.8 (100.0)	152.3 (100.0)	100.0	100.0
1939-40	170.2 (104.5)	155.4 (102.0)	119.8	106.4
1940-41	143.4 (88.1)	123.9 (81.4)	130.3	120.7
1941-42	152.5 (93.7)	113.0 (74.2)	155.9	153.4
1942-43	101.8 (62.5)	57.2 (37.6)	184.6	192.8
1943-44	87.9 (54.0)	60.3 (39.6)	227.4	195.5
1944-45	86.1 (52.9)	108.1 (71.0)	244.3	188.3
1945-46	100.4 (61.7)	119.8 (78.7)	240.8	205.0
1946-47	104.5 (64.2)	110.0 (72.2)	284.0	262.2

FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE.**No. 246.—Distribution of Sea-Borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting in Private Merchandise among the Provinces.**

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. I, and the Accounts relating to Coasting Trade and Navigation of India.)

Province.	1946-47.	Province.	1946-47.
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
FOREIGN TRADE.		COASTING TRADE (EXTERNAL).	
Bengal—		Bengal—	
Imports	72,70,15	Imports of Indian Merchandise	17,62,14
Exports of Indian Merchandise	1,53,03,87	Imports of Foreign Merchandise	81,40
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	5,86,34	Exports of Indian Merchandise	13,78,36
TOTAL	2,31,59,36	Exports of Foreign Merchandise	2,77,60
Bombay—		Bombay—	
Imports	1,43,07,62	Imports of Indian Merchandise	32,87,16
Exports of Indian Merchandise	57,52,18	Imports of Foreign Merchandise	3,06,26
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	2,13,89	Exports of Indian Merchandise	20,51,49
TOTAL	2,02,73,69	Exports of Foreign Merchandise	6,75,37
Sind—		Sind—	
Imports	29,23,66	Imports of Indian Merchandise	14,45,21
Exports of Indian Merchandise	23,95,38	Imports of Foreign Merchandise	2,52,43
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	13,30,15	Exports of Indian Merchandise	38,28,67
TOTAL	66,49,19	Exports of Foreign Merchandise	3,73,10
Madras—		Madras—	
Imports	43,41,37	Imports of Indian Merchandise	30,91,14
Exports of Indian Merchandise	63,15,66	Imports of Foreign Merchandise	3,20,24
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	31,45	Exports of Indian Merchandise	24,03,10
TOTAL	1,06,88,48	Exports of Foreign Merchandise	6,67

FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE.**No. 247.—Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores Imported by Sea into India.***(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. I.)*

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes	1,63	Instruments and Apparatus	24,88
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	77	Machinery and Millwork	7,52,64
Books and Printed Matter	30	Metals and Ores	1,82,84
Building and Engineering Materials	64	Paper, Stationery, etc.	41,72
Carriages and Carts	2,03	Ships Parts, or . . . . .	..
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines	31,93	Telegraph Materials . . . . .	..
Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	Woollen manufactures	55,41
Cotton manufactures	35,95	All other Articles	35,63,04
Flax manufactures	1		
Hardware and Outlery	6,33	Total	47,15,12

FOREIGN TRADE.**No. 248.—Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores (Indian Merchandise)
Exported by Sea, from India.***(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. I.)*

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
Apparel	54	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	14
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . . . .	..	Opium	47.77
Books	44	Cotton manufactures	72.48
Drugs and Medicines	4	All other articles	22.54
Wheat flour . . . . .	..	
Hardware and Cutlery	1.12	TOTAL	1,45.07

**No. 249.—Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores (Foreign Merchandise)
Re-Exported by Sea, from India.***(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. I.)*

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
Apparel . . . . .	..	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	15
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . . . .	..	Machinery and Millwork	3
Chemicals, Drugs, etc.	22	All other articles	4.78
Hardware and Cutlery	2	TOTAL	5.20

**No. 250.—Value of Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into
India, Distinguishing Principal Countries of consignment.***(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. I.)*

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
Gold—		Gold—contd.	
British Empire—		British Empire—contd.	
United Kingdom	9.60	Straits Settlements	1.06
Aden and Dependencies	1.80	Hongkong . . . . .	..
Bahrain Islands	72	Union of South Africa . . . . .	..
Ceylon . . . . .	..	Zanzibar and Pemba	3.85
Burma	74	Kenya Colony . . . . .	..
		Mauritius and Dependencies (including Sey- chelles). . . . .	..

No. 250.—Value of Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into India, distinguishing Principal Countries of consignment—*contd.*

Countries,	1946-47.	Countries,	1946-47.
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
Gold—contd.		Silver—	
British Empire—contd.		British Empire—	
Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	..	United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	12,37,81
New Zealand	55	Aden and Dependencies	5,90
W. Pakistan . . . . .	..	Bahrein Islands	30,85
E. Pakistan . . . . .	..	Ceylon (excluding Maldives) . . . . .	..
Other British Possessions . . . . .	..	Burma	6,32
Total British Empire	18,38	Straits Settlements	85
Foreign Countries—		Hongkong	4,48,03
Switzerland . . . . .	..	Union of South Africa . . . . .	..
Arabia	92,59	Zanzibar and Pemba	63
Iraq	12,48	Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelles)	5
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) *	66,09	Canada . . . . .	..
Netherlands	1,29,72	Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	..
France	28,51	New Zealand . . . . .	..
Portugal	2,23,43	W. Pakistan . . . . .	..
Java	26	Other British Possessions . . . . .	..
Syria	51,53	Total British Empire	17,31,04
Egypt	80,19	Total Foreign Countries	9,51
United States of America	1,62,93	Foreign Countries—	
Mexico	80,20	France . . . . .	..
Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	..	Italy . . . . .	..
Total Foreign Countries	9,27,93	Palestine	42
Total { Private 9,46,31			
Govt.			
Total { Private 9,46,31			
Government			
Total—Value 9,46,31			
Total—Quantity Oz.(000) 3,80			

FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 250.—Value of Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into India, distinguishing Principal Countries of consignment.—*concl'd.*

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
SILVER—<i>cont'd.</i>		SILVER—<i>concl'd.</i>	
Foreign Countries— <i>cont'd.</i>		Foreign Countries— <i>concl'd.</i>	
Muskat Territory	2,81	China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macão)	1
Trucial Coast	24,32	Egypt	19,82
Saudi Arabia	3,17	United States of America	44,30
Yemen . . . . .	..	{ Private	2,52,02
Hadramaut	10,73	{ Govt. . . . .	..
Kuwait	70,89	Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	..
Iraq	69,22	Total Foreign Countries	4,66,31
Iran	61,97	{ Private	2,52,02
U. S. S. R.	1,58,65	{ Govt. . . . .	..
Siam . . . . .	..	Total	21,97,35
		{ Private	2,61,53
		{ Government . . . . .	..
		Total Value	24,58,88
		Total Quantity Oz. (000)	70,557
		Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value	34,05,19

No. 251.—Value of Treasure (Private and Government) Exported by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Destination.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. I.)

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
GOLD—		GOLD—<i>cont'd.</i>	
British Empire—		British Empire— <i>cont'd.</i>	
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands) . . . . .	..	Kenya Colony	50
Ceylon	8,76	Other British Possessions . . . . .	..
Burma . . . . .	..	Total British Empire	9,26
Straits Settlements . . . . .	..	{ Private . . . . .	..
Hongkong . . . . .	..	{ Govt. . . . .	..

FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 251.—Value of Treasure (Private and Government) Exported by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Destination—*contd.*

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
Foreign Countries—		SILVER.—<i>contd.</i>	
Netherlands . . . . .	..	British Empire— <i>contd.</i>	
France . . . . .	..	Ceylon	94
Muskat Territory . . . . .	..	Burma . . . . .	..
Trucial Coast . . . . .	..	Commonwealth of Australia { Private . . . . .	..
Saudi Arabia	51,66	Govt.	97
Yemen . . . . .	..	Straits Settlements { Private . . . . .	..
Hadramaut . . . . .	..	Govt.	1
Kuwait . . . . .	..	Mauritius and Dependencies (<i>including Seychelles</i>). . . . .	..
Italy . . . . .	..	Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	..
Java . . . . .	..	Kenya Colony	3
Greece	91,33	Other British Possessions . . . . .	..
United States of America . . . . .	..	
Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	..	
Total Foreign Countries { Private	1,42,99	Total British Empire { Private	97
Govt. . . . .	..	Govt.	98
Total { Private	1,52,25		
Govt. . . . .	..	
Total Value	1,52,25		
Total Quantity Oz. (000)	103	Foreign Countries—	
		Arabia . . . . .	..
SILVER—		Palestine { Private . . . . .	..
British Empire		Govt.	9
United Kingdom . . . . .	..	Iraq { Private . . . . .	..
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	..	Govt.	7
		Iran . . . . .	..

FOREIGN TRADE.**No. 251.—Value of Treasure (Private and Government) Exported by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Destination—*concl'd.***

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
Foreign Countries— <i>concl'd.</i>		Foreign Countries— <i>concl'd.</i>	
China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macão) . . . . .	..	Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	..
Muskat Territory { Private . . . . .	..	Total Foreign Countries { Private . . . . .	..
Govt.	5	Govt.	32
Egypt { Private . . . . .	..	Total { Private	97
Govt.	11	(Government.	1,30
United States of America . . . . .	..	Total Value	2,27
		Total Quantity Oz. (000)	51
		Total Exports of Gold and Silver Value	1,54,52

No. 252. Balance of Trade*

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. I
and from Special returns.)

(In Lakhs of Rupees.)

	1946-47.		1946-47.
	Rs.		Rs.
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+2,97,67	Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private) †	--30,54
Re-Exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+21,61	Total Visible Balance of Trade	+40,31
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	--2,48,43	Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	--44,90
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+70,85	Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	+1,32,53
Gold (private) †	--7,94	Transfers of Government Securities	--1,29
Silver (private) †	-21,96	Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities.	--4
Currency Notes (private)	--64	Balance of Remittances of Funds	+86,30

* All possible items in the balance of Trade cannot be included in the table.

† Excludes transactions which do not enter into the balance of trade.

INLAND TRADE OF INDIA.

No. 253.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns.

	Imports, 1946-47.	Exports, 1946-47.
<i>Coal and Coke—</i>	Mds.	Mds.
Assam	3,551,189	103,320
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	52,968,244	113,608,737
Calcutta	99,822,906	5,523,538
Bihar	19,813,904	264,110,119
Orissa	5,418,806	7,190,246
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	67,656,239	308,854
Punjab	46,711,530	351,414
Delhi Province	7,328,113	20,371
North-West Frontier Province	2,508,203	10,652
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi)	8,858,514	4,013,871
Karachi	1,013,427	1,714
Central Provinces and Berar	13,080,937	33,903,272
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	50,208,539	571,384
Bombay Port	7,941,142	85,147
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	26,203,017	2,673,531
Madras Chief Port	5,600,240	4,317,614
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	5,416,822	4,122,478
Rajputana	9,209,687	54,006
Central India	10,870,154	8,659,930
Nizam's Territory	1,632,298	10,075,844
Mysore	4,868,350	33,225
Kashmir	108,834	112,728
TOTAL	459,851,995	459,851,995
<i>Cotton, raw—</i>		
Assam	4,203	3,588
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	104,163	20,857
Calcutta	350,350	45,702
Bihar	60,012	2,215
Orissa	33	3,143
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,576,499	47,200
Punjab	4,730	5,980,816
Delhi Province	321,463	48,768
North-West Frontier Province	5,688	70,031

INLAND TRADE OF INDIA.

No. 253.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

	Imports, 1946-47.	Exports, 1946-47.
<i>Cotton, raw—contd.</i>	Mds.	Mds.
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	7,223	2,111,898
Karachi	5,700,528	7,704
Central Provinces and Berar	109,071	1,486,258
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,562,237	1,989,400
Bombay Port	3,988,698	2,040,470
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	787,427	539,361
Madras Chief Port	251,160	173,567
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	188,385	612,406
Rajputana	170,436	363,315
Central India	389,961	195,383
Nizam's Territory	2,633	1,112,708
Mysore	264,442	21,135
Kashmir	7,964	381
TOTAL	16,857,306	16,857,306
<i>Cotton Piecegoods—</i>		
Assam	174,655	19,293
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	803,866	40,201
Calcutta	808,665	921,997
Bihar	728,833	3,456
Orissa	85,646	622
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	681,488	55,610
Punjab	925,760	80,840
Delhi Province	228,502	177,447
North-West Frontier Province	331,989	459
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	231,426	1,255
Karachi	55,412	200,398
Central Provinces and Berar	108,540	80,950
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	241,175	2,360,669
Bombay Port	440,060	2,215,399
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	450,300	227,368
Madras Chief Port	333,353	335,669

INLAND TRADE OF INDIA.

No. 253.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

	Imports, 1946-47.	Exports, 1946-47.
<i>Cotton Piecegoods—contd.</i>	Mds.	Mds.
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	104,253	166,132
Rajputana	258,461	28,891
Central India	108,757	454,156
Nizam's Territory	154,424	15,771
Mysore	76,664	70,500
Kashmir	64,886	952
TOTAL	7,457,135	7,427,135
<i>Grain, Pulse and Flour—</i>		
Rice not in the husk—		
Assam	12,132	1,150,603
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	3,908,269	4,912,782
Calcutta	5,028,513	3,478,127
Bihar	2,395,438	151,347
Orissa	134,553	2,498,418
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	620,032	105,518
Punjab	31,816	3,790,287
Delhi Province	420,218	3,839
North-West Frontier Province	50,578	5,495
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	52,538	6,262,828
Karachi	8,211,126	138,288
Central Provinces and Berar	36,446	2,664,550
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	1,215,565	947,969
Bombay Port	1,778,986	614,958
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	5,827,744	4,663,059
Madras Chief Port	3,423,012	2,127,578
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	2,432,251	3,667,628
Rajputana	95,141	1,430
Central India	70,883	118,460
Nizam's Territory	171,748	51,060
Mysore	1,477,051	22,414
Kashmir	3,918	3,828
TOTAL	37,397,458	37,397,458

INLAND TRADE OF INDIA.

No. 253.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the Provinces,
Principal States and Chief Port Towns—*cont'd.*

	Imports, 1946-47.	Exports, 1946-47.
	Mds.	Mds.
<i>Grain, Pulse and Flour—contd.</i>		
<i>Wheat—</i>		
Assam	2,645	38
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	56,386	142,030
Calcutta	48,084	1,124,665
Bihar	1,620,990	41,646
Orissa	149,026	106,009
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,787,674	166,033
Punjab	1,067,481	2,196,005
Delhi Province	1,965,313	19,323
North-West Frontier Province	756,237	2,992
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	556,928	3,423,998
Karachi	3,395,365	4,110,782
Central Provinces and Berar	1,149,624	52,378
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	2,590,597	520,453
Bombay Port	82,860	4,081,900
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	3,526,203	220,339
Madras Chief Port	30,596	2,421,829
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	149,132	2,578,465
Rajputana	959,682	53,008
Central India	51,589	145,678
Nizam's Territory	80,767	5,119
Mysore	1,268,113	744
Kashmir	115,202	..
TOTAL	21,413,434	21,413,434
<i>Jute, raw—</i>		
Assam	29,551	1,645,862
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	647,597	15,407,198
Calcutta	18,054,636	279,524
Bihar	13,907	1,901,196
Orissa	6,369	151,093
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	230,267	45,263
Punjab	5,163	472

INLAND TRADE OF INDIA.

No. 253.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the Provinces,
Principal States and Chief Port Towns— *contd.*

	Imports, 1946-47.	Exports, 1946-47.
	Mds.	Mds.
<i>Jute, raw—contd.</i>		
Delhi Province	2,549	377
North-West Frontier Province	31	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	26	51
Karachi	1,582	105
Central Provinces and Berar	93,910	2,890
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	149	169
Bombay Port	330	167
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	352,208	16,423
Madras Chief Port	4	11
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	6,118	3
Rajputana	6,487	455
Central India	104	2
Nizam's Territory	333	101
Mysore . . . . .	..	..
Kashmir	2	1
TOTAL	19,451,363	19,451,363
<i>Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other Commercial Forms of Iron and Steel—</i>		
Assam	357,167	329,797
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	4,805,997	5,091,633
Calcutta	6,632,174	6,146,567
Bihar	1,744,744	17,578,681
Orissa	219,665	42,689
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	4,470,889	1,433,216
Punjab	3,465,752	536,753
Delhi Province	729,049	178,823
North-West Frontier Province	121,787	18,811
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	598,405	215,884
Karachi	375,444	818,102
Central Provinces and Berar	1,272,686	385,663
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,840,180	562,186
Bombay Port	3,246,391	2,326,224

INLAND TRADE OF INDIA.

No. 253.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the Provinces,
Principal States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

	Imports, 1946-47.	Exports, 1946-47.
<i>Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other Commercial Forms of Iron and Steel—contd.</i>	Mds.	Mds.
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	2,286,108	348,210
Madras Chief Port	1,637,267	1,180,886
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	506,068	230,635
Rajputana	763,797	62,316
Central India	522,802	56,658
Nizam's Territory	722,809	57,609
Mysore	678,771	440,584
Kashmir	25,541	1,566
TOTAL	38,023,293	38,023,293
<i>Oilseeds—</i>		
Assam	70,019	25,629
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	2,272,201	117,691
Calcutta	1,448,231	148,948
Bihar	629,442	183,785
Orissa	48,146	69,405
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	470,076	886,258
Punjab	247,978	1,430,898
Delhi Province	131,796	73,357
North-West Frontier Province	84,599	2,141
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi)	109,406	2,670,311
Karachi	1,860,285	87,128
Central Provinces and Berar	89,381	765,339
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	766,114	1,578,837
Bombay Port	5,369,106	63,916
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	814,849	1,194,059
Madras Chief Port	1,076,559	228,755
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	730,309	254,226
Rajputana	1,179,321	1,295,385
Central India	208,159	1,278,321
Nizam's Territory	1,209	5,224,344
Mysore	155,047	208,912
Kashmir	20,314	62
TOTAL	17,782,557	17,782,557

INLAND TRADE OF INDIA.

No. 253.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns— *contd.*

	Imports, 1946-47.	Exports, 1946-47.
<i>Salt—</i>	Mds.	Mds.
Assam	1,442,934	11,952
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	4,783,723	487,272
Calcutta	18,253	5,131,528
Bihar	5,820,950	21,134
Orissa	1,027,740	23,498
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	7,005,843	27,599
Punjab	278,281	2,725,746
Delhi Province	171,374	934
North-West Frontier Province	304,613	1,623
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	376,439	517,642
Karachi	109,266	1,207,543
Central Provinces and Berar	1,898,497	6,394
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	79,203	5,884,037
Bombay Port	31,775	321,008
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	3,204,857	1,593,989
Madras Chief Port	23,902	748,436
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	12,341	2,811,833
Rajputana	53,604	9,038,986
Central India	1,121,016	7,642
Nizam's Territory	1,696,435	1,377
Mysore	931,850	26,774
Kashmir	204,051	..
TOTAL	30,596,947	30,596,947
<i>Sugar—</i>		.
Assam	247,099	705
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	877,074	20,746
Calcutta	1,357,182	118,797
Bihar	19,612	2,287,113
Orissa	47,813	13,681
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	108,698	8,846,838
Punjab	3,521,860	76,822
Delhi Province	10,455	6,688
North-West Frontier Province	378,791	17,407
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	617,755	3,883

INLAND TRADE OF INDIA.

No. 253.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns—*concl.*

	Imports, 1946-47.	Exports, 1946-47.
<i>Sugar—contd.</i>	Mds.	Mds.
Karachi	525,344	16,658
Central Provinces and Berar	513,065	7,575
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	1,247,345	874,633
Bombay Port	1,516,145	68,572
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	286,947	309,060
Madras Chief Port	331,378	23,951
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	486,554	81,666
Rajputana	766,066	8,605
Central India	126,493	6,111
Nizam's Territory	26,085	975
Mysore	240	58,579
Kashmir	37,689	1,125
TOTAL	12,849,690	12,849,690
<i>Sugar (Gur and Rab)—</i>		
Assam	338,213	1,880
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	655,389	128,193
Calcutta	522,395	70,744
Bihar	240,369	410,171
Orissa	119,405	18,054
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	75,955	7,123,016
Punjab	2,470,296	43,837
Delhi Province	149,330	4,136
North-West Frontier Province	11,778	1,253,396
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	526,705	3,342
Karachi	106,346	1,414
Central Provinces and Berar	1,075,197	2,509
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	582,101	317,347
Bombay Port	288,428	13,454
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	122,124	918,648
Madras Chief Port	161,859	43,130
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	485,424	79,505
Rajputana	1,987,949	14,478
Central India	357,311	127,513
Nizam's Territory	224,901	314
Mysore	14,668	19,008
Kashmir	78,437	491
TOTAL	10,594,580	10,594,580

LAND FRONTIER TRADE.

(COMPRISES THE TRADE THROUGH U. P., BIHAR, BENGAL AND ASSAM, WITH TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN.)

No. 254.—Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes of India.

(Compiled from "Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes".)

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS.

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
Grain and Pulse—		Tobacco	5,513
Wheat	34,726	Wool, raw	72,377
Gram and Pulse	41,302	Carpets and rugs . . . . .	..
Rice, husked	537,791	Borax	9,263
Rice, unhusked	534,741	Charas . . . . .	..
Others	251,131	Jute, raw	188,618
Hides of cattle	81,099	Oil seeds—	.
Skins of sheep and goats	1,343	Linseed	80,026
Ghi	29,371	Mustard and rape seed	176,965
		Treasure—	
		Gold (in ounces) . . . . .	..
		Silver (in ounces) . . . . .	..

LAND FRONTIER TRADE.

No. 254.—Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes of India—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS.

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
Cotton—		Petroleum	59,680
Twist and yarn	15,644	Salt	629,524
Piece-goods foreign	808	Sugar—	
Piece-goods, Indian	67,568	Refined	41,738
Dyes and dyeing materials—		Unrefined	9,531
Indigo—		Tea—	
(Natural)	22	Black—	
Others	5,028	Black	1,449
Grain and Pulse—		Others	824
Wheat	10,572	Green—	
Rice, husked	66,185	Brick	821
Others	268,779	Others	4
Iron and Steel—		Tobacco	27,906
Unwrought	1,363	Brass and Copper	11,601
Sections	29,000	Betelnuts	10,979
Machinery and Millwork	5,886	Treasure—	
Others, including Hardware and Cutlery	22,062	Gold (in ounces) . . . . .	..
		Silver (in ounces) . . . . .	..

LAND FRONTIER TRADE.

No. 255.—Rail-Borne Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India—Indo-Iranian, during 1946-47.

IMPORTS.

EXPORTS.

(Value in Rs. 000.)

Articles.	Produce of Iran.	Produce of Countries other than Iran.	Articles.	Produce of India.	Foreign goods not in transit.	Foreign goods in transit.
Drugs and Medicine	20,81	..	Cement . . . . .	..	..	..
Dyeing materials	41	..	Dyeing materials	6	..	..
Fruits, nuts, and vegetables .	1,31,53	..	Grain and Pulse—			
Gums and resins	2,29	..	(i) Rice . . . . .	..	..	..
Skins and Furs	3,91	..	(ii) Wheat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mineral oils . . . . .	..	..	(iii) Other sorts . . . .	..	..	..
Spices	35 84	..	Rubber manufactures . .	76	..	..
Wool, raw	11,86	..	Spices	1,11	..	68
Wool, manufactured—carpets and rugs.	18,25	..	Sugar . . . . .	..	..	..
All other articles of merchandise	1,82	..	Tea	7,87	..	88
GRAND TOTAL (Merchandise)	2,56,72	..	Cotton manufactures . .	23,86	..	..
<i>Treasure.</i>			Jute	4,71	..	..
Silver . . . . .	..	..	Artificial silk . . . . .	..	..	62
			Manufactures excluding hosiery.			
			Vehicles, Motor cars, lorries, etc. and parts thereof.	..	34,57	..
			All other articles of merchandise.	26,94	2	1,04
			GRAND TOTAL (Merchandise).	65,31	34,59	3,12
			<i>Treasure.</i>			
			Gold . . . . .	..	..	..
			Silver . . . . .	..	..	..

LAND FRONTIER TRADE.

No. 256.—Rail-Borne Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India—
Indo-Afghanistan, during 1946-47.

IMPORTS.

EXPORTS.

(Value in Rs. 000.)

Articles.	Produce of Afghanistan.	Produce of countries other than Afghanistan.	Articles.	Produce of India.	Foreign goods not in transit.	Foreign goods in transit.	
						State goods.	Trade goods.
Animals, living	5,42	..	Animals, living . . . .	..	..	6,81	..
Fruits, nuts and vegetables . .	5,06,66	..	Boots and Shoes	15,40	..	..	43
Skins and Furs	3,36,02	..	Cement	48	..	..	..
Spices	9,75	..	Instruments, Apparatus, appliances and Parts thereof.	5	..	1,95	4,67
Cotton, raw	31,16	..	Leather	6,72	..	..	3
Wool, raw	18,39	..	Machinery and Millwork . .	12	..	1,30	..
Wool, manufactured	17,43	..	Iron and Steel	3,94	..	4,12	1,21
All other articles of merchandise.	47,27	..	Motor Spirit	16	..	..	43,10
GRAND TOTAL (Merchandise).	9,73,00	..	Rubber manufactures (Tyres and tubes).	12,41	..	..	..
Treasure.			Sugar	21,04	..	..	..
Silver . . . . .	..	..	Tea	48,45	..	..	1,90
			Cotton Manufactures	1,43,80	..	12,17	36,71
			Silk Manufactures . . . . .	..	..	1,49	45,12
			Motor cars, Lorries, Buses, etc.	..	..	18,73	1,21
			All other articles of merchandise.	51,41	35	34,03	1,26,38
			GRAND TOTAL (Merchandise).	3,03,98	35	80,60	2,61,15
			Treasure.				
			Gold . . . . .	..	..	..	..

**NO. 257. SEGREGATION OF KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO
ULTIMATE CONSUMERS IN PROVINCES
AND STATES BY PUBLIC UTILITIES
DURING THE YEAR 1946.**

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY.**No. 257. Segregation of Kilowatt hours sold to Ultimate Consumers in**

Province and State.	Total sold to ultimate consumers kilowatt hours (Millions).	Domestic consumption.		Commercial light and small power.		Industrial power.	
		Heat and Power.	Light and Fans.	Heat and Power.	Light and Fans.	Low and Medium Voltage Supply.	High Voltage Supply.
PROVINCE.							
Ajmer-Merwara	2-687	0-073	0-673	0-036	0-261	0-926	..
Assam	3-721	0-370	0-952	0-291	0-937	0-551	..
Baluchistan	2-718	0-475	0-999	0-266	0-205	0-557	..
Bengal	735-083	7-669	93-712	11-919	22-247	38-669	501-719
Bihar	73-680	0-253	4-954	0-601	2-692	4-198	55-379
Bombay	1,108-835	9-822	52-007	6-623	15-919	96-880	627-473
Central Provinces and Berar	33-051	0-301	4-971	0-803	2-330	5-073	9-155
Coorg	0-082	..	0-030	0-005	0-009	0-023	..
Delhi	76-841	0-991	11-568	5-266	15-320	9-336	7-573
Madras	324-435	1-901	23-640	11-280	17-263	47-415	160-996
N.-W. F. P.	18-385	0-151	2-218	0-248	2-053	7-063	..
Orissa	1-718	0-030	0-569	0-218	0-307	0-463	..
Punjab	168-508	5-438	21-584	5-677	12-657	40-223	65-638
Sind	33-899	1-351	6-163	2-231	5-840	8-921	1-898
United Provinces	345-717	1-873	20-933	3-557	18-338	64-766	119-553
TOTAL PROVINCES, 1946	2,929-369	30-698	244-973	49-021	146-387	325-064	1,549-384

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY.

Provinces and States by Public Utilities during the year 1946—*contd.*

Street Lighting.	Tramways.	Electric Railways.	Irrigation and Agricultural de-watering.	Public water works and Sewage Pumping.	Supply to Military Engineering Services.	Province and State.
						PROVINCE.
0-243	..	..	..	0-475	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
0-526	..	..	..	0-077	0-017	Assam.
0-73	..	..	..	..	0-143	Baluchistan.
4-933	25-555	..	..	28-060	0-600	Bengal.
0-456	..	..	0-479	2-636	2-041	Bihar.
7-198	10-055	220-506	0-245	20-546	11-561	Bombay.
1-268	..	..	0-026	5-572	3-543	Central Provinces and Berar.
0-015	..	..	..	..	..	Coorg.
2-343	0-769	..	4-292	14-205	5-178	Delhi.
9-468	5-231	6-391	25-958	7-983	6-909	Madras.
0-575	..	..	1-308	0-058	4-711	N. W. F. P.
0-102	..	..	..	0-029	..	Orissa.
3-957	..	..	0-484	6-493	6-357	Punjab.
1-575	..	..	0-666	3-79	1-475	Sind.
4-655	..	..	67-806	26-508	17-638	United Provinces.
37-387	41-610	226-897	101-354	116-421	60-173	TOTAL PROVINCES, 1946.

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY.**No. 257.—Segregation of Kilowatt hours sold to Ultimate Consumers in**

Province and State.	Total sold to ultimate consumers kilowatt hours (Millions).	Domestic consumption.		Commercial light and small power.		Industrial power.	
		Heat and Power.	Light and Fans.	Heat and Power.	Light and Fans.	Low and Medium Voltage Supply.	High Voltage Supply.
STATE.							
Baroda	7-115	0-239	2-452	0-468	1-067	1-530	..
Bikaner	8-451	..	1-636	..	0-442	1-636	0-636
Cochin	8-728	0-041	1-207	0-055	0-178	0-756	3-729
Gwalior	8-224	0-027	1-297	0-785	0-908	1-348	..
Hyderabad*	28-070	0-266	3-823	0-509	2-615	16-222	0-038
Indore	6-844	0-443	1-332	0-174	0-119	0-972	1-116
Jaipur	5-684	0-147	0-686	0-345	0-479	1-237	..
Jodhpur	4-987	0-362	1-166	0-302	0-401	0-710	0-783
Kashmir	15-748	0-016	7-570	0-409	0-272	3-933	1-503
Mysore	238-765	0-633	9-340	0-162	2-557	20-227	166-981
Rampur	5-709	0-020	0-818	0-036	0-111	1-768	3-184
Travancore	63-970	0-200	4-800	0-411	0-012	8-162	48-371
Other States	45-869	0-590	12-162	0-218	3-528	13-586	2-248
TOTAL STATES .	448-184	5-984	47-289	7-475	12-769	72-092	228-589
TOTAL INDIA .	3,377-553	36-682	292-262	56-496	159-156	397-156	1,777-973

* For the Hyderabad City undertaking, in the absence of 1946 data, figures relating to 1945 have been used.

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY.**Provinces and States by Public Utilities during the year 1946—*contd.***

Street Lighting.	Tramways.	Electric Railways.	Irrigation and Agricultural de-watering.	Public water works and Sewage Pumping.	Supply to Military Engineering Services.	Province and State.
						STATE.
0-700	0-330	0-329	..	Baroda.
2-216	3-885	..	Bikaner.
0-321	2-441	..	Cochin.
0-237	0-001	3-639	0-002	Gwalior.
0-659	0-023	3-670	0-245	Hyderabad*.
0-301	1-742	0-565	Indore.
0-276	0-846	1-668	..	Jaipur.
0-116	1-147	..	Jodhpur.
0-853	0-001	1-186	..	Kashmir.
4-110	1-305	27-114	3-327	Mysore.
..	0-214	0-036	0-022	Rampur.
0-383	1-839	0-292	..	Travancore.
2-807	1-193	5-340	0-596	Other States.
10-988	5-752	52-489	4-757	TOTAL STATES.
48-375	41-610	226-897	107-106	168-910	64-930	TOTAL INDIA.

* For the Hyderabad city undertaking, in the absence of 1946 data, figures relating to 1945 have been used.

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY.

No. 258—Total Installed Capacity and Kilowatt hours Generated and sold by Public Utilities in Provinces and States, during the year 1946.

Province and State.	Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plant.				Total kilowatt hours generated (Millions).	Total kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers (Millions).
	Steam K.W.	Oil K.W.	Hydro K.W.	Total K.W.		
PROVINCE.						
Ajmer Merwara . . . . .	..	1,398	..	1,398	3-310	2-687
Assam	200	2,008	500	2,708	4-380	3-721
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	1,330	—	1,330	3-435	2-718
Bengal	348,426	4,570	2,360	355,356	845-444	735-083
Bihar	27,450	3,084	..	31,434	81-159	73-689
Bombay	82,407	15,579	233,114	331,100	1,305-905	1,108-835
Central Provinces and Berar . .	19,764	4,161	..	23,925	39-637	33-051
Coorg . . . . .	..	74	..	74	0-097	0-082
Delhi	24,900	4,385	..	29,285	90-241	76-841
Madras	50,150	5,887	97,050	153,087	404-110	324-435
N.-W. F. P. . . . .	..	1,578	9,600	11,178	22-374	18-385
Orissa . . . . .	..	1,321	..	1,321	2-090	1-718
Punjab	26,226	13,675	49,750	89,651	224-066	168-508
Sind	6,025	15,575	..	21,600	42-542	33-899
United Provinces	137,445	7,690	22,700	167,835	421-596	345-717
TOTAL PROVINCES, 1946 .	722,993	83,195	415,074	1,221,262	3,490-386	2,929-369

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY.

No. 258.—Total Installed Capacity and Kilowatthours Generated and sold by Public Utilities in Provinces and States during the year 1946—*contd.*

Province and State.	Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plant.				Total kilowatt hours generated (Millions).	Total kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers (Millions).
	Steam K.W.	Oil K.W.	Hydro K.W.	Total K.W.		
STATE.						
Baroda . . . . .	..	4,831	..	4,831	8,783	7,115
Bikaner	4,000	..	..	4,000	13,086	8,451
Cochin . . . . .	..	2,919	..	2,919	3,296	8,728
Gwalior	3,000	846	..	3,846	10,633	8,224
Hyderabad	17,250	3,301	..	20,551	31,579	28,070
Indore	1,320	1,660	..	2,980	8,016	6,844
Jaipur . . . . .	..	2,995	..	2,995	7,169	5,684
Jodhpur	2,600	..	..	2,600	6,668	4,987
Kashmir . . . . .	..	265	4,005	4,270	22,869	15,748
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	59,200	59,200	304,779	238,765
Rampur	4,200	..	..	4,200	7,440	5,709
Travancore . . . . .	..	1,547	15,400	16,947	76,444	63,970
Other States	5,473	19,679	340	25,492	44,525	45,869
TOTAL STATES, 1946	37,843	38,043	78,945	154,831	545,367	448,184
TOTAL INDIA, 1946	760,836	121,238	494,019	1,376,093	4,035,753	3,377,553

KEROSENE.

No. 259.—Consumption of Kerosene in India.

(Compiled from returns relating to the production of certain selected industries in India and the Sea-borne Trade returns.)

Year.	PRODUCTION (a).		Net Imports from Burma.	Net Imports of foreign oil from foreign countries.	Exports by sea of Indian kerosene from India to foreign countries.	Supply available for consumption in India.	Index Number of column 6, taking the figures of 1938-39 as 100 (b).	Percent-age of Indian oil consumed.	Percent-age of foreign oil consumed.
	Assam.	Punjab.							
	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.			
1946-47		(a)13,446,019	..	161,861,555	288	175,307,574	79.4	7.7	92.3

(a) Separate figures of Assam and Punjab not available.

(b) Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma) in 1938-39 was 220,705,595 gallons.

**NO. 260.—Statement showing the Manufactures, Imports, Indents Issues, (in
(Compiled from**

Source of supply.	Salt in store on 1st April.	Local Manufacture taking account of excesses or deficits of estimate discovered in stock.		Foreign Sea-borne Imports.	Imports from Aden and Indian source.	Total Manufacture and foreign sea-borne import (Cols. 1, 3, 4, 5) and imports from Aden in Col. 6.
		Manufactured by Government.	Manufactured otherwise than by Government.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTHERN INDIA.						
Punjab Mines	4,90,888	71,56,992	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	76,56,880
Kohat Quarries	65,811	7,12,497	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	7,78,308
Mandi Quarries	7,410	84,080	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	91,490
Sambhar Lake Sources	43,47,373	84,20,138	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	1,27,67,511
Didwana Source	1,53,920	8,20,257	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	9,79,577
Pachbadra Source	2,32,258	13,96,706	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	16,28,964
Salt Range Preventive Circle*—						
Central Division	6,512	48,981	Nil.	Nil.	55,493	45,714
Western Division	2,680	26,824	Nil.	Nil.	29,504	26,140
Eastern Division	1,370	14,387	Nil.	Nil.	15,757	12,796
TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA .	53,22,622	1,86,80,862	Nil.	Nil.	2,40,03,484	1,92,35,822
Madras	47,67,250	Nil.	1,31,77,725	1,913	6,97,816	1,79,46,888
Bombay	22,75,889	Nil.	1,27,84,693	7,68,598	Nil.	1,58,29,180
Sind	11,49,566	Nil.	40,80,378	1,164	58,351	52,89,459
Bengal	12,90,592	Nil.	Nil.	74,69,413	20,88,198	1,08,48,203
	5,27,308	Nil.	5,05,661	16,256	Nil.	10,49,225
	18,17,900	Nil.	5,05,661	74,85,669	20,88,198	1,18,97,428
GRAND TOTAL (1946-47) .	1,45,05,919	1,86,80,862	3,05,48,457	82,57,344	2,68,47,849	7,02,98,777

Maunds), and average selling Price of Salt (excluding Duty) for the year 1946-47.
special returns.)

Total issues (duty paid and duty free).			Balance of salt in store Col. 7 minus 8 and 9 and Aden issues in Col. 10.	Total quantity of salt indented for (whether duty be payable or paid or whether duty free or under treaty etc.) including uncleared balance on 1st April.	Average selling Price per Md. at factory (excluding duty).	Source of supply.
Locally manufactured salt.	Foreign salt.	Indian and Aden salt imported by sea or land.				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NORTHERN INDIA.						
71,69,432	Nil.	Nil.	4,87,448	Nil.	N.A.	Punjab Mines.
6,64,975	Nil.	Nil.	1,13,333	6,68,100	N.A.	Kohat Quarries.
78,772	Nil.	Nil.	12,718	69,531	N.A.	Mandi Quarries.
93,91,871	Nil.	Nil.	33,75,640	1,00,78,891	N.A.	Sambhar Lake Sources.
7,71,909	Nil.	Nil.	2,07,666	8,68,614	N.A.	Didwana Source.
10,74,133	Nil.	Nil.	5,54,831	11,94,642	N.A.	Pachbadra Source.
Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	9,699	Nil.	N.A.	Salt Range Preventive Circle*—
Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	3,364	Nil.	N.A.	Central Division.
Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	2,961	Nil.	N.A.	Western Division.
					N.A.	Eastern Division.
1,91,51,092	Nil.	Nil.	47,67,662	2,08,66,091	N.A.	TOTAL NORTHERN INDIA.
1,47,31,102	1,913	6,97,816	32,13,873	1,45,66,268	Ra. 2 2 3	Madras.
1,27,08,072	7,68,598	Nil.	23,52,510	1,26,97,771	„ 4 2 0	Bombay.
43,75,957	1,164	58,351	8,53,987	44,83,550	„ 2 8 10	Sind.
Nil.	70,58,619	15,98,654	21,90,930	86,57,273	(1)„ 5 9 0	} Bengal.
6,35,806	16,256	Nil.	3,97,163	5,36,912	(2)„ 6 8 9	
6,35,806	70,74,875	15,98,654	28,88,093	91,94,185	..	
5,16,02,029	78,46,350	23,54,821	1,37,76,115	6,18,07,865	..	GRAND TOTAL (1946-47)

*This was simply a storage to avoid pilferage of salt.

(1) Furnished by the Collector of Customs.

(2) Furnished by the Collector of Central Excise.

N. A. — Not available.

No. 261.—Number of Shops Licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and other Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from License Fee, Duty, and other items of Excise Revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India and special returns.)

Province.	NUMBER OF SHOPS. (a)		RECEIPTS.				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the mid-year estimates 1946.
	Liquors.	Drugs.	Liquors.	Drugs.		Totals including miscellaneous receipts.	
				Opium.	Other drugs.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.
Central Government	76,94,088	17,99,866	2,21,459	95,46,930	..
Government of—							
Coorg	9,56,140	7,672	51,432	10,16,630	5 14 6
Madras	13,49,20,497	60,80,425	48,93,700	14,67,99,336	2 13 6
Bombay	8,11,17,879	39,29,071	39,28,519	9,74,24,761	4 6 0
Bengal	4,36,99,688	1,09,80,346	1,04,99,180	6,11,82,610	..
United Provinces	4,67,16,355	68,26,310	1,05,92,815	6,73,71,553	1 2 6
Punjab	2,40,29,070	1,32,32,405	4,73,119	3,53,05,484	..
Bihar	4,32,85,349	21,39,639	58,59,005	5,15,15,164	1 6 0
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,49,13,376	28,84,755	46,02,881	2,24,24,830	1 4 6
Assam	64,67,225	1,65,607	15,16,796	81,58,708	1 1 8
North-West Frontier Province.	22,13,166	4,60,051	2,985	26,93,765	..
Orissa	34,24,026	58,35,028	17,33,131	1,10,83,279	1 7 3
Sind	1,00,92,207	16,67,656	7,21,561	1,29,94,468	..
TOTAL 1946-47	41,95,29,060	5,60,08,831	4,50,96,583	53,05,17,518	..

(a) Complete information not available.

OPIUM—ISSUE AND PRODUCTION.

No. 262.—Number of Chests of Provision Opium sold for Export and issues of Medical and Excise Opium (for export and local consumption).

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year.	PROVISION OPIUM.		EXCISE OPIUM (LOCAL CONSUMPTION).			RAW OPIUM (EXPORTS).			MEDICAL OPIUM.		QUANTITY REMAINING IN STORE AT CLOSE OF YEAR.			
	Number of Chests sold for Export.	Average price per chest.	Number of Chests issued.	Weight.	Rate per seer at which issued.	Number of Chests issued.	Weight.	Rate per seer at which issued.	Quantity issued for Export.	Quantity issued for consumption within India.	Provision Opium.	Excise.	Medical Opium.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Rs.		Mauuds.	Rs. A. P.		Mauuds.	Rs. A. P.	Mauuds.	Mauuds.	Chests.	Chests.	Mauuds.	
1946-47	1,171	6,262	37 2 0	1,276	2,481	48 0 0	N/L	33	N/L	300	5	

No. 263.—Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per Bigha of Benares Opium.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year.	Number of Sub-Deputy Opium Agencies.	Area of Cultivation (deducting failures).		Quantity (in mds.) of Opium Produced.	Number of Chests of Excise opium made.	Number of Chests of Provision opium made.	Number of Chests of Raw opium made.	Total Chests made.	Average per Bigha.	
		Bighas.	Aeres.						Srs.	Chs.
1946-47	7	33,023	20,639	4,246	4,469	N/L	1,276	5,745	4	11

INDEX.

A

	PAGE.
Agricultural Improvement	204, 205
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated	364, 366, 367
Agriculture, Area and yield	364, 365
Agriculture, Area Surveyed and Assessed	380, 381
Agriculture, Area under irrigation	370, 371
Agriculture, Crops under cultivation	372, 375
Agriculture, Expenditure	218, 219
Agriculture, Revenue	210-211
Agriculture, Summary of Statistics	364
Air lines, Operation of Indian	493
Aluminium sheets and circles, Imports of	505
Aluminium Sulphate Production of	457
Ammonium Sulphate Production of	457
Apparel, Imports of	503
Area, British India and Indian States	2, 3
Army, <i>see</i> Defence Services	
Artificial silk, Imports of	507
Audit, Expenditure on	216-217
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc.	397
Average daily number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	410-421
Average daily number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	434-445
Average Selling price of salt	310, 311, 541
Aviation, Civil	193
Aviation, Expenditure	218, 219

B

Balance, Closing	204, 205
Balance of Trade	520
Balance, Opening	204, 205
Bank of England, Rate of Discount	287
Bank Imperial, of India, Progress of	318
Bank Imperial, of India, Rate of Interest	287
Bank Reserve, of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	318
Bank Reserve, of India, Rate of Interest	287
Banks, Post Office Savings	260, 261, 262, 263, 498
Banks, Progress of Banking Capital in India	318, 319
Banks, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits	319
Barley, Acreage of	364, 370, 372
Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay	289
Births, <i>see</i> Vital Statistics	
Bombay Development Scheme	204, 205, 208-213, 214-223
Books, Number of published	144
Breweries	452, 456
Buddhists, Population of	14, 16, 18, 20

C

Cash Balances	268
Castes, Chief	21-25
Cement, Portland, production of	457
Census of 1941	1-25
Census of 1931	2-5, 20
Census of 1921	2-5, 20
Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under	226
Chemicals, imports of	503
Cholera, Deaths from	52, 55, 60, 61
Christians, Population of	15, 17, 19, 20
Chromite, Production of	395
Cities, Population of	7, 8
Civil Administration	210, 211
Civil Aviation	493
Civil Works, Capital outlay on	204, 205
Civil Works, Expenditure on	220, 221
Civil Works, Revenue	210, 211
Closing Balance	204, 205
Coal, Production of	394
Coffee, Acreage and Production of	364, 365, 374

C—contd.

	PAGE.
Coffee, Exports of	509
Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints	202, 203
Companies, Joint Stock ; class, number and capital of	320, 346
Consumption of Electricity	533-539
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance	319
Co-operative Banks, Deposits and Loans held	319
Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding	319
Co-operative Banks, Paid-up Capital	319
Co-operative Banks, Reserve and other funds	319
Co-operative Societies, Progress of	347-351
Copper-ore, Production of	395
Cotton, Acreage and Production of	364, 365, 371, 373
Cotton, Cloth production in Indian Mills	454
Cotton, Exports of, piece-goods	511
Cotton, Exports of raw	511
Cotton, Exports of Twist and Yarn	511
Cotton, Ginning and baling	408, 409, 420, 421, 432, 433, 444, 445, 398-401, 410-413, 422-425, 434-437, 453, 451
Cotton, Mills, Spinning and Weaving	448, 449
Cotton, Mills, Statistics	513
Cotton, Re-exports of, piece-goods	513
Cotton, Re-exports of, Twist and Yarn	513
Cotton, Revenue from Customs Duties on Manufactures of	224, 225
Cotton, Yarn Production in Indian Mills	453
Criminal Cases	162, 164-167
Currency Department Expenditure	204, 205, 218, 219, 290
Currency Department Receipts	210, 211, 296
Currency Notes in Circulation	210, 211, 297
Customs Revenue and Expenditure	208, 209, 214, 215, 224, 225

D

Deaths, <i>see</i> Vital Statistics	
Debt Public, Amount discharged	217, 218
Debt Public, Amount incurred	217, 248
Debt Public, Amount outstanding	247, 248
Debt Public, Interest on	216, 217
Debt Public, Total, in India and England	217
Debt Public, Prices of Indian Government Stock in India and England	287
Debt Public, Reduction or Avoidance of	216, 217
Debt Services	216, 217
Debt Unfunded	262, 263
Defence Services, Expenditure	222, 223
Defence Services, Receipts	212, 213, 247
Deficit of Revenue	204, 205
Diamonds, Production of	395
Discount, Bank of England rate of	287
Diseases of Hospital patients	60-69
Distilleries, Production of	456
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure	50, 51
Districts, Number of	146-149
Dockyards	398, 399, 410, 411, 424, 425, 436, 437
Drainage Works	212, 243
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops	542
Drugs and Medicines, imports of	504
Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and exports of	504, 509
Dyes obtained from Coal Tar	504

E

Education, Colleges, Schools and Scholars, Number of	76-80
Education, Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars attending	129-139
Education, Examinations, Results of	100-112
Education, Expenditure	78, 114-127, 218, 219
Education, Expenditure on Rural	140

E—contd.

	PAGE.
Education, Expenditure on Rural by Provinces	141—143
Education, Receipts on account of	210, 211
Education, Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of	76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 113, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138
Education, Stages of Instruction for	92
Education, University Graduates, etc.	94
Education, Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of	76, 77, 80, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 113, 128, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139
Electric Schemes	204, 205
Electricity, Consumption of	533—539
Electrical, Machinery, Imports of	505
Embankment Works	242, 243, 384
Emigration, Emigrants embarked, Number of	387, 390, 391
Emigration, Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which emigrants were drawn	26
Enforced Rupee Paper, Government Promissory Notes enforced for payment of Interest in London	290
Epsom Salt, Production of	457
Exchange Bank—Cash balance	318
Exchange Bank—Deposits	318
Exchange Bank—Paid-up capital	318
Exchange Bank—Proportion of cash to liabilities	319
Exchange Bank—Reserve and rest	318
Exchange Rates between Calcutta and Hongkong	287
Exchange, Rates of, for Bills, etc.	287
Excise Duty	226, 234, 235, 542
Excise Revenue and Expenditure	268, 269, 214, 215, 542
Excise Taxation, Incidence of—per head of popula- tion	542
Expenditure, Corporation Tax	214, 215, 227, 228
Expenditure, Customs	214, 215, 224, 225
Expenditure, Defence Services effective	222, 223
Expenditure, Defence Services non-effective	222, 223
Expenditure, Excise duties, Central	214, 215, 226
Expenditure, Excise duties, Provincial	214, 215
Expenditure, Forest	214, 215, 240, 241
Expenditure, Department of Industries and Supplies	218, 219
Expenditure, in India	204, 205
Expenditure, Land Revenue	214, 215, 231—233
Expenditure Miscellaneous	204, 205, 220, 221, 222, 223
Expenditure, on account of Motor Vehicles Act	214, 215
Expenditure, Not charged to Revenue	204, 205
Expenditure, Opium	214, 215
Expenditure, Other Taxes and duties	214, 215
Expenditure, Registration	161, 214, 215
Expenditure, Salt	214, 215, 230
Expenditure, Stamps	214, 215, 238, 239
Expenditure, Taxes on Income—other than Cor- poration tax	214, 215
Expenditure, Under Central Excise duties	228
Exports, <i>see</i> Trade	
Export Duty	225

F

Factories, Number of hands employed, convictions and accidents in	446, 447
Factories, Number and Description of	398, 447
Famine Relief, Expenditure on	220, 221, 243
Females, Ages of	2, 3
Females, Number in India and Indian States	2, 3
Females, Proportion to Males in Cities	7, 8
Ferrous Sulphate, Production of	457
Finished Steel, output of	456
Foreign Trade	502—521
Forests, Area under, and output of produce	392
Forests, Capital outlay on	204, 205
Forests, Protection of	343
Forests, Revenue and Expenditure	208, 209, 214, 215, 240—241

G

	PAGE.
Glauber's Salt, Production of	457
Gold, Exports of	518, 519
Gold, Imports of	516, 517
Gold, Prices of	288, 289
Gold, Production of	394
Gold, Received into the mints	287
Gold, Uncoined, Price of, in India	288, 289
Gold, Standard Reserve	297
Government Stores, Imports and Exports of principal articles, value	515, 516
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	212, 213
Graphite, Production of	395

H

Hardware, Imports of	501
Heavy Chemicals, Production of	457
Hides and Skins, Exports of	510
Hindus, Population of	7, 8, 14, 16, 18, 20
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil	56—59
Hospitals Mental	72, 75
Hundi Rates	287
Hydrochloric Acid, Production of	457

I

Ilmenite, Production of	396
Imperial Bank of India—Cash balance	318
Imperial Bank of India—Deposits	318
Imperial Bank of India—Paid-up Capital	318
Imperial Bank of India—Proportion of cash to liabilities	319
Imperial Bank of India—Rate of interest	287
Imperial Bank of India—Reserve and rest	318
Imports, <i>see</i> Trade	
Income Tax Assessee	269—286
Index, Numbers of Prices	298—301
Index, Numbers of Working class cost of living	316, 317
Indian Opium, <i>see</i> Opium Exports of	
Industries and Supplies, Department of	210, 211, 218, 219
Indian Tea, black, Exports of	511
Indigo, Acreage and Production of	361, 375, 379
Industrial Development	204, 205
Industrial Disputes	458
Industries	398—458
Industries, Expenditure	218, 219
Industries Production of certain selected	455—457
Industries Receipts	210, 211
Inland Trade of India	521—528
Insurance, Effected by Indian Companies	352, 353, 355
Insurance, Effected Non-Indian Companies	353, 355
Insurance, Fire and Marine	355
Insurance, Postal	354
Interest, Imperial Bank of India, Rates of Interest, on debt and other Obligations	287 216, 217
Interest, Receipts	244, 245
Interest, Reserve Bank of India, Rates of	287
Intoxicating Drugs Shops, Number of	542
Iron and Steel Manufactures, output of	456
Iron Foundries	400, 401, 412, 413, 424, 425, 436, 437
Iron, Imports of	505
Iron-ore, Production of	396
Irrigation, Area and Crops under	364, 368, 370, 371
Irrigation, Expenditure on	204, 205, 214—217, 242, 243, 390, 391
Irrigation, General Results of	390, 391
Irrigation, Milneage of Canals, etc., in operation	384—389
Irrigation, Land Revenue due to	390, 391
Irrigation, Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue	208, 209, 390, 391
Irrigation, Revenue	208, 209, 390, 391

J

	PAGE.
Jails. <i>see</i> Prisons.	
Jains, Population of	14, 16, 18, 20
Jews, Population of	15, 17, 19, 20
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—	
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Cash balance	318
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Deposits	318
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Paid up Capital	318
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Proportion of cash to liabilities	319
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Reserve and rest	318
Joint Stock Companies	320-346
Judicial Divisions, Number of Officers	146-149
Judicial Divisions, Number of	146-149
Jurisdiction, Number of Officers exercising	146-149
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure	216, 217
Justice, Administration of Receipts	210, 211
Justice, Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided	150
Justice, Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits	151
Justice, Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits	151
Justice, Civil, General results of trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction	152-155
Justice, Civil, Appellate Courts	156-159
Justice, Criminal General results of trials	162
Justice, Criminal, General results of Appeals	163
Justice, and Revisions	163
Justice, Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted	164, 165
Justice, Criminal, punishments inflicted	166, 167
Jute, Acreage and Production of	361, 373, 379
Jute, Exports of raw	511
Jute, Exports of manufactures of	511
Jute, manufactures, production of	455
Jute, Mills	400, 401, 412, 413, 424, 425, 436, 437, 450
Jute, Presses	408, 409, 420, 421

K

Kerosene, Consumption of	539
Kerosene, Oil, production of	457

L

Lac, Exports of	510
Lac, Factories	102, 403, 414, 415, 426, 427, 438, 439
Land Customs	225
Land Frontiers Trade	529, 532
Land Revenue	208, 209, 232, 233, 381
Land Revenue Receipts and Charges, <i>see</i> under Revenue.	
Leather, Exports of	510
Life Assurance, General Statistics	352, 354
Light-houses and Light ships	204, 205, 210, 211, 218, 219
Liquors, Imports of	504
Liquor shops	542
Loans and Advances by Government	266, 267
Loans details of	249, 256
Local and District Boards, Income and expenditure	50, 51
Long Voyage, <i>see</i> Passengers.	

M

Machinery, Imports, of	505
Magnesite, Production of	396
Males, Number in India and Indian States	2
Manganese-ore, Production of	396
Magnesium sulphate Production of	457
Matches, Production of	455
Medical Expenditure	218, 219
Medical Receipts	210, 211
Medico-legal investigations	70, 71
Mental Hospitals, Etiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into	74, 75
Mental Hospitals, Cause of insanity in the patients admitted into	74-75

M—contd.

	PAGE.
Mental Hospitals, Number of Mental Patients in	72, 75
Mental Hospitals, Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in	72-75
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the	
Indian	543
Metals, Imports of	505
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall	357-359
Mica, Production of	397
Mills	398-445, 448-454
Mineral Oil, Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Oils.	
Minerals	397
Minerals, Production of	394-396
Mint, Coinages	292-297
Mint, Expenditure	218, 219
Mint, Revenue	210, 211
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure	204, 205, 220, 221, 222, 223
Miscellaneous Departments, Receipts	220-223
Money Orders	496, 497
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Vehicles.	
Motor vehicles, running	478, 479
Muhammadans, Population of	7, 8, 15, 17, 19, 20
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of	42, 43
Municipalities, Expenditure	42, 43, 45-49
Municipalities, Income	42-44, 46-49

N

Navigation works	242, 243, 387-391
New Capital at Delhi	204, 205
Newspapers, Number of, published	144
Nitric Acid, Production of	457
Notes, Currency, in circulation	297
Notes, Government Promissory, enforced for payment of Interest in London	290
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc.	487-492

O

Oil Cakes, Exports of	511
Oils, Imports of	506
Oil, Mineral. <i>See</i> Mineral Oil.	
Oil Seeds, <i>See</i> Seeds	
Opening Balance	204, 205
Operations of Indian Air Lines	193
Opium, Acreage and Production of	364, 543
Opium, Exports of	511
Opium, Revenue and Expenditure	208, 209, 211, 215
Opium, Sold	543
Ordnance factories	308, 399, 410, 411
Other Taxes and Duties	208, 209, 210, 215

P

Paints, Production of	456
Paper, production of	452, 455
Paper, Mills	404, 405, 416, 417, 426, 427, 438, 439, 452
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of	27-37
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyage	27, 28
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyage	27, 29-37
Patents and Designs	460, 461
Pensions, Commuted value of	204, 205
Pensions, Receipts in aid of Superannuation	212, 213
Periodicals, Number of, published	144
Petrol, production of	457
Petroleum	395
Petroleum Refineries	400, 401, 412, 413, 424, 425, 436, 437
Pig Iron, production of	456
Pilgrims, Number of	38-41
Plague, Deaths from	52, 55
Police, Cognisable Crime	169-177
Police, Equipment, discipline and management	187-191

P—contd.

	PAGE.
Police, Expenditure	168, 191, 216, 217
Police, Military	190, 191
Police, Non-cognisable Crime	178-185
Police, Principal Offences	192, 193
Police, Property stolen and recovered	186
Police, Receipts	210, 211
Police, Strength and Cost	168, 190, 191
Population, Castes	21-25
Population, Cities	7-8
Population, Density of	7-8
Population, Number of females	2-3
Population, Number of males	2-3
Population, Religion of	7-8, 14-20
Population, Rural and Urban	2-3
Population, Total in India and Indian States	2-6, 14-20
Population, Towns and Villages	6
Population, Variation in, since 1921	4-5
Port Trusts, constitution of Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt	50, 51
Portland Cement, production of	157
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure	218, 219
Ports and Pilotage, Revenue	210, 211
Post Office Cash Certificate	262, 263
Posts and Telegraphs	204, 205, 216, 217
	194, 496-500
Presses. <i>See</i> Printing Presses.	
Prices, Index numbers of	298, 315
Prices, Retail, of Food grains	312, 315
Prices, Retail, of Salt, Average annual	310, 311
Prices, Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade	302-309
Printing Presses	144, 398, 399, 401, 405, 410, 411, 416, 417, 422, 423, 426, 427, 434, 435, 438, 439
Prisons, Condition of prisoners released	202
Prisons, Distribution of prisoners	194, 195
Prisons, Expenditure	202, 216, 217
Prisons, Nature and length of sentences of convicts	196, 197
Prisons, Number and Disposal of convicts	196, 197
Prisons, Number and Prisoners previously convicted	200, 201
Prisons, Offences	198, 199
Prisons, Receipts	210, 211
Prisons, Religion, Age and Education of Prisoners	194, 195
Prisons, Sickness and Mortality among prisoners	198, 199
Prisons, Working of the Mark System	203
Promissory Notes, Government	290
Provident Funds	262, 263
Provisions, Imports and Exports of	500, 511
Public Debt	206, 247-256
Public Health, Expenditure	204, 205, 218, 219
Public Health, Revenue	210, 211
Public Works. <i>See</i> Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works	
R	
Radio-Telegrams	500
Railborne Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes	529-532
Railways, Accidents on	462, 477
Railways, Assisted Companies	463
Railways, Capital at charge	461, 463, 473-475
Railways, Capital outlay	204, 205, 461, 463
Railways, Expenditure on	214, 215
Railways, Financial Results in respect of, owned by the State	476
Railways, Goods, Quantity of and earnings from, carried	402, 463, 470, 472, 477
Railways, Gross Earnings	461, 463, 473-477
Railways, Imports of Plant and Rolling stock	505, 508

R—contd.

	PAGE.
Railways, Indian State and Foreign	463
Railways, Mileage open for Traffic	464-469
Railways, Net Earnings	461, 463, 473-476
Railways, Passengers, Number of, conveyed,	461, 463, 470-472
Railways, Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings	461, 463, 473-477
Railways, Revenue	208, 209, 242, 243
Railways, Revenue Account of the, in respect which Government is financially responsible	476
Railways, Rolling Stock	462
Railways, Staff	462
Railways, Statistics, Summary of	461-463
Railways, Working Expenses	461, 463, 473-475
Rainfall, Actual	356
Rainfall, Monthly and annual	358, 359
Rainfall, Normal	356
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties	226
Receipts by Civil Administration	210, 211
Receipts by Miscellaneous Departments	212, 213
Receipts from Indian States	212, 213
Reduction or avoidance of debt	216, 217
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred	160, 161
Registration, Revenue and Expenditure	161, 208, 209, 211, 215
Religions, Christians, Distribution, Sect, Territorial, etc.	7-8, 15, 17, 19
Religions, Cities according to	7-8
Religions, Provinces, according to	11-19
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	318
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of	290
Revenue, Corporation Tax	208, 209, 227
Revenue, Customs	208, 209, 224, 225
Revenue, Excise	226
Revenue, Excise Duties, Central	208, 209, 226
Revenue, Excise Provincial	208, 209, 234, 235
Revenue, Forests	208, 209, 240, 241
Revenue, in India	204, 213
Revenue, Land	208, 209, 231-233, 380-383
Revenue, Miscellaneous	204, 205, 212, 213
Revenue, Motor Vehicles Act	208, 209
Revenue, Opium	208, 209, 230
Revenue, Other Taxes and Duties	208, 209
Revenue, Registration	161, 208, 209
Revenue, Salt	208, 209, 229, 230
Revenue, Stamps	208, 209, 236-239
Revenue, Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	208, 209, 227
Rice, Acceage and Production of	364, 365, 370, 372, 376
Rice, Exports of	510
Rice, Mills	402, 403, 414, 415, 426, 427, 438, 439
Roads, Extra-Municipal	480-483
Roads, Expenditure incurred on	484-486
Roads, Sources of Expenditure on	486
S	
Salt, Duties on	229, 230
Salt, Imports of	506
Salt, Indents of	540, 541
Salt, Issues of	540, 541
Salt, Manufactures of	540, 541
Salt, Price of	310, 311, 541
Salt, Revenue and Expenditure	208, 209, 214, 215, 229, 230
Salt, Selling price of, average	310, 311, 541
Salt, Stocks of	540, 541
Saltpetre, Production of	395
Saltworks, Capital outlay on	204, 205, 214, 215
Savings Banks, Post Office	260, 261, 262, 263, 498

S—contd.

	PAGE.
Saw Mills	398,399,404,405, 410,411,416,417, 422,423,428,429, 434,435,440,441, 218,219
Scientific Departments, Expenditure	225
Sea Customs—Exports	224
Sea Customs—Imports	204,205
Security Printing Press	361,365,372,373 378,379
Seeds, Acreage and Production of	511
Seeds, Exports of	262,263
Service Funds	187,488,492
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered	487,492
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels cleared	187,188,489,492
Shipping, Total Vessels entered and cleared	188,489
Shipping, Total Six of Principal ports	491
Ships, Built at Indian Ports	491
Ships, First Registered at Indian Ports	14,16,18,20
Sikhs, Population of	507
Silk, Imports of Raw	507
Silk, Imports of Piecegoods	507
Silk, Imports of Yarn, etc.	400,401,412,413 424,425,436,437
Silk, Mills	519
Silver, Exports of	517
Silver, Imports of	287,289
Silver, Prices of	397
Silver, Production	290,291
Silver, Purchases of	297
Silver, Received into the mints	290,291
Silver, Redemption Reserve	290,291
Silver, Sales of	264,265
Sinking Funds	52,55,62,63
Small-pox, Deaths from	457
Sodium Sulphate, Production of	288
Sovereign, Price of, in India	208,209,214,215 236,239
Stamps, Revenue and Expenditure	220,221
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on	212,213
Stationery and Printing, Receipts	505
Steel, Imports of	456
Steel, Ingots, production of	290
Sterling, Purchases and Sales	290
Sterling, Purchase of	290
Sterling, Sales of	287
Stock, Government, Prices of	515,516
Stores, Government, Imports and Exports of	455
Sugar, Production of	364,365,371,372 377
Sugar, Acreage and Production of	402,403,414,415 426,427,438,439
Sugar, Factories	507
Sugar, Imports of	457
Sulphate of Ammonia, Production of	457
Sulphuric Acid, Production of	204,205
Surplus of Revenue	

T

Taxation per head in India	268
Taxes, on Income other than Corporation Tax	208,209,214,215 227
Tea, Acreage and Production of	364,365,374,377
Tea, Exports of. See Indian Tea	
Telegrams, Radio	500
Telegraphs, Expenditure	500
Telegraphs, Revenue	500
Telegraphs, Statistics	498,499
Telephones, Statistics of	499
Temperatures, monthly, with their departures from normal	360—363
Textiles, Exports of	511,512
Textiles, Imports of	507
Textiles, Re-Exports of	513
Timber Mills. See Saw Mills	
Tin, Imports of	506
Tobacco, Acreage and production of	364,365,374,379 512
Tobacco, Exports of	

T—contd.

	PAGE.
Tobacco, Imports of	507
Towns, Number of	2,3
Towns, Population of Chief	9—13
Trade, Balance of	520
Trade, Foreign	502—520
Trade, Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River	521—528
Trade, Land Frontier	529—532
Trade, Land Frontier Exports	530,531,532
Trade, Land Frontier Imports	529,531,532
Trade, Sea-borne, Exports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destinations, Value	508,509
Trade, Sea-borne, Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity	508—512
Trade, Sea-borne, Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value	509—512
Trade, Sea-borne, Foreign and Coasting	514
Trade, Sea-borne, Government Stores	515,516
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports and Exports of Principal articles	503—508,509,512
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports and Exports to Principal countries of consignment or destination	502,503,508,509
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports and export variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign	513
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of consignment, Value	502—512
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity	503—512
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value	502,503
Trade, Sea-borne, Provinces and Principal Ports, in Private Merchandise	514
Trade, Sea-borne, Re-Exports	512—513
Trade, Sea-borne, Total value of	502
Trade, Sea-borne, Treasure, Exports of	518,519
Trade, Sea-borne, Treasure, Imports of	516,517
Trade, Unions	459,460
Treasure, Exports of	518,519
Treasure, Imports of	516,517
Treasury Notes	262,263
Tribal Population	21—25

U

Uncoined Gold, Price of	288
-----------------------------------	-----

V

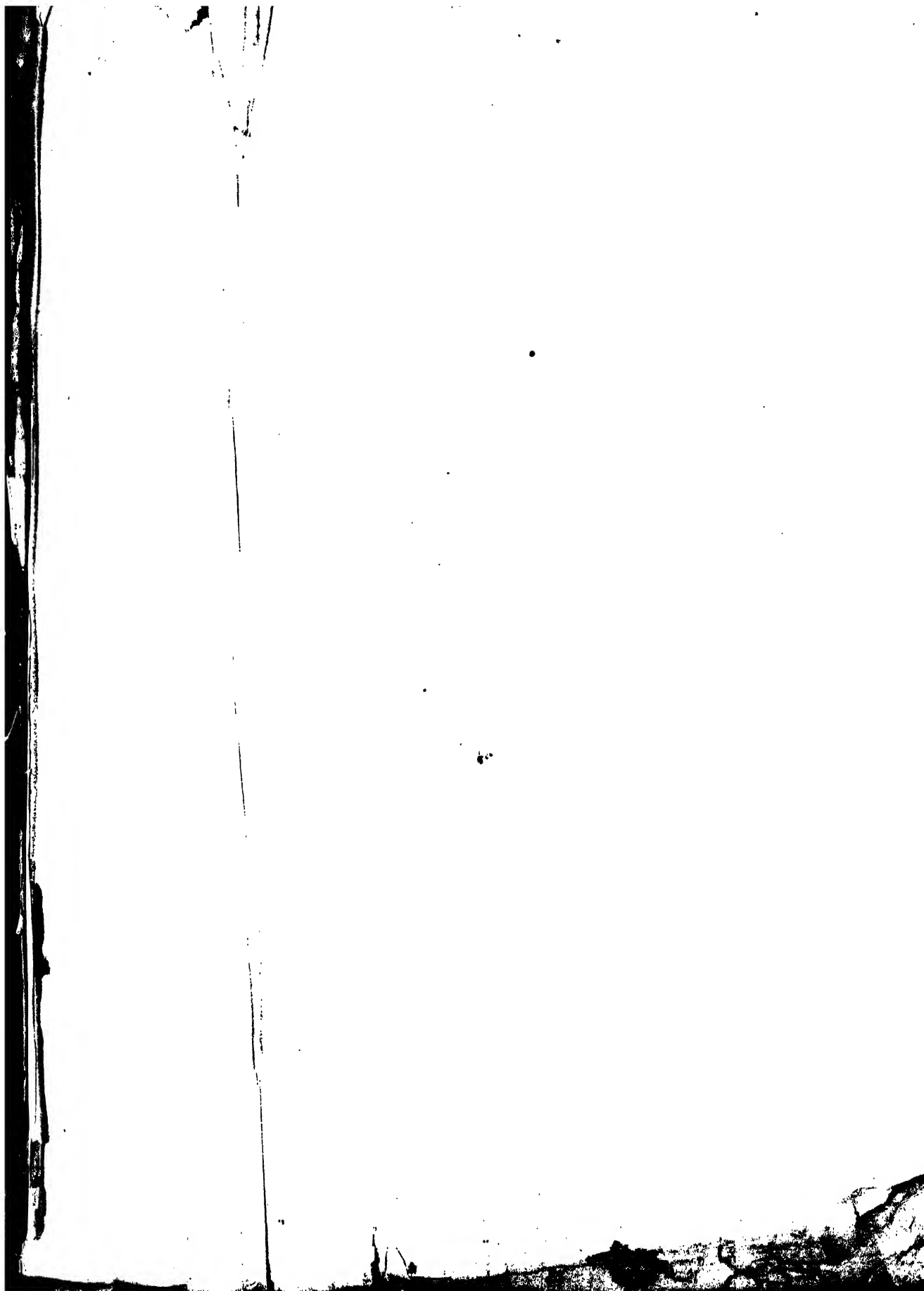
Vehicles, imports of	508
Villages, Number of	2,3
Vital Statistics, Births, Ratio of	1,52,54
Vital Statistics, Birth Ratio per Mille of Population	1,54
Vital Statistics, Deaths, Ratio of	1,52,53,54
Vital Statistics, Deaths, Ratio of, causes	52
Vital Statistics, Deaths, Ratio per Mille of Population	1,53,54
Vizagapatam Port	32,33,34,37,492

W

Wheat, Acreage and Production of	364,365,370,372,376
Wheat, Exports of	510
Wheat, Flour, production of	454
Wheat, Imports of	504
Wolfram, Production of	397
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of	512
Wool, Exports of Raw	512
Wool, Imports of Manufactures of	507
Wool, Imports of Raw	507
Woollen Mills	400,401,412,413 424,425,436,437,451
Working class cost of living	316,317
Wrecks and Casualties	501

Z

Zinc, Imports of	506
----------------------------	-----



List of Agents in India from whom Government of India publications are available

ABBOTTABAD—English Book Store.

AGRA—

English Book Depot, Taj Road.
India Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh.
National Book House, Shamondi.

AHMEDABAD—

Chandra Kant Chiman Das Vora.
H. L. College of Commerce Co-operative Store, Ltd.
New Order Book Co.

AMER—Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.

ANOLA—Bakshi, Mr. M. G.

ALLAHABAD—

Central Book Depot, 44, Johnstonganj.
Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.
Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.
Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U.P.

BANGALORE—Messrs. S. S. Book Emporium, 118, G. H. Extension, Basavangudi P.O.

BAREILLY—Aggarwal Brothers.

BARODA—Hony. General Secretary, Pratap Singha College of Commerce Co-operative Stores, Ltd.

BENARES—Students Friends Booksellers, University Gate.

BHANBARA (C. P.)—S. S. Dhara Shirkar.

BOMBAY—

Co-operators' Book Depot, 9, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.
Lakhani Book Depot, Bombay, 4.
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.
Safety Book Shop, Safety First Association of India, Fort.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing & Stationery, Queen's Road.
Tamporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.
Thacker & Co., Ltd.
Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street, Kalbadevi Road.

CALCUTTA—

Book Company.
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Backram Chatterjee Lane.
Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street.
Dhath Library, 89-A, Balaram De Street.
Jahiri & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.
Khan & Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.
K. M. & Co., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Row Extension.
K. Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison Road.
Kumar & Sons, Messrs. M. C., 13, College Square.
Kumar & Sons, Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 1/1/1-C, College Square.
Lal Bahadur Law Book Society, 721-A, Hazra Lane, Rash Behari Avenue P. O.
Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.

CUTTACK—Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.

DIHA DUN—Jugal Kishore & Co.

DELHI—

Central Book Depot, Kashmir Gate.
Federal Law Depot, Kashmir Gate.
Frank Brothers, Chandni Chowk.
Imperial Book Depot and Press, Near J. A. Road (Mashihwalan).
Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj.
Jaina & Sons, Messrs. J. M. J. G. G.
Metropolitan Book Co., Taramkali, Delhi.
Oxford Book and Stationery Co.
Young Man & Co (Book), Egerton Road.

DEVGAD BARIA—Joshi, Mr. V. G. New Agent (only printed).

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot.

GWALIOR—Jain & Bros., Messrs. M. B., Sarafa Road.

HYDERABAD (DECCAN)—Hyderabad Book Depot.

JAIPUR CITY—

Garg Book Co.
Kamash Book Depot, Triple Bazar.

JODHPUR—Mr. Dwarkadas Rathi, Booksellers.

JUBBULPORE—The C. P. Circulating Library & Book Depot (Regd.), Cecil East Street.

LUCKNOW—Upper India Publishing House Ltd., Literature Palace, Aminudaula Park.

MADRAS—

Higginbothams.
Superintendent, Govt. Press, Mount Road.
Varadachary & Co., Messrs. P.

NAGPUR—

Central Law House, Tilak Road.
Khot & Sons, Messrs. G. G., Sita Buldi, 3rd Modi Lane.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Central Provinces.

NEW DELHI—

Bhawnani & Sons, Connaught Place.
Jaina Book Agency, Connaught Place.
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.

PATNA—Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar, P. O. Gulzarbagh.

PATNA CITY—

Lakshmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Havali.
Raghunath Prasad & Sons.

POONA—

Deccan Bookstall, Ferguson College Road.
Dastane Bros., Home Service, 456, Raviwar Peth.
International Book Service.

RAJKOT—Mohanlal Dossabhai Shah.

ROORKEE—Proprietor, The Cambridge Book Depot.

SHILLONG—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press.

SIALKOT CANTT—Clifton & Co.

SRINAGAR—Raina Newsagency.

TRICHINOPOLY—Krishnaswami & Co., M. S. Teppakulam.

VELLORE—Venkatasubban, Mr. A., Law Booksell.

